19146

roll

ST. ALBANS
VT.

REEL # P-130

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND ....[redacted]

[redacted]

AT THE PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN. ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348.T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORT AND CANADIAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS.)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS
INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE
NOV. 22, 1910

5. CARRIER
VOL. 129

6. ENDING DATE
DEC. 24, 1910

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS
164

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

129

Atlantic Seaports

December 1910

Page	Steamer	Date	Line	Port of Clearance	Port of Landing	Total Arrivals	U.S. Citizens	Aliens 1st Class	Aliens 2nd Class	Aliens 3rd Class	Aliens Total	Detained Temporarily	Detained Special Inquiry	Admitted	Debarred	Disappeared	Died	Deported	Remained in Canada	Non-Ims. Transits	Non-Ims. Visitors	Non-Ims. Ret. in U.S.
1	Pomeranian	Nov 22	Allan	London	St John N.B.	16			3	13	16			16								
3	Tunisian	23	"	Liverpool	Halifax N.S.	144	2		2	40	42	1	12	42								
6	Emp of Ireland	25	C.P.R.	"	St John N.B.	136	15	1	12	108	121	5	2	121								9
12	Uranium	27	Uranium	Rotterdam	Halifax N.S.	80	2		4	74	78	12	7	74	4			4				1
17	Athenia	28	Donaldson	Glasgow	St John N.B.	10			3	7	10	1	2	10								
19	Pretorian	"	Allan	"	Halifax N.S.	5				5	5			5								
20	Mt Temple	"	C.P.R.	Antwerp	St John N.B.	145				145	145	18	21	144	1			1				
23	Royal Edward	29	Royal	Bristol	Halifax N.S.	58	7	1	2	48	51	2	3	51						1		2
27	Victorian	Dec 1	Allan	Liverpool	"	112	1		4	107	111	15	2	111								6
31	Canada		Dominion	"	"	3				3	3	3		3								
33	Cassandra	3	Donaldson	Glasgow	St John N.B.	9	1		4	4	8			8								
37	Emp of Britain	9	C.P.R.	Liverpool	"	126	17	2	11	96	109	1	7	108	1			1			1	15
[illegible]	do	"	"	"	Halifax N.S.	3	2		1		1			1						1		
[illegible]	Grampian		Allan	"	"	36	3		1	32	33	3		33								3
[illegible]	Lake Manitoba		C.P.R.	"	St John N.B.	16			2	14	16			16								1
50	Royal George	12	Royal	Bristol	Halifax N.S.	81	7	4	3	67	74	4	2	72	2			2		3		1
55	Volturno	12	Uranium	Rotterdam	"	58	1		2	55	57	4	3	55	2			2				1
58	Corinthian	"	Allan	Glasgow	"	6				6	6			6								1
59	Montrose	14	C.P.R.	Antwerp	St John N.B.	118				118	118	21	12	114	4			4				2
64	Hesperian	16	Allan	Liverpool	Halifax N.S.	78	4		5	69	74	6	3	73	1			1				1
68	Dominion	18	Dominion	"	"	10			4	16	10	4	6	10								
70	Emp of Ireland	22	C.P.R.	"	"	4	3	1			1			1								
71	do	23	"	"	St John N.B.	120	14	1	12	93	106	6		106						1		
77	Saturnia	"	Donaldson	Glasgow	"	7			7		7			7								
78	Sardinian	2[illegible]	Allan	London	"	19	1		11	7	18	1	1	18								
80	Tunisian	"	"	Liverpool	Halifax N.S.	58	7	1	4	44	49	2	13	48	1			1		1		
						1358	89	11	97	1161	1269	109	96	1253	16			16		7	[illegible]	

Pacific Seaports

Page	Steamer	Date	Line	Port of Clearance	Port of Landing	Total Arrivals	U.S. Citizens	Aliens 1st Class	Aliens 2nd Class	Aliens 3rd Class	Aliens Total	Detained Temporarily	Detained Special Inquiry	Admitted
84	Monteagle	[illegible]	C.P. Pac	Hong Kong	Vancouver B.C.	25	20	5			5			5
88	Emp. of India	9	do	do	do	19	10	7		2	9		2	9
[illegible]	Moana	11	"	Sydney	Victoria B.C.	18	8	1	8	1	10			10
[illegible]	Moana	15	"	do	Vancouver B.C.	15	4	2	9		11			11
						77	42	15	17	3	35		2	35

Border Index next page

Border Stations

December 1910

		Class	Class	Class	Class	Class	Class E			Debarred							Transits							Non-I.A.			
Page	Station	B	C1	Cn	CC	D	E	Total	Admitted	Class B	Class C1	Class Cn	Class CC	Class D	Class E	Total	Class B	Class C1	Class Cn	Class CC	Class D	Class E	Total	Tourists	Visitors	Res. in U.S.	Total.
99	Alburg Vt.	9			2	10	8	29	29								9			2			11				11
102	Buffalo N.Y.	47	22	44		154	178	445	413	3	1	3		9	16	32	19	8	1		84	17	129			11	140
123	Blaine Wash.	4	1	8		3	48	64	59						5	5											
129	Calais, Me.						14	14	14																		
130	Cape Vincent, N.Y.					1	5	6	6																		
132	Charlotte, N.Y.						5	5	5																	1	1
133	Detroit Mich.	54	24	33	20	21	392	544	451	13	3	2	3	5	66	92				1			1			77	

Border Stations

December 1910

										Debarred							Transits							Non-I.M.			
Page	Station	Class B	Class Cl	Class Cn	Class CC	Class D	Class E	C Total	Admitted	Class B	Class Cl	Class Cn	Class CC	Class D	Class E	Total	Class B	Class Cl	Class Cn	Class CC	Class D	Class E	Total	Tourists	Visitors	Res. in U.S.	Total
97	Alburg, Vt	9			2	10	8	29	29								9			2			11				11
102	Buffalo, N.Y.	47	22	44		154	178	445	413	3	1	3		9	16	32	19	8	1		84	17	129			11	140
123	Blaine Wash.	4	1	8		3	48	64	59						5	5											
129	Calais, Me						14	14	14																		
130	Cape Vincent, N.Y.					1	5	6	6																		
132	Charlotte, N.Y.						5	5	5																	1	1
133	Detroit, Mich.	54	24	33	20	21	392	544	451	13	3	2	3	5	66	92				1			1			77	78

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Richard Harrison, Surgeon of the POMERANIAN. Employed by ~~owners thereof~~ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do sole mnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of eac of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to e best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical con ition of such aliens.

Richard Harrison

orn to before me this 22 day of Nov, 1910

at St John NB

Joseph H. Burton
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

29
ecember
1910

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
alian (South).

Korean.
ian.
rin.
ander.
e.
n.
R n (Russniak).
S rian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
merican.
an.

11—1115

I

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST B COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS F OR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved F bruary 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **POMERANIAN.** *sailing from* London L 9NOV 1910 , 190

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10			12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete ad ess of nearest relative or friend in country ence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Bedroo	Kachaman	25	2	M	S	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Mamoureh al aris	Father Bou Kachaman Mamoureh al aris	Mass	Lowell
2	Kazaman	Hmaderos	27 ~~22~~	19 ~~11~~	M	M	Tailor	.	.	.	.	.	Ateh	Marsun N khanian Ateh	.	Lawrence
3	~~Lambrecht~~ Vanryvel	Leontine	36		F	M	Hwife	.	.	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Tiel	Father Const Lambrecht Tiel	Mich	Detroit
4																
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	OT USED															
	OT USED															
	OT USED															
	OT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	OT USED															
	USED															
	ED															
	D															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and
"Race or People" is to be determined by the

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of St John NB, 22 Nov, 1910

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50.00	Yes	1905 9	Lowell	Bro Ohanas Patanas 125 Charles St. Lowell	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	dark	black	brown	/	Turkey	Mamou el Az
2	"	"	$50.	No	No	✓	Cousin Afas Arzian 90 Common St Lawrence	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	/	"	At
3	"	Husb.	$55	No	no	✓	Husband Chas Vanoydel Beals Ave 105 Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	fair	"	"	/	Belgium	T
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

M.R.A.
1-3

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Henderson Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the **POMERANIAN.** *, from London & Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

John Henderson
~~Officer.~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 22 *day of* Nov, 19~~0~~10,
at St John NB

Joseph H. Burton
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

81

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Richard Harrison, Surgeon of the Pomeranian Employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Richard Harrison

St. John N.B.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Nov, 1910
at St John NB

Joseph H. Barton
Immigration Officer.

Nov. 22, 1910.

11—1115

Billed with December

CLASS	MANI-FESTS	ALIENS TAXABLE	ALIENS NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. D.	TOTAL
FIRST						
SECOND	1	3		3		3
THIRD	1	13		13		13
TOTAL	2	16		16		16

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	16	16					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL	16	16					

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	None

WRITTEN BY Dougherty
DATE 1-10-11 NUMBER 16
DATE NUMBER

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

11—1115

11

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **POMERANIAN.** sailing from London, Nov 9, 1910

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
1	Westrup	Amelia	23		F	M	H.wife	yes	yes	England	English	England	Chiswick	Mother Mrs Knight 23 Antrobus Rd Acton Green Chiswick	Mich	Detroit	✓
2	"	Alf Harry	1½		M	-	child	No	No	"	"	"	"		"	"	✓
3	Pal	Gafrik	~~24~~ 34		"	M	Genl Lab	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Loszeng	Wife Maria Gafrik Loszeng	Ill	Chicago	✓
4	Derovitch	Jacob	17		"	S	Locksmith	"	"	Russia	~~Russian~~ Polish	France	Paris	Father Manas Derovitch Topody Russia	Wash	Seattle	✓
5	Murrin	Matya	28		"	M	Gen Lab	"	"	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Forlanna	Wife Mara Murrin Dalnesi Austria	Minn	Hibbing	✓
6	Lounes	Benogiano	24		"	"	Merchant	No	No	Africa	French	Africa	Algiers	Wife Ada Benogiano Forlasina	Ohio	Cleveland	✓
7	Hayderyak	Tonio	59		"	"	Farm Lab	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Drenceno	Father Simon Hayderyak Slaza Drenceno Austria	Mich	Detroit	✓
8	Uselac	Maria	21		F	S	Cook	No	No	"	"	"	Medak	Sister M Uselac Medak	Ill	Chicago	✓
9	Laskovic	Kosto	37		M	M	~~Genl Lab~~ Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Bro Nicolas Laskovic Medak Croatia	"	"	✓
10	"	Juliana	31		F	"	~~Cook~~ Wife	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
11	Loncaric	Gijo	28		M	"	~~Genl Lab~~ Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	~~[illegible]~~ Sesvete	Mother E Loncaric Sesvete Austria	"	"	✓
12	Djuric	Stifo	30		"	"	do	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sarecnice	Vida Brankovic ~~[illegible]~~ Drokop	Mo.	St Louis	✓
13	Linsi	Jacques	43		"	"	do	"	"	Switzerland	German	France	Paris	Wife Mrs Linsi Colombes Paris	Ohio	Dayton	✓
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List a

2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of St John NB , 22 NOV 1910 , 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Husband	$ [illegible]	No			Husband H Westrup 653 Lawson St Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	/	England	London
2	/	Father		-				/	/	/	/	/	/	/	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	/	/	Southampton
3	/	Self	20	-			Johann Ribss Fulton St 7047 Chicago	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	/	Austria	Magnafeana
4	/	/	25	-			Uncle Max Esfeld 203 Washington St Seattle	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	0	Dark	Br Black	Gy Brown	/	Russia	Plozk
5	/	/	29	Yes	2yrs	Calumet	Juris Majerovic 3045 Stevenson Hibbing	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	/		
6	/	/	50	yes	7mos	Cleveland	Bro. Declama Jonnes No 231-69 St Cleveland O	/	/	/	/	/ ✓	/	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	/	Africa	Algiers
7	/	Bro in law	14	No			Bro in law Cotzepan Kojaco 1193 Burrell St Detroit	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	10	Fair	Grey	Brown	/	Austria	Drenseno
8	/	Self	20	No			Bro Rodoo Uselac 8932 Sand St S Chicago Ill	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	Fair	Brown	Black	/	.	Medak
9	/	/	120	No			Bro Sava Laskovic Strand St No 8932 So Chicago Ill	/	/	/	/	/	/	6-1 ~~5~~	~~4~~	Dark	Black	Brown	/	.	.
10	/	Husband		No				/	/	/	/	/	/	5	4	Fair	Brown	Br Black	/	.	.
11	/	Self	12	No			Bro in law Ivan Honetinski 114 W 22 St Chicago Ill	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	.	.	Blue	/	.	Sesvete
12	/	/	23	"			Bro in law Sandor Vejda Tolmer Park Partridge Ave 7514 St Louis Ill	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	4	.	Dark	Br Black	/	.	Garanonec
13	/	/	25	"			Aunt Mrs Brande 37 Drake Ave Dayton Ohio	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	8	.	Br Black	Brown	/	Switzerland	Orsch
14																				.	
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

J H B

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

John Henderson Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Pomeranian, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Henderson
Master

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Nov, 1910,
at St John N.B.

Joseph H. Burton
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

1-13 Copied by M. D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W Birch Caley, Surgeon of the Tunisian sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W Birch Caley

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Nov, 1910

at Halifax, N.S.,

Herman Akerlund.
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

8
1
1

3
1
1
1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—2116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Tunisian sailing from Liverpool November 17th, 1910

11—1118

1B 3-38855 12-12 34

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Lane	Adelaide Annie	25	✓	F	S	General Help	yes	yes	England	English	England	Oxford	Father John Henry Lane "The Feathers" Westcombe Oxford England	Cal	Los Angeles
2	Lane	John Henry	16	✓	m	S	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	ditto	✓	✓
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

Edward Hessing Insp. 11/25/10

2/#

---

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List a.

3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Ports of Halifax N.S. ~~or St John N.B.~~, November 25, 1910

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Height.			Color of—			Place of Birth.	
					If Yes—																
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	~~Yes~~ 20.00	no	—		Joining brother Wm Lane 111, Silvera Street Los Angeles	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	Nil	England	Churchill Oxfordshire
2	✓	✓	25.00	✓	—		✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	drk	brown	brown	-	✓	moreton in Ma Gloucestershi
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John A Fairfull Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Tunisian, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. Fairfull
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Nov, 1910,
at Halifax, N. S.,
Herman Akerlund
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W Birch Caley, Surgeon of the Tunisian, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W Birch Caley

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Nov, 1910
at Halifax, N.S.,

Herman Akerlund
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

II

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] Nov 17th, 1910

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
12628 1	Pirttula	Jonas.	19.	✓	M	S.	Labour	Yes	Yes	Finland.	Finnish	Finland	Vicoi	Father Antti Pirttula Vicoi Finland	Minn	New York mills
U.S.C. 12629 2	Aartola	Hjalmar	20	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.C. Born at Calumet Mich.	~~Kuusamo~~	Father Tekka Aartala Kuusamo Finland	Mich	Coalwood
12630 3	Smith	Anders	46	✓	"	M	Coppersmith	"	"	"	"	Finland	Korsnäs	Wife Maria Smith Korsnas Finland	Mich	Muskegan
12631 4	Sirkka	Tita	20	✓	F	S.	Servant	"	"	"	"	✓ "	Kuopio	Mother Edla Sirkka Kuopio Finland	Minn	Finlayson
12632 5	Salomäki ADMITTED Nov. 28, 1910	Johan W.	18	✓	M.	"	Lab	"	"	"	"	✓ "	Ylistaro	Father Johan Salomäki Pukkila Ylistaro	Mich	Ironwood
7659 6	Lauren	Erik	35	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	Marttila	Brother August Lauren Marttila Finland	Minn	Vinton ~~Duluth~~
7660 7	~~Lammela~~ Lammela	Matti	21.	✓	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	Loimaa Turu	Wife Aina Lammela Loimaa Finland	Wisc	Superior
7661 8	Nurmi	Unna	26	✓	"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	Marttila	Father E. Kaukainen Marttila Finland	Minn	Duluth
7662 9	Lammela	Joosef	17.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	Loimaa	Brother Heikki Lammela Loimaa Finland	Wisc	Superior
~~10~~	~~Dahl~~ Nov. 28, 1910	~~Anna M. L.~~	~~37.~~		~~F~~	~~M.~~	~~Wife~~	"	"	~~Norway~~	~~Scandinavian~~	~~Norway~~	~~Trondhjem~~		~~Minn~~	~~Hanley Falls~~
ADMITTED 12635 11	Dahl	Dagny	"	✓	"	S	Child	"	"	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Trondhjem	Uncle Johan Bamberg Levanger Norway	Minn	Hanley Falls
12	"	Anna	10	✓	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	✓	"		"	"
~~13~~	~~"~~	~~Paul~~	~~8~~		~~M~~			"	"	"	"		"	Uncle Johan Bamberg Levanger Norway	"	"
~~14~~	~~"~~	~~Walborg~~	~~6~~		~~F~~	~~"~~		"	"	"	"				"	"
~~15~~	~~"~~	~~Dagny~~	~~4~~		~~"~~	~~"~~		"	"	"	"		"		"	"
~~16~~	~~"~~	~~Varda~~	~~3~~		~~"~~	~~"~~		"	"	"	"				"	"
~~17~~	~~Kaleczy~~	~~Rosalia~~	~~18~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Servant~~			~~Galicia~~	~~Galician~~	~~Denmark~~	~~Nakskov~~	~~Samsøgaard Nakskov Denmark~~	~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~
ADMITTED Nov. 28, 1910 7674 18	Szlazyk	~~Kat.~~ Katarzyna		✓	F	S	servant	yes	yes	Austria	Galic Polish	Denmark	Nakskov	~~Nobody~~ - mother Marya Szlazyk Tyrbuk Austria	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED Nov. 25, 10 C/L 5/6/29 12614 19		Carl Karl Edvin	20	✓	M.	"	~~Joiner~~ carpenter			Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Säfvo	Janne Jansson Father Säfvo Sweden	Ind	Indiana Harbor
12616 20	Berman	~~Chaja~~ Chaie Y.	~~38~~ 40	✓	F	M.	Wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Narodizzi Volhynia	Mother Elky Rosenowsky Narodizi Russia	"	"
" 21	"	~~Chaie~~ Chine	11.	✓	F	S		yes	yes	"	"	✓	"		"	"
" 22	"	~~Schiene~~ Schiene	9.	✓	F	"		No	No	"	"	✓	"		"	"
" 23	"	~~Chinine~~ Chinine	2.	✓	M.	"		"	"	"	"	✓	"		"	"
~~24~~		~~Chavie~~			"	"		"	"	"	"	✓	"		"	"
12617 25	Lichtenstein	~~Chaje~~ Chaje C/A 440906 (B) Detroit 11-27-16 1/6/36 C/L	21	✓	"	S	Servant ~~Tailoress~~	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Sokolow Siedlce	Father Moische Lichtenstein Sokolow Russia	Ill.	Chicago
12618 26	Poliak	Michel.	31	✓	M	M	Lab Bricklayer	"	"	"	"	✓ "	Rudnja Mohilev	Wife Mw Poliak Rudnja Russia	"	"
7657 27	Walker	Johan	26	✓	"	"	Farm labour			"	German	✓ "	Wilhelmstad Kherson	Father Philip Walka Wilhelmstad Russia	N. Dak	Fredonia
" 28	"	Magdalena	24.	✓	F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"		"	"
" 29	"	Philip	1	✓	M	S.		No	No	"	"	✓ "	"		"	"
12636 30	Weisedorf	Simon 11070/12437	21	✓	"	"	~~Lab~~ Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	~~Polish~~ Hebrew	Denmark	Copenhagen	Father Jacob Weisadorf Vozormagesha Gd. 3. Copenh	Ill	Chicago

U.S.C. - 1
Aliens 22

NOT USED
NOT USED

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List Q

4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Halifax & ~~St. John N.~~ , November 25th , 1910

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Uncle	$20	No	–		New York Mills Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Finland	Ilevi
2	"	Cousin		Yes	1891 1895	Calumet	Cousin Henry Aartola Box 8 Coalwood Mich					"		5	5	"	Dark	"	"	U.S.A.	Calumet Mich
3	"	"	14				Son Andr Smith 223 W Michigan Av Mus[illegible]		"			"			7	"	Brown	Blue	"	Finland	Koronas
4	"	"	"				Friend – [illegible] Finlayson [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	Grey	"	"	Kautalampi
5	"	Cousin	3				[illegible] Thomas Kinnunen L Box 246 [illegible] Minn	"				"		5	7½	"	"	Brown	"	"	Ylistaro
6	"	Self	57				~~Friend~~ ~~Johan Tammi~~ bro Emil Taracu ~~119 St Croix Ave~~ Virginia Duluth Minn	"				Observ. of eyes		5	10	"	"	Grey	"	"	Mattila
7	"		"		–		Brother Kalle Tammela 501 Wright St Superior Wis	"	"			Good	No	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Loimaa
8	"	"	" 52	"	–	–	Friend Johan Tammi 119 St Croix Ave Duluth Minn							5	6½	"	fair	Blue	"	"	Koski
9	"	"	" 37				Brother Kalle Tammela 501 (Wright) St Superior Wis	"	"	"	"		"	5	8½	"	"	"	"	"	Loimaa
10																					
11	Yes	Father	No	"	–	–	Father Wilhelm Dahl Hanley Falls Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	–	–	fair	bro	~~Blue~~	None	Norway	Trondhjem
12	"	"		"	–	–		"	"	"	"			–	–	✓	✓	bro	"	"	"
13																					
14																					
15																					
16							~~Relation Aloi Kolbcook~~												"	~~Fin~~	~~Lembach~~
~~17~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$8~~	~~No~~			~~2738 S Washtenaw Ave Chicago Ill~~	"	"					~~4~~	~~11~~	~~fair~~	~~Blond~~	~~Blue~~			
18	Yes	Self	" $13	"	–	–	Friend Alb Kalicak 2138 ~~436~~ S Washtenaw Ave Chicago	No	No	No	No	Observation of eyes ~~Good~~	No	5 ~~4~~	4	"	Brown	Brown	None	Austria ~~Galicia~~	Tenbach ~~[illegible]~~
19	"	Brother			–		Brother Johan Johanson 3542 Block Ave Indiana Harbour ~~Chicago Ill~~ Ind	"	"			~~Good~~ favus		5	9½	"	Brown	Blue	"	Sweden	Täfve
20	"	Husband	" $16	"	–			"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	Dark	Black	Brown	"	Russia	Volhynia Kurovitz
21	"	Father	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	fair	bro	"		"	"
22	"		"		–		Husband Lzr Birn[illegible] 1212 ~~Maleush~~ Waller St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–					"	"
23	"		"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–					"	"
24	"		"					"	"	"	"	"	"								
25		Brother-in-law	$10	"	–	–	Brother-in-law Mordke Perelman 1339 Newberry Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"				5	4	Dark	Black	~~Brown~~ grey	"	Russia	Soholon Sidlce
26	"	Uncle	" $15				Uncle Max Aronson 1406 N. Robey St Chicago Ill	"	"			"	"	5	4	"	"	Broo	"	"	Mohilev Rudnya
27	"	Self	~~$50~~	"	–	–	uncle Gottlieb Greer ~~Friend H Greer~~ Fredonia N Dak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	fair	fair	Blue	"	Russia Kherson	Wilhelmsthal
28	"	Husband	$580	"	–			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Grossliebenthal
29	"	Father		"	–			"	"	"		"		–	–	"	"			"	Willelmsthal
30	"	Uncle	" $25	"			Uncle Israel Weissdorf 1242 Weller Street Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	dark	Brown	"	Russia	~~Lodz~~ Lodz Poland

Ludwig C. Sirrisaery Imm. Insp. Nos. 1-9. 11,12, 18-23, 25-30.

Edward Gessing, Insp.
Certif.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J A Fairfull Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Tunisian, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. Fairfull
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Nov., 1910,
at Halifax, N.S.,

Armand Akerlund.
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Line 1-9, 11-13, 18-23, 25-30 Copied by M.M.A.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."—

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Tunisian

Halifax, N.S.

Nov. 25, 1910.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. Hugh Caley, Surgeon of the Tunisian sailing therewith (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by ...") do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Hugh Caley

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Nov, 1910

at Halifax, N.S.

Herman Akerlund

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

CLASS	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	TOTAL
	1	2		2		2
	2	40		40	2	42
TOTAL	3	42		42	2	44

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	[illegible]	DEPORTED	DEPARTED & REMAINED	PENDING	[illegible]
ADMITTED	29	29					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	12	12					
TEMPORARILY	1	1					
DETAINED							
TOTAL	42	42					

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit

Tourists

Residents of United States.

Total none

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

11—1115

WRITTEN BY Dougherty
DATE 1—10—11 NUMBER 42
DATE NUMBER

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

III

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Tunisian sailing from Liverpool Sept, 17th, 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Haukkala Admitted Nov. 28, 1910	Greta	48	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Lapua	Daughter	Mich	Wakefield
2	" Admitted Nov. 28, 1910	Johanna	11	F			"	"	"	"	"	~~Hellanmaan~~ ✓	Sister	"	"
3	"	Mattias 14 144/59	9	M	"		"	"	"	"	"	~~Haukkala~~ ✓	✓ Serafina Haukkala	"	"
4	" 5/26/13 St Marie Nov 26, 1910	Arvid	7	M	"		No	No	"	"	"	✓	✓ Hellanmaan Lapua Finland	"	"
5	"	Saima	4	F	"		"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓ Wasa Lääni	"	"
6	"	Martta	2	F	"		"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	M	"	Lab	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Wiitasaari	Mother Juliana Laaksonen Wiitasaari Finland Wasa Lääni	Minn	Virginia
8	Eggum	Oline	20	F	"				Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Bergen	Father Ole Andersen Eggum	Wis	Eau Claire
9	"	Kari	22	F	"				"	"	"	Borgen ✓	✓ Hegg. F.O. Borgund Sogn Norway	"	"
10	Johnsen	Bertel Alfred	17	M	"	Farm Lab	"	"	Denmark	"	Denmark	Eilby	Father J.F. Johnsen Gibs St. Eilby	Minn	[illegible] Falls
11	Clausen	Sören	18	✓		"	"	"	"		✓	Hegedal Hobro	Father Anton Clausen Ouseldgade 4 Hobro	S. Dak	Henry
12	~~[illegible]~~	~~Simon~~			~~S~~				~~Russia~~	~~Pole~~	"				Not on board
13	Shelley Admitted Nov. 28, 10	William		M			Yes	Yes	England ~~English~~	Eng.	England	Millom	Mrs. A. Phillips (Grandmother) 58 Newton St Millom	Ariz.	Bisbee
14	Lezer	Meyer	21	✓	"	Carpenter	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Shumski	Father [illegible] Lezer Shumski Uj Krementz gov Wolhyn	Ill	Chicago
15	Lurhansky	Mariascha	20	F		Tailoress	"	"	"	"	"	Nowaberitze	Father Salmon Lurkansky Nowaberitze Magolewsky [illegible]	"	"
16	~~[illegible]~~	~~Anders~~	~~27~~	~~M~~		~~Labr~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Swede~~	~~Scandinavian~~	~~Sweden~~			~~Minn~~	~~[illegible]~~ going back
17	Tapajäla	Fanny	24	F	M	Wife	"	"	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Muitanen	Father J. Isokangas	Mich	Calumet ~~Detroit~~
18	"	Johan	2	M	S	Child	No	No	"	"	✓	✓	Grand father Habajervi, Ulo Lane	"	"
19	"	Hilda	10	F	"		"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓ Finland	"	"
20	"	Johanna c/a 14-37547 (B) Loo 12/1/10 CPRg. 8/19/38	3	✓	"		"	"	U.S.	"	✓	✓	✓ U.S. born mother sworn	"	"
21	Isokangas	Aate	20	M		Farm Lab	Yes	Yes	Finland	"	✓	Haapajärvi	Father	"	"
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

Aliens 18.
U.S.C. 1.

7
2
1
2
4
18

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

5

Arriving at Port of ~~Halifax, N.S. St. John N.B.~~ Nov 25, 1910

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Husband	$30	No	~	–	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark	~~Black~~ dk	Brown	None	Finland	Isokyrö
2	"	Father	"	"	~	–	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–		br				Lapua Lapualla
3	"	"	"	"	~	–	~~Husband~~ Valentin Kaukhalan ✓ Box 28 Wakefield Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–			✓		✓	Lapua
4	"		"	"	–	–	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–		✓	✓		✓	✓
5	"		"	"	–	–	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–		✓	✓		✓	✓
6	"							"	"	"			"	–	–		✓	gr		✓	✓
7	"	Self	2			–	~~Brother~~ John [illegible]										✓	bro		✓	✓
8	"	~~Friend~~	"			–	Pine St 232 Virginia Minn.					Obs of eyes:		5	5½	Fair	Brown	Brown	"	"	Wittasaari
9	"	"	"25				Ivar Olsen ✓ Eau Claire Wis	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	5	"	Fair	Blue	"	Norway	Borgund Sogn
10	"	Self	"10	"	~	–	Friend Marty [illegible] Minneapolis [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	Uncle	"25	"	~		Uncle Niels Peter Clausen Gorden City Henry S Dak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		~~[illegible]~~	Blond	Brown		Denmark	Ringgive
12														5	5	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Hobro
13	"	Self	"130		~	–	Brother J. Phillips Lowell Bisbee Ariz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Fair	Light Brown	Grey	tattoo Marks on right Arm	England	Millom
14	"	Brother	\				Brother Eli Lazar 2937 Wentworth Av Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	Brown	Brown	None	Russia	Shumsk
15	"	Brother	12	"	–	–	Brother Max [illegible] c/o Max Eguthkin 1400 Edgemont Ave. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"								
16														5	3	"	Dark	Brown	None	"	Nova Sjrkow
17	Yes	Husband	$500.00	Yes	4 yrs	Bovey Minn	Husband J. Tyaala Box 159 Calumet Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	Finland	Haapajarvi
18	"	wife		Wis	–																~~[illegible]~~
19								"	"	"	"	"	"			✓	✓	✓			Kivoitance
20	✓		U.S. born	✓	✓	–		"	"	"	"	"	"			✓	✓	✓			
21			25 mo	–	–		~~Brother in Law [illegible]~~ 200 – – Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"							U.S.	Takonite Minn
22								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	~~Fair~~ bro	Blue		Finland	Habajarvi
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

James [illegible] Insp.
Nov. 25, 10.

Lines 1-21 Exc. L. 12 & 16 Copied By M. M. A.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A. Fairfull Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Tunisian, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. Fairfull
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Nov, 1910.
at Halifax, N. S.,
Herman Akerlund.
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers,* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A W Comber, Surgeon of the Empress of Ireland, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS LRCP (Eng), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of November, 1910

at St John

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

I

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Empress of Ireland sailing from Liverpool, 18th November, 1910

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bryan	Worcester Allen	37		M	M	Surgeon	Yes		USA	American	USA	Nashville	US Citizen (Born)	Tenn	Nashville
2	✓	Emma B.	26		F	✓	Wife	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	Gallison	Forrest Winslow	61		M	M	Lighterage Business	✓		✓	✓	✓	Harrington	✓	Me	Harrington
4	✓	Alice Ston	60		F	✓	Wife	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	Wallis	Hamilton L.	34		M	S	Clerk	✓		England	English	✓	Gary	Mother Mrs Layborn Ramsgate Eng	Ind	Gary
6	~~Van Zonneveld~~	~~Henry~~	~~55~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Traveller~~	✓		Holland	Dutch	Holland	Sassenheim	Wife Mrs Van Zonneveld Sassenheim Holland	NY	New York
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9																
10																
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13																
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16																
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19																
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22																
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25																
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28																
29	NOT USED															
30			NOT USED													

Landed at Hal

Geo Y. Parker
Waste certs

Max [illegible]

[illegible] 5 [illegible] + [illegible]
[illegible] 0 [illegible] 4 [illegible]
5

~~*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."~~
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6.

6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of St. John, 25th November, 1910

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5	To Chicago	Self	$ 50	Yes	1903 10	Chicago & Gary	Returning to Illinois Steel Co. North Works. Gary Ind.	—	No		—	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue		England	Sheffield
6		✓	$ 50	Yes	12 yrs	Travelling yearly	Business Tour & then return to Holland		✓			✓	✓	5	7	✓	Lt Brown	Blue		Holland	Voorhout
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Lis 1-5 Copied by [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. V. Forster Master *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)*, *of the* Empress of Ireland, *from* Liverpool, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* affirm *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 6 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J. V. Forster
Master ~~*Officer.*~~

Sworn to before me this 25th *day of* November, 1910.
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers,* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

~~[illegible] under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as [illegible]~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A.W. Comber, Surgeon of the Empress of Ireland, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS LRCP (Eng), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

AWComber
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 25th day of November, 1910
at St John

Max. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

2
1
1
1
1
1
1
1
3
3
1
2
2
1

22

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

II

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Empress of Ireland sailing from Liverpool, 18th November, 1910.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Birchall	Peter 1012-9341	41	√	M	M	Miner	Yes		England	English	England	Tyldesley	Wife:- Mrs Peter Birchall 134 Manchester Rd. Tyldesley Lanc	Wash	Roslyn
2	Kirkup	Florence	21	√	F	S	Domestic	✓		✓	✓	✓	Newsham	Father:- Mr Kirkup Little Newsham Co Durham	Ore	Latourell Falls
3	Shaw	George	50	√	M	M	Miner	✓	✓	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Musselburgh	Wife Mrs Geo Shaw 108 High St. Musselburgh	Ills	Gillespie
4	✓	James	24	√	✓	S	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	Mother ✓	✓	✓
5	Dodd	George Henry P.	35	√	M	M	Dom. Xpress Co	Yes		USA	American	USA	Detroit	US Citizen (Born)	Mich	Detroit
6	Brecke Nov. 30 1910	Paulina	17	√	F	S	Domestic	No		Russia	German	Russian Poland	Bruston	Father:- Friedrich Brecke Bruston Plock Gub. Russ Poll	ND	Valley City
7	Westergaard	Jensine M.	27	√	F	S	✓	Yes		Denmark	Danish	USA	Chicago	Father Jan Westergaard Herning Jersi Jutland Denm	Ills	Chicago
8	Basterrechea	Celestina	33	√	F	M	Wife	Yes		Spain	Spanish	Spain	Cortezube	Father- Eugenio Basterrechea Cortezubi. Spain	Wash	Seattle
9	Basterrechea	Maria Nieves	6	√	✓	S	Child	No		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	~~Peres~~	Rufina Celleria	30	√	F	M	Wife	Yes		Spain	Spanish	Spain	Cortezubi	Mother:- Manuela Peres Mundaka. Spain	Wash	Seattle
11	Lachiondo	Florencio	6	√	✓	S	Child	No		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
12	✓	Leonore	4	√	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
13	Omagogeascoa	Antonio de	21	√	M	S	Carpenter	Yes		✓	✓	✓	✓	Mother Mrs Luciana de Arronategui Santeguiz - Spain	✓	✓
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

ADMITTED

Geo Y. Parker
[illegible]

Max [illegible]
Insp.

12/1 Rv

12 [illegible] 13 [illegible] 11
[illegible] 0 [illegible] 1 [illegible] 1
13 - 1/12

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quebec, 25th November, 1910

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	No	–		Son - Henry Birchall Roslyn Kittitas County Wash	–	No	–		Good	No	5	4	Fair	Grey	Grey		England	Tyldesley
2	✓	✓	$50	✓			Brother - Stephen Kirkup Latourelle Falls Ore	–	No	–		Good	No	5	3	Fair	Dk Brown	Blue		England	Mainsterley
3	✓	✓	$50	No			Son - Mr David Shaw Secy Clan McIntosh Society Gillespie	–	✓			✓	✓	5	7½	✓	Grey	Grey	–	Scotland	Inveresk
4	✓	✓	$50	✓			Brother ✓	–	✓			✓	✓	5	5½	Dark	Lt Brown	✓	–	✓	New Battle
5	Yes																			U.S.	Detroit
6	✓	Brother	[illegible]	No	–		Brother - Carl Brecke Valley City N D	–	No	–		Good	No	5	3	Dark	Dark	Grey		Russia	Mynsta
7	✓	Self	$50	Yes	'06 '10	Chicago	Friend - Mrs C. Bagge 2907 Division St. Chicago	–	✓			✓	✓	5	3	Fresh	Light	Blue		Denmark	Ove Sogn Ringkjobengo
8	Yes	Husband	$30	No	–		Husband - Francisco Bastartachea Hoquiam (Seattle) Wash	–	No			No	No	5	–	Dark	Dark Brown	Brown		Spain	Cortezubi
9	✓	Father		✓	–		✓		✓			✓	✓	—	—	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
10	Yes	Husband	$50	No	–		Husband - Florencio Lachiondo Hoquiam (Seattle) Wash	–	No			No	No	5		Dark	Dark Brown	Brown		Spain	Mundaka
11	✓	Father		✓	—		Father ✓		✓			✓	✓	—	—	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
12	✓	✓	✓	✓	—							✓	✓	–	—	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
13	Yes	Self	[illegible]	No	–		Brother - Sergio Omagogeascoa Hoquiam Seattle Wash	–	No			No	No	5	8	Dark	Dark Brown	Brown		Spain	Gautéguiz de Arteaga
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J W Forster Master *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)*, *of the* Empress of Ireland, *from* Liverpool, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* affirm *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 6 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J W Forster
Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 25th *day of* November, *19*10,
at St John

Max Fels Tyner
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A W Comber*, Surgeon of the* RMS Empress of Ireland, sailing therewith *(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* affirm *that I have had* 20 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* MRCS LRCP (England)*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 6 *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

AWComber
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 25th *day of* November*, 19*10

at St John

Max Felstyner
Immigration Officer.

11—3115

6
1
4
1

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—[illegible]

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Empress of Ireland sailing from Liverpool, 18th November, 1910

1 No. on List	2 Family Name	Given Name	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read	Write	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Holder	Albert	41	M	M	Barber	Yes		England	English	England	Sheffield	Father in law. Mr A Skelton 128 Cambridge Road Heeley Sheffield	Ills	Rockford
2	Brown Dec. 1, 1910	Alice	23	F	S	Domestic	✓		✓	✓	✓	Downham	Father. H. & R. Brown Kimberley Hall Lodge Downham Norfolk	NY	Buffalo
3	Bedford c/a 9-17087	Annie 11-22-37	26	F	M	Wife	✓		✓	✓	Left U.S.	at NY Shelburn	Father John Walker Mrs [illegible] Race, [illegible] Newcastle Eng.	Ind	Shelburn
4	✓ child	Jane	4	F	S	Child	✓		~~[illegible]~~		✓	✓	✓		
5	✓ "	David	7	M		✓	✓		England	English	U.S.A	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	Christensen	Emil IA-60119-(B)-Det. -11/27/10-CPR-28/38	19			Labr	✓		Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Norre Sundby	Father:- Chris Christensen Norre Sundby Denmark	Minn	Tyler
7	Danely	Cecilia	52	F	W	Widow	✓		~~Sweden~~	Swedish	USA ~~Sweden~~ Left U.S.	Long Island City ~~Brunby~~ at NY	Mother. Mrs Anna Svenson Brunby Sweden	NY	Long Island City
8	Fairbairn	Thomas W	21	M	S	Miner	Yes		England	English	English	Bedlington	Father:- William Fairbairn Vulcan Place Bedlington Eng.	Kans	Weir City
9	Fireman Nov. 26, 1910 11070 10584	Aaron	30	M		Musician	✓		✓	Hebrew	✓	Blackburn	Brother:- Percy Fireman 53 Fielden St. Blackburn	Ills	Chicago
10	" bro	Sam	27	M		Tailor	✓		✓	"	Left U.S.A	U.S. at NY Chicago	✓	✓	✓
11	(B) c/a 3- bro	29 Philip 11-7-33	11	M		Scholar	✓		✓	"	English	Blackburn	✓	✓	✓
12	Halvorsen	Margit	32	F		Servant	✓		Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Larvik	Friend Miss Hanna Olsen Larvik Norway	Cal	San Francisco
13	Jensen	Peter	33	M		Labr	✓		Denmark	Danish	Left U.S. USA	at NY Twin Meadow	Sister Agnes Jensen Randers Denmark	Minn	Albert Lea
14	✓ mother	Ane	60	F	W	Widow	✓		✓	✓	Denmark	Randers	Daughter ✓	✓	~~[illegible]~~
15	Kack	Johan	28	M	M	Blacksmith	✓		Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Leksand	Father Mr Per Kack Leksand Sweden	Colo	Leadville
16	Larsen	Oscar L	31	✓	S	Blacksmith	✓		Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Christiania	Father Hans Larson Christiania Norway	Wash	Tacoma
17	Lee	Emil P	23	M	S	Farm Labr	Yes		Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Skreia	Mother:- Elvira Lee Skreia Norway	Wis	Stoughton
18	Ruud	Gina	30	F	S	Servant	✓		✓	✓	✓	V. Gausdal	Father:- Sigv. Ruud V. Gausdal Norway	Minn	Elbow
19	Ruud	Anna	20	F		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	Christiania	Father:- Ole Andreassen Ruud Christiania Norway	N.D.	[illegible]
20	Spence	Emma	31	F	M	Wife	✓		England	English	England	Newcastle	Father:- Robert Stewart 90 Farndale Rd Benwell Grove Newcastle	Wash	[illegible]
21	CA (E) 30-14980 child	Muriel R	2	F	S	Child	No		(B) Dumas CP 12-1-10 ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
22	70-14270 12-2-32	Rowland Reg fa 8/16/37	3	M		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
23	Staley	Aaron	32	M	M	Labr	Yes		England	English	England	Smethwick	Sister:- Mrs Morris 140 Cambridge Rd Smethwick B'ham	Ohio	[illegible]
24	Taggart 11070 3760	Michael	45	M	M	Coal Miner	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Blantyre	Brother- Tom Taggart Calder Street Blantyre Scotland	Ills	[illegible]
25	son	Michael Junr	19	M	S	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	uncle ✓	✓	
26	Heflen	Ole O	31	M	M	Farmer	✓		Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Skreia	Father- O. Heflen Skreia Norway	Wis	[illegible]
27	✓ wife	Rauma	29	F	M	Wife	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
28	Wahlgren	Helga	19	F	S	Domestic	✓		Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Falköping	Brother Karl Wahlgren Falköping Sweden	Col	[illegible]
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

NOT USED

NOT USED

Max Pelstyn
Insp.

*Intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Geo. Y Parker

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of St John, 25th November, 1910.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1908 1910	Rockford	Father - W Holden 11 St. Andrew St. Rockford Ills	—	No	—		Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Brown	Blue	Nil	England	Wolverhampton
2	✓	Fiancé	$	No	—		Fiancé Mr Chas Mathews 56 Spring Street Buffalo NY	—	✓			✓	✓	5	4	✓	Dk Brown	Grey		✓	Durham
3	✓	Husband	$6	Yes	1904 1910	Shelburn	Husband - John Bedford Shelburn Sullivan Co. Ind	—	No		"	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dk Brown	Brown	524/121/104 [illegible] 11-27-10 C OK	England	Camois
4	✓	Father	–	✓	Born		Father ✓	—	✓				✓	—		✓	✓	"		U.S.A.	Shelburn Ind
5	✓	✓	–	Yes	1904/10	Shelburn	✓ ✓		✓				✓	—		✓	✓			England	Shawmoor
6	✓	Brother	$25	No	—		Uncle - Jens P. Christensen Archer BR Minn	—	No			Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil	Denmark	N. Lindholm Aalborg
7	✓	Self	$50	Yes	2½ yrs	N York	Home: 1247 4th Ave Long Island City NY	—	✓				No	5	4	✓	Dk Brown	✓		Sweden	Haganas
8	Yes	Self	$12 ~~50~~	No	—		Uncle Thomas Ridley Weir City Cherokee Kansas	—	No			Good	No	5	8	Fair	Light	Blue	✓	England	Bedlington
9	✓	Father	$9	No	—		Father Wm Fineman 453 East 37th Street Chicago	—	✓			✓	✓	5	4	✓	Dk Brown	Brown		✓	Manchester
10	✓	✓	✓	Yes	3 mths	Chicago	✓	—	✓			✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
11	✓	✓	✓	No	—		✓		✓			✓	✓	—		✓	✓	✓		✓	Blackburn
12	✓	Self	$55 ~~50~~	Yes	1901 1910	Wash.	Brother: Mr C.A. Halvorsen Glamette Cal 1805 San Francisco Cal Sterman Cal	—				Good	No	5	1½	Fair	Fair	Blue		Norway	Larvik
13	✓	✓	$50	✓	1906 1910	Minn	Brother Jakob Jensen Grand Meadow Minn	—	✓			✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓		Denmark	St. Georgs Kelden
14	✓	✓	$ ~~25~~	No	—		✓	—	✓			✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓	Brown		✓	Morke Aarhus
15	✓	Friend	$22 ~~25~~	Yes	3 yrs	Wis.	Friend Karl Olsson Leadville Colo	—	✓			✓	✓	5	10	✓	✓	Blue		Sweden	Leksand
16	✓	Self	$25	No	—		Brother in law Hans Looken 1143 So D Street Tacoma Wash	—	✓			✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	✓		Norway	Christiania
17	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1904 10	Houghton	Brother Albert Lee Houghton Wis	—	No			Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Dark	Blue		Norway	Skreia
18	✓	Cousin	$7 ~~25~~	No	—		Cousin Mr E. G. Haarstad Elbow Lake Minn	—	✓			✓	✓	5	5	Fair	Fair	✓		✓	V. Gausdal
19	✓	Uncle	$25	✓	—		Uncle L. O. Burkum Manfred ND	—	✓			✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓		✓	Christiania
20	✓	Husband	$15	No	—		Husband Robson Spence 727 Marion St. Seattle Wash	—	✓			✓	✓	5	1	✓	Brown	Grey		England	Benwell
21	✓	✓	–	✓	—		Father ✓		✓			✓	✓	–	–		"	Br		✓	Dunston
22	✓	✓	–	✓	—				✓			✓	✓							✓	Rowlands Gill
23	Yes	Brother	$150	No	—		Brother Lemard Staley 1958 E 90 St. Cleveland O	—	✓			✓	✓	5	7¾	Fresh	Brown	Grey		✓	Leintwardine
24	Yes	B. in law	$32 ~~50~~	No	—		Brother in law Mr P. McPhail Eldorado Ills	—	No			Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	[illegible]		Scotland	Bothwell
25	✓	✓	$	✓	—		✓	—	✓			✓	✓	5	8	✓	Brown	✓		✓	Blantyre
26	Yes	Self	$46	Yes	1905 9	Houghton	Home + Brother: Moffi Heflen Houghton Wis	—	No			Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue		Norway	Skreia
27	✓	Husband	–	No	—		✓	—	✓			✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
28	✓	Friend	$25	No	—		[illegible] ~~Karl Olsson~~ Karl Leadville Col		✓			✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓	✓		Sweden	Falköping
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Forster Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Empress of Ireland, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Forster
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of November, 1910,
at St John
Max Felstyner
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Lines 1-28 Copied by M.M.A.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad; should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if o[illegible] United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final desti[illegible]—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in [illegible] 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1[illegible] Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if [illegible] friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either [illegible] relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns [illegible] by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. W. Comber, Surgeon of the Empress of Ireland, Sailing therewith, do (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner/agent," as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS LRCP (Eng), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

AWComber
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 25th day of November, 1910
at St John
Max Felstyner
Immigration Officer.

11—2115

1
11
10
6

28

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—[illegible]

IV

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Empress of Ireland sailing from Liverpool, 18th November, 1910.

1 No. on List.	2 Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cross	Robert	25	✓	M	M	Coal Miner	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Musselburgh	Mother - Mrs Elizabeth Cross Bannockburn Scotland	Ind	Vincennes
2	✓	Elizabeth	24	✓	F	✓	Wife	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	King	Mary	27	✓	F	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	Aunt Mrs Barbara Dalgleish 8 King Street Musselburgh	✓	✓
4	✓	Robert	1	✓	M	S	Child	No		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	Waugh	Alexander	57	✓	✓	M	Coal Miner	Yes		✓	✓	✓	✓	Sister - Mrs Janet Fleming Clyde St. Port Glasgow. Scot.	✓	✓
6	✓	Barbara	47	✓	F	✓	Wife	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	✓	John	21	✓	M	S	Coal Miner	✓		[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	Aunt.	✓	✓
8	✓	Nellie	18	✓	F	S	Domestic	✓		Scotch	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	Ridley	William	45	✓	M	M	Coal Miner	✓		England	English	England	Bedlington	Aunt - Mrs Elizabeth Rodgers Scotswood Road Newcastle-on-Tyne	Kans	Weir City
10	✓	Ellen	42	✓	F	✓	Wife	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	✓	William	17	✓	M	S	Miner	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
12	✓	Mary	11	✓	F	S	Child	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
13	✓	Joseph	10	✓	M	S	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
14	✓	Alexander	8	✓	M	S	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
15	✓	Andrew	5	✓	M	S	✓	No		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
16	✓	Ellen	3	✓	F	S	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
17	✓	Elizabeth	2	✓	F	S	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
18	Hinkley	Frederick Arthur	41	✓	M	M	Gardener	Yes		✓	✓	✓	Crayford	Brother - Walter Hinkley 135 Union St Newington Causeway London Eng	Mich	Detroit
19	✓	Clara Caroline	43	✓	F	✓	Wife	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
20	✓	Phoebe Mabel	18	✓	F	S	Domestic	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
21	✓	Annie Gwendoline	16	✓	F	S	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
22	✓	Arthur Alfred	9	✓	M	S	Child	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
23	✓	Fred	6	✓	M	S	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
24	✓	Miriam	6	✓	F	S	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
25	Packman	George	40	✓	M	M	Gardener	✓		✓	✓	✓	Dartford	Mother Mrs Geo Packman The Street Wilmington Kent	✓	✓
26	✓	Janet	39	✓	F	✓	Wife	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
27	✓	George Frank	14	✓	M	S	Labr	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
28	✓	Herbert Edward	12	✓	M	S	Student	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
29	Halsall	Ernest	20	✓	M	S	Hotel Porter	✓		✓	✓	✓	Southport	Mother Mrs Jemima Halsall 87 Railway St Southport Lanc	Ills	Kensington
30	Pilquist	Annie	24	✓	F	S	Domestic	✓		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Cathcart (Glasgow)	Mother Mrs Pilquist 153 Holmlea Rd. Cathcart Glasgow	Ohio	Cle[illegible]

NOT USED

NOT USED

Chas E Gray Inspector.

[illegible] wrote ~~certificate~~ nos 1-2 & 9 to 30

[illegible] wrote certificate Nos. 3-4-5-6-7+8.

30 29 29

1 /30 /29

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of St John N.B., 25th November, 1910.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	17	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	25	26	27	27	28	29	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	To Gillespie	Self	$50	No	-	-	Brother in law - Jas Gaddie Vincennes Ind.	-	No	-		Good	No	5	~~2½~~ 6½	Fair	Brown	hazel ~~Grey~~		Scotland	Glasgow
2	✓	Husband		✓	1870 to 1894	Venetia	✓		✓			✓	✓	5	3½	✓	✓	~~hazel~~ ~~[illegible]~~		✓	Kelso
3	✓	Self	$50	Yes	~~1900~~	~~Gillespie~~	Brother - Alex Waugh Vincennes Ind.		✓			✓	✓	5	~~2~~ 1	✓	✓	hazel		✓	Penican
4	✓	Mother		No	~~[illegible]~~		✓		✓			✓	✓			✓	light	brown		✓	Musselburgh
5	✓	Self	$50	Yes	~~1900~~ 1890 to [illegible]	Venetia	Son Alex Waugh Vincennes Ind.		✓			✓	✓	5	~~7~~ 6	✓	✓	✓		✓	Falkirk
6	✓	Husband		✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			✓	✓	5	~~[illegible]~~	✓	✓	Grey		✓	Penican
7	✓	Father		✓	Born in Venetia		✓		✓			✓	✓	5	~~6~~ 5	✓	✓	✓		USA	Venetia
8	✓	✓		No			✓		✓			✓	✓	5	~~2~~ 1	✓	✓	✓		Scotland	Penican
9		Self	$100	Yes	1890 ~~1907~~	Weir City Kansas	Brother: Alexander Ridley Front Street, Weir City Kans		✓			✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	Blue		England	Shildon
10		Husband		No	No	—	✓		✓			✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓		✓	Bedlington
11	✓	Father		✓			✓		✓			✓	✓	5	2	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
12	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓		✓			✓	✓	4	6	✓	✓	hazel		✓	✓
13	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓		✓			✓	✓	4	3	✓	✓	hazel ~~grey~~		✓	✓
14	✓	✓		✓			✓		✓			✓	✓			✓	✓	blue		✓	✓
15	✓	✓		✓			✓		✓			✓	✓			✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
16	✓	✓		✓			✓		✓			✓	✓			✓	✓	Blue		✓	✓
17	✓	✓		✓			✓		✓			✓	✓			✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
18	✓	Self	$25 ~~[illegible]~~	No			Brother in law - Thomas Noton 34 Marcy Street, Detroit Mich.		✓		✓	✓	✓	5	11	✓	Lt Brown	blue		England	Benenden
19	✓	Husband		✓			✓		✓			✓	✓	5	~~8~~ 5	✓	✓	brown		✓ Kent	Crocken Hill
20	✓	Father		✓			Uncle		✓			✓	✓	5	~~8~~ 7	✓	~~black~~ brown	blue		✓ ✓	Wilmington
21	✓	✓		✓			✓		✓			✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	brown		✓ ✓	✓
22	✓	✓		✓			✓		✓			✓	✓	5	1	✓	✓	hazel		✓ ✓	✓
23	✓	✓		✓			✓		✓			✓	✓			✓	✓	✓		✓ ✓	✓
24	✓	✓		✓			✓		✓			✓	✓			✓	✓	✓		✓ ✓	✓
25	✓	Self	$100	✓			Brother in law Thomas Noton 34 Marcy St. Detroit Mich		✓			✓	✓	5	~~8~~ 5	✓	Dk Brown	Hazel		✓	Sutton
26	✓	Husband		✓			✓		✓			✓	✓	5	~~8~~ 6	✓	✓	brown		✓	Crocken Hill
27	✓	Father		✓			Uncle		✓			✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓		✓	Dartford
28	✓	✓		✓			✓		✓			✓	✓	~~5~~ 4	8	✓	✓	✓		✓	Hextable
29	✓	Brother	$25	✓			Brother:- Rd Halsall 11000 Michigan Ave Roseland. Ills		✓			✓	✓	5	~~6~~ 9	✓	Lt Brown	Grey		✓	~~Southampton~~ England
30	✓	✓	$25	✓			Brother:- Mr Wm Pilgrim 1518 Wyandotte Ave. Lakewood Cleveland O.		✓			✓	✓	5	3	✓	Dk Brown	blue		Scotland	Glasgow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J V Forster Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Empress of Ireland, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J V Forster
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of November, 1910,
at St John

Max Delsteyner
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Lines 1-30 Copied By M.M.A.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A W Comber, Surgeon of the Empress of Ireland, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M R C S L R C P (Eng), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

AWComber
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 25th day of November, 1910

at St John NB

Max [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

1
1
13
4
1
1
1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

IV

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Empress of Ireland sailing from Liverpool, 18th November, 1910

1 No. on List	2 Family Name	Given Name	3 Age Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State	City or Town
1	Jordal	Synneve	19	M	S	Lab	Yes		Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Hardanger	Father: Gulbrand Jordal, Grimo. Tromso. Norway	Ore	La Grande
2	Ylimutka	Anna	23	F	S	Domestic	✓		Finland	Finnish	Finland	Loysa	Mother: M. Ylimutka, Loysa Kirkonkyla Finland	Mich	Marquette
3	Oksanen	Kalle	24	M	S	Labr	✓		✓	✓	✓	Kokemaki	Father: A. Oksanen, Kokemaki, Ketolankyla Fin	Minn	Virginia
4	Wihriälä	Sanna	18	F	S	Domestic	✓		✓	✓	✓	Kuortana	Mother: Mrs Wihriala, Kuortana, Ylijoki Kyla Fin	✓	Eveleth
5	Bjork	Ernsti	20	M	S	Labr	✓		✓	✓	✓	Korpelan	Mother - Bjork, Kopelan Kyla Kannus Fin	✓	✓
6	Ylajoki	Kalle	20	M	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	Wirrat	Father: J. Ylajoki, Wirrat, Kiertan Kyla Fin	Wis	Superior
7	Laitinen	Konstn	27	M	M	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	Mikkele	Wife - L. Laitinen, Jontsa Jontsankyla Fin	Minn	Ely
8	Jacobsen	Lennart	17	M	S	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	Jacobstad	Father: J. Jacobson, Jacobstad Radhuds Fin	✓	Gilbert
9	Niemiren	Samuel	22	✓	S	CA-14-43037-B ... 11/30/10 CPR 7/15/39	✓		✓	✓	✓	Ikaalinen	Wife - Niemiren, Ikaalinen Kangasniemi Fin	✓	Aurora
10	Jokela	Ida	18	F	S	Domestic	✓		✓	✓	✓	Ylastaro	Father: J. Jokela, Vanula. Ylastaro Fin	✓	Moose Lake
11	Kangas	Jaakko	38	M	M	Labr	✓		✓	✓	✓	Wimpeli	Wife - K. Kangas, Wimpeli Saarikin Kyla Fin	Mich	[illegible]
12	Kuitinen	Juho	22	M	S	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	Jontsa	Father: M. Kuitunen, Jontsa Nahmas Ch. Fin	Minn	[illegible]
13	Lilgren	Esaias	46	M	M	✓	✓		~~U.S.A.~~	~~American~~	~~Citizen~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Citizen~~	[illegible]	~~Carbon~~
14	[illegible]	Onni	22	M	S	✓	✓		Finland	Finnish	Finland	Karltula	Father - K. Kyyanen, Karltula Finland	Mich	[illegible]
15	Laukka	John Emil	38	M	M	Blacksmith	✓		✓	✓	✓	Oulusta	Father:- K.E. Laukka, Schrodersenmaa Oula. Finland	Minn	[illegible]
16	✓	Sanni Cecilia	36	F	M	Wife	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
17	✓	Saima Cecilia	10	F	S	Child	No		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
		© Sault Ste Marie 11/28/10 C.P.R. - C.H.A.													
18	✓	Eino Olava	4	M	S	Cla B-14-31735 Mich 11/28/10 CPR Hotel 4/18/37 - HPC	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	
19	✓	Urho Johannes	2	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	
20	✓	Irja Irena		F	S	Infant	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	
		Ca 14-36437 6/19/38 Ⓑ Soo 11/28/1910 C.P.R.													
21	Ahonen	Seeti	24	M	M	Labr	Yes		✓	✓	✓	Petasaari	Mother:- Josefiina Oksanen, Haapakoski, Jyvaskyla Fin	✓	
22	✓	Liisa	21	F	✓	Wife	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	mother in law	✓	
23	✓	Thuro Setur	5/12	M	S	Infant	No		✓	✓	✓	✓	Gr. mother	✓	
24	Anderson	Ernst Abraham	37	M	M	Labr	Yes		Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Ostergothland	Father Alfred Anderson, Klockrike Ostergothland Sweden	✓	
25	✓	Karl Waldemar	4	M	S	Child	No		✓	✓	✓	✓	father	✓	
26	✓	Einar Leopold	3	✓	✓	Infant	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	gr. father	✓	
27	✓	Emma	27	F	M	Wife	Yes		✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	
28	Nilsson	Gusty Hilding	19	M	S	Labr	✓		✓	✓	✓	Malmo	Sister:- Ester Nilsson, Sockerfabricken Orlof	✓	
29	Anderson	Bertil	1	M	✓	Child	No		✓	✓	✓	Ostergothland	Gr. Father A. Anderson, Klockrike Ostergothland Sweden	✓	
30	Hannestad	Agnete	30	F	✓	Servant	Yes		Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Nes Hedemarken	Father: Mr M. Hannestad, Nes Hedemarken Norway		

ADMITTED Nov. 28, 10

ADMITTED Nov. 28 1910

C/A 1/29/27

Ca 10/21/37

ck 14-41999-(B) 6/27/10 ... 6/15/39

11316 B.R. 5/20/32

wife

son

Left ill U.S. Ny

NOT USED

NOT USED

J Eager

11/28/10

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

No. 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of St. John N.B., 25th November, 1910

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$22	No			Brother in law. Ole Knudsen & sister Louisa La Grande Oregon		No			Good	No	5	5½	Light	Light	Blue		Norway	Bogr
2	✓	Sister	$20.00	No			Sister H. Mutka 154 E. Washington St. Marquette Mich		✓			✓	✓	5	3	✓	Brown	✓		Finland	Toysa
3	✓	Brother	$25.00	✓			Brother J. Huruuen 109 Beech St Virginia Minn		✓			✓	✓	5	6½	✓	✓	✓		✓	Koter
4	✓	Friend	$25.00	✓			Brother Nas Norgaard Box 811. Eveleth Minn		✓			✓	✓	5	3½	✓	✓	✓		✓	Kuor
5	✓	Self	$20.00	✓			Friend Nestor Ylistalo L Box 85. Eveleth Minn		✓			✓	✓	5	9½	✓	✓	Brown		✓	Kana
6	✓	Brother	$20.00	✓			Brother Edw. Ylijako 1323 5 St. Superior Wis		✓			✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	Blue		✓	Werna
7	✓	"	$22.00	✓			Brother Jalo Laitenen Box 1001 Ely Minn		✓			✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓		✓	Jouta
8	✓	Brother in law	$10	✓			Brother in law Vict. Laukkonen L Box Gilbert Minn		✓			✓	✓	5	7	✓	Br	Brown ~~Blue~~		✓	Jacobs
9	✓	Friend	$10.00	✓			Friend J. Maki Box 133 Aurora Minn		✓			✓	✓	5	7½	✓	Br	Blue		✓	Parka
10	✓	Sister	$21.00	✓			Sister Hulda Lahde Box 57 Moose Lake Minn		✓			✓	✓	5	1	"	Br	Blue		✓	Ylista
11	✓	Self	$10.00	Yes	1888 1909	Houghton Mich	Sister Em. Keltola Bx 338 Houghton Mich		✓			✓	✓	5	6½	✓	"	Gr		✓	Hump
12	✓	✓	$25	No			Cousin Friend Hilo Laitenen Bx 1001 Ely Minn		✓			✓	✓	5	3½	✓	"	Brown		✓	Jou
13	State Wyo. Oct 13 1890																				
14	Yes	Self	$25.00	No			Friend Jakob Lonen Houghton Mich		No			Good	No	5	10	Light	Light	Blue		Finland	Kanta
15	✓	Self	$50	Yes	1903 5	Virginia Minn	Friend H. Loukka 113 Oak St. Virginia Minn		✓			✓	✓	5	5½	✓	✓	Brown		✓	Hail
16	✓	Husband	$40	No	—	—	✓		✓			✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	Blue		✓	Helan
17	✓	Father	✓	✓			✓		✓			✓	✓	—	—	✓	✓	Brown		✓	Helsi
18	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓		✓			✓	✓	—	—	✓	"	"		✓	✓
19	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓		✓			✓	✓	—	—	✓	"	✓		✓	Onluet
20	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓		✓			✓	✓	—	—	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
21	✓	Self	$20	No			Father in law Erik Kooka Box 101 Mountain Iron Minn		✓			✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	Blue		✓	Petaja
22	✓	Husband	$50.00	✓			Father ✓ "		✓			✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓	"		✓	
23	✓	Father		✓			Gr. father ✓		✓			✓	✓			✓	✓	✓		✓	
24	✓	Self	$26.00	No			Brother in law S. J. Jonsson Scandia Hotel Hibbing Minn		✓			✓	✓	5	8	✓	Bw	Blue		Sweden	Klock
25	✓	Mother	$13	✓			✓		✓			✓	✓		—	✓	"	"		✓	
26	✓	Father		✓			✓		✓			✓	✓	—	—	✓	"	✓		✓	✓
27	✓	Husband	✓	✓			✓		✓			✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	✓		✓	Dah
28	✓	Friend	$25.00	✓			Brother in law Carl Petterson & sister Emma 1221 – 6 Street Rockford		✓			✓	✓	5	8	✓	"	Brown		Sweden	
29	✓	Father	with father	✓			see Line 4 Page with father # 24		✓			✓	✓			✓	✓	✓		✓	
30	✓	Self	$25.00	Yes	1899 1909	N.D.	Sister Mrs Ole E. Nore Box 66. Hatton N.D.		✓			✓	✓	5	3	Fair	Lt Brown	Blue		Norway	

C.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J V Forster Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Empress of Ireland, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J V Forster
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of November, 1910,
at St John N.B.

Max Fels [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Lines 1-20 Copied By M.M.G.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

~~Aliens~~ [illegible] ~~should be recorded~~ under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as ~~"tourists" under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

7/8

Empress of Ireland

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. W. Comber, Surgeon of the Empress of Ireland, sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

St. John, N. B.

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of November, 1910

at St John

Max Felsh

Immigration Officer.

Nov. 25, 1910.

11—1115

CLASS	FESTS	ALIENS TAXABLE	ALIENS NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST	1	1		1	4	5
SECOND	1	12		12	1	13
THIRD	4	108		108	10	118
TOTAL	6	121		121	15	136

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	[illegible]	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	114	114					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	2	2					
TEMPORARILY DETAINED	5	5					
TOTAL	121	121					

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit

Tourists

Residents of United States 9

Total 9

[illegible]

NOV 25 1910

	1st	[illegible]	[illegible]
On U. S. manifests	5	12	[illegible]
" additional "			
U. S. Citizens	4	1	10
Total [illegible]			
Number examined	1		
" missing			
Aliens admitted.	[illegible]		
" detained	7		

WRITTEN BY Dougherty

DATE 1-6-11 NUMBER 121

DATE NUMBER

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

VI

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Empress of Ireland sailing from Liverpool, 18th November, 1910

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1 ✓	Granberg	Nestor	28	✓	M	M	Labr	Yes		Finland	Finnish	Finland	Lappfjord	Wife Mrs N. Granberg Lappfjord Finland	Mich	Foster City
2 ✓	Westergaard	Maria	23	✓	F	S	Domestic	✓		✓	Scand	✓	✓	Mother Mrs Westergaard Naskmeri Lappfjord Fin	✓	Ironwood
3 ✓	Tahjänjoki	Pette	22	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	Finnish	✓	Merijarvi	Father Pekka Tahjanjoki Merijarvi Jarvikyla Finland	✓	Ishpeming
	C/A 20-33549 @ Duluth 11-27-10 D.S.S. Dom. Tran. Co. 9-29-38 da															
4 ✓	Wuoltee	Otto	17	✓	M	S	Labr	✓		✓	✓	✓	Suoniemi	Father J. Wuoltee Suoniemi Finland	Minn	Cloquet
5 ✓	Kokkinen	Ida	21	✓	F	S	Domestic	✓		✓	✓	✓	Juvakamaeken	Father J. Kokkinen Juvakamaeken Kyla Fin	✓	Huntersville
6 ✓	Lehti	Amanda	27	✓	F	M	Wife	✓		✓	✓	✓	Kauhajoki	Father K. Kokkinen Sundstrom Kristina Rantatalo 28	✓	Nashwauk
7 ✓	✓ children	Waino	4	✓	M	S	Child	No		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8 ✓	✓	~~[illegible]~~ Ando	1	✓	M	S		✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9 ✓	✓	Aaro	3	✓	M	S		✓		✓	✓	✓			✓	✓
10	Lamppe	Matti	25	✓	M	S	Labr	Yes		✓	✓	✓	Lapua	Mother Marie Lamppe Kitmoja Ylistaro Finland	✓	Stevenson
11 ✓	Rintamaki	Juho	22	✓	M	S	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	Father Kaarle Rintamaki Lapua Finland	✓	[illegible]
12 ✓	Hakamaki	Maria Sofia	23	✓	F	S	Domestic	505-14-41499-4/7/39 cancelled 3/7/39					Kauhajoki	Father M. Hakamaki Kauhajoki Suoaman Kyla Fin	✓	Nashwauk
13 ✓	Kanaton	Serafia GA 5-5-27	31	✓	F	M	Wife	✓		✓	✓	✓	Lapua	Father Jaako Kivimaki Ylistaro Finland	✓	Stevenson
	C/A (B) 14-8867	3/17/31 - Soo - via C.P.R. - 4/27/30														
14 ✓	✓ son	Salomon	6	✓	M	S	Child	No		✓	✓	✓	✓	gr. father ✓	✓	
15 ✓	✓ daugh	Maria	4	✓	F	S		✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
16 ✓	Andersson	Nils	39	✓	M	M	Labr	Yes		U.S.A.	American	U.S.	Lft. "U.S." My. Everett	United States Citizen	Wash	[illegible]
17 ✓	✓ wife	Lina	35	✓	F	M	Wife	✓		✓	✓	U.S.	Lft. U.S. My.	No Relative		
18 ✓	✓ son	Nils Ragnar	8	✓	M	S	Child	✓		U.S.A.	U.S.	Born		Everett Wash	✓	
19 ✓	✓ daugh	Else Ranghil	4	✓	F	S	✓	No		U.S.A.	U.S.	Born		Everett		
20 ✓	Hertzberg	Signe Josephina	21	✓	F	✓	Domestic	Yes		Sweden	~~Scand~~	Sweden	Umeå	Father J. Hertzberg Stoksjo Umea Sweden	[illegible]	
21 ✓	Persson	Johan	17	✓	M	✓	Labr	✓		✓	✓	✓	Stoksjo	Father P. Persson Stoksjo Umea Sweden	✓	
22 ✓	Dahlbot	Johan Konrad	18	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	Sormjole	Father Jn Dahlbot Sormjole Umea Sweden	✓	
23 ✓	Stenback	Nils Oscar	18	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	Vanas	Brother E. Stenback Vanas Spolon Sweden	✓	
24 ✓	Johnson	Marta	35	✓	F	✓	Domestic	✓		U.S.A.	Wife of	[illegible]		Brother P. Johnson Alfterdal Sweden	Mass	
25 ✓	Ostling	Hugo Gerhard	32	✓	M	M	Labr	✓		Sweden	Scand	✓	Gothenburg	Wife M. A. Ostling Boden Overlulea	[illegible]	
26 ✓	Kring	Eli	36	✓	M	S	✓	✓		U.S.A.	American	U.S.A.	Minn.	County of [illegible]		
27 ✓	Jensen	Knud	46	✓	M	M	✓	✓		U.S.	C. I.	U.S.A.	Chicago	✓		
28 ✓	Johanson	August	23	✓	M	S	Labo	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	Father Ole Olson Dalarna Sweden	Ohio	
29 ✓	Quammen	Louis	35	✓	✓	S	✓	✓		U.S.A.	American	U.S.	[illegible]	U.S. Citizen [illegible]		
30	Andersson	Ingeborg	46	✓	F	S	~~[illegible]~~	Yes	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Bergen	Father A. Nielsen Stredsharn Norway	[illegible]	

NOT USED
NOT USED

Max Feil
Insp (427)

J. Eager
Insp 27

24 30

Ewolcfs 11/25/10

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

11

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quebec, 25th November, 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1903 5	Forster City	Brother in law Jno Holmquist Box 34. Forster City Mich	sister Signe	No			Good	No	5	8	Light	Blond	Brown		Finland	Isojoki
2	✓	✓	$25	No			~~Friend~~ A. Johnson Box 46. Ironwood Mich	Victor Westergaard	✓			✓	✓	5	4	✓	Brn	✓		✓	Lappfjord
3	✓	Friend	$25	✓			Friend - Matti Pirala 318 Cedar St. Ishpeming Mich	sister Maria	✓			✓	✓	5	2	✓	✓	Blue		✓	Merijärvi
4	✓	Brother	$25	✓			Brother - Nikol Woltee 10 St. Cloquet Minn		✓			✓	✓	5	9	✓	Brn	✓		✓	Lovia
5	✓	Friend	$25	✓			~~Friend~~ Mrs Barkholm Box 62. Hunterville Minn.		✓			✓	✓	5	2½	✓	Light	✓		✓	Jurva
6	✓	Husband	$25	✓			Husband Kaniel Lehto Box 568. Nashwauk Minn		✓			✓	✓	5	1½	✓	✓	✓		✓	Kauhajoki
7	✓	Father		✓			Father		✓			✓	✓	—	—	✓	Brn	Brn		✓	Pori
8	✓	✓		✓			" do		✓			✓	✓	—	—	✓	Light	Blue		✓	✓
9	✓	✓		✓					✓			✓	✓	—	—	✓	"	"		✓	✓
10	✓	Friend	$25	✓			Friend - S. Waraton Box 121 Stevenson Minn		✓			✓	✓	5	5¼	✓	Brn	Blue		✓	Lapua
11	✓	Self	$25	✓			Friend - Sal Waraton Box 121. Stevenson Minn		✓			✓	✓	5	5¼	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
12	✓	Friend	$25	✓			~~Sister~~ - Maria Eklund Box 77. Nashwauk Minn		✓			✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓		✓	Kauhajoki
13	✓	524-127054 Husband	$25	✓			Husband. ~~Sal~~ Waraton Box 121. Stevenson Minn		✓			✓	✓	5	1¾	✓	"	"		✓	Ylistaro
14	✓	Father		✓			Father ✓ do		✓			✓	✓	—	—	✓	✓	✓		✓	Lapua
15	✓	"		✓			" ✓ do.		✓			✓	✓	—	—	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
16	Yes	Self	$300		1900 to 1910	Everett	returning home Everett Wash ~~2020 Grand Ave~~							5	7	fair	light	Blue		Sweden	Umeå
17		Husb.			10½ No 14 1909	—								5	3½		"	Brn		"	"
18							do.														
19																					
20	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend - Nils Anderson Everett. Wash 2026	No				Good	No	5	4½	Light	Blond	Blue		Sweden	Umeå
21	✓	✓	$35	✓			Friend. ✓	✓				✓	✓	5	10½	✓	"	"		✓	✓
22	✓	✓	$25	✓			Friend.	✓				✓	✓	5	8½	✓	"	"		✓	✓
23	✓	✓	$30	✓			uncle - Nils Lindgren Everett Wash	✓				✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	"	Norrland	✓	✓
24	✓	✓	$25	Yes	1894 1910	Sioux Falls	Brother in law A. H. Brevig 3346 16 Ave So. Minneapolis	✓				✓	✓	5	7	✓					Offerdal
25	✓	✓	$20	✓	1903 5	Chicago Ill	Friend - A. Carlson 1414 So M. St. Tacoma	✓				✓	✓	5	11	✓	Brn	Blue		✓	Öfverluleå
26		Ulty	5				190														
27	Del. Co.	[illegible]					Wete 14/91														
28	Yes	Self	$30	No			Friend Alf Johnson Ormsby Chicago Ills	No				Good cataract rt eye		5	9	Light	Blond	Blue	Rt eye blind	Sweden	[illegible]
29		Lane	Co				Wis.	3				1910.									
30	Yes	Self	$25	No			Sister - Mrs Bill Robinson South St Paul, Minn	No				Good	No	5	4	Light	Blond	Blue		Norway	[illegible]

aff on file

Except

C. [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J.W. Forster. Master *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* Empress of Ireland*, from* Liverpool*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* affirm *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 6 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

JW Forster

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 25th *day of* November*,* 1910,

at St John

Max Felsteyner

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Line 1-30 Copied by M.M.R.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers,* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A E Hubbard, Surgeon of the S/S Uranium, employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A E Hubbard

Sworn to before me this 27th day of November, 1910.
at Halifax, N.S.
Erland Gjessing
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

No Hal
na

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

11—1115

I

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Uranium sailing from Rotterdam, Nov. 17, 1910

11-1118

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
11012 8072 1	Pamulowna	Zofia	22	✓	f	s	Jeweler ~~[illegible]~~	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Krakau	mother Jozefa Pamulowna 13 Blych Krakau, Austria	Ill.	Chicago
2	Nahser	Anton	20	✓	m	s	bookbinder			Germany	German	Germany	Charlottenburg	mother Magdalena Nahser Sahlmanstr. 31 Charlottenburg	Ger	"
		C/A 4-207725 1-10-39 (B) Detroit 11-29-10 C.P.Ry														
3		Luzia	18	✓	f	s	~~Domestic~~	"	"	"	"	"		mother Charlottenburg		"
Dec. 1, 1910 ADMITTED 4	Krakowiak	Wladyslaw	26	✓	m	s	tailor	"	"	"	Polish	"	~~Wronke~~	mother Modesta Krakowiak Wronke (Germany)	"	"
5	NOT USED														"	"
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

Eland Gessing, Insp
11/27/10

4/H

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Halifax, N.S., Nov. 27, 1908

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	sister	15.00	no	—	—	sister Jadwiga Pamulowna 1021 Milwaukee Av. Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	grey	none	Austria	Kraka
2	"	uncle	15.00	no	—	—	uncle Anton Boenert 268 S. Clark str. Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair	"	"	Germany	[illegible]
3	"	"	15.00	no	—	—	uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
4	"	uncle	10.00	no	—	—	uncle Stanly Bieganowski 1301 Wacyevath Av. Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	Kamiou
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. R. Aguirriz, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S/S. Uranium, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. R. Aguirriz
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 27th day of November, 1910,
at Halifax, N.S.
Erland Gjessing
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

14 By m.m. A.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I A E Kuttad, Surgeon of the S/S [illegible] employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A E Kuttad

Sworn to before me this 27th day of November, 1910
at Halifax, N.S.
Erlend Gjessing
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

1
5
2
2
3
1
7
1
1
1
24

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

II

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Uranium *sailing from* Rotterdam, Nov. 17, 1910

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
USS 1	Karch	Wilhelm	63		m	wd	tourist	yes	yes	Passport 38047. non-immigrant	Sept. 12/10				Ill	Chicago
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

NOT USED

NOT USED

Eland Giessing Insp.
11/27/10

#11

---

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Halifax N.S., Nov 27, 1960

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self					his own home, W. Karch 2019 N Mozart St. Chicago, Ill					good							none		
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T.R. Agassiz, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S Uranium, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T.R. Agassiz
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 27th day of November, 1910,
at Halifax, N.S.
Erland Gjessing
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

#2.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Marrie[illegible]r single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (wid[illegible]d), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Call[illegible] occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible th[illegible]ccupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stati[illegible]ry engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers,* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A E Hustad *, Surgeon of the* S/S Uranium employed by owners thereof *, do* (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) *solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* 18 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* State of New York *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* .... *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

A E Hustad

Sworn to before me this 27 th *day of* November *, 1910,*
at Halifax N S
Erland Gjessing
Immigration Officer.

1
1
8
1
6
1
2
1
1
1
1
3
2

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—2116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

III

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Uranium sailing from Rotterdam, Nov 17, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Blaszczynski	Ignac	28	m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish ~~Russian~~	~~Russia~~	[illegible]	father Zachar Blaszczynski Olszanka Kiew g.	Ill	Chicago
2	Sliwa	Weronika	42	f	wd	Housekeeper	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Sanok Pogorska Wola	father Jan Swiecki Sanok Pogorska Wola Galicia	"	"
3	Weiss	Adolf	26	m	m	labourer	no	no	Russia	German	Russia	Noworodnia	wife Wilhelmine Weiss Noworodnia Wolhyn g.	Kans	Hillsboro
4	Jahn	Rudolf	24	m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Czelania	mother } Emilie Jahn	Minn	St. Paul
5	"	Amalia	21	f	m	Wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother i. l. } Noworodnia Wolhyn g.	"	"
6	Wiesner	Julianna	28	f	m	Wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Czetania	stepfather } Edward Bantzmer Noworodnia	"	"
7	"	Rudolf	5	m	s	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather } Wolhyn g.	"	"
8	~~Rosiar~~	~~Janos~~	29	m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kisowec	wife Juliana Rosiar Kisowec Hungary	Ohio	Cleveland
9	~~Danko~~	~~Ferencz~~	24	m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Rychna	wife Erzsebet Danko Rychna Hungary	"	Youngstown
10	Jasica	Maria	18	f	s	Domestic ~~none~~	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Sanok Lakawica	father Josef Jasica Lakawica Galicia	Nebr	South Omaha
11	Zych	Barbara	23	f	s	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Sanok Rekawica	father Jendrzej Zych Rekawica Galicia	Ill	Chicago
12	~~Stanaczew~~	~~Dusan~~	30	m	s	labourer	"	"	Hungary	Servian	Hungary	Bassch St. Tomas	father Jeca Stanaczew Bassch St. Tomas Hungary	Ohio	Barberton
13	Missina	Andreas	33	m	m	Labourer	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	"	Zaj Ugroc	wife Anna Missina Zaj Ugroc Hungary	Wisc	Kenosha
14	Globan	Mihaly	38	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Anna Globan Zaj Ugroc Hungary	"	"
15	~~Holup~~	~~Sandor~~	19	m	s	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Sepszi	mother Terezia Holup Sepszi Hungary	Ohio	[illegible]
16	Kaiser	Paul	18	m	s	locksmith ~~machinist~~	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Arad Glogowac	mother Teresa Kaiser Glogowac Hungary	Ill.	Chicago
17	Verdung	Matyas	18	m	s	machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Temesvar	father Matyas Verdung Temesvar Hungary	"	"
18	Schmidt	Vincze	18	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Daniel Schmidt Temesvar Hungary	"	"
19	Szila ~~Szilágy~~	Karol	26	m	m	Joiner ~~labourer~~	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Nyiregyhaza	wife Teresa Szilagy Nyiregyhaza Hungary	"	"
20	~~Jelencic~~	~~Maria~~	37	f	wd	none	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Nova Gradiska	father Josef Jelencic Nova Gradiska Hungary	Ohio	[illegible]
21	Rubinstein	Cirl	26	f	wd	Seamstress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Szepetowka	grandmother } Chaje Rubinstein	Ill	Chicago
22	"	Riwke	3	f	s	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	greatgrandmother } Szepetowka Wolhyn g.	"	
23	Lutz	Feige	35	f	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Lincy	father } Schulem	Col	Denver
24	"	Gitel	18	f	s	Domestic	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	grandfather } Tonkonogi	"	"
25	"	Awrom	16	m	s	Printer	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather } Lincy,	"	"
26	"	Jankel	8	m	s	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather } Kiew g. Rus.	"	"
27	Lutz	Awraim	24	m	s	apothecary	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother Riwke Lutz, Lincy Kiew	"	"
28	Kottarz	Aniela	25	f	m	Wife	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Tarnow	father Josef Kottarz Tarnow Galicia	Ill	Chicago
29	Kowadlo	Feige	22	f	m	"	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kiew	mother Reise Marantin Kiew		
30	Dawidowicz	Jacob	25	m	m	labourer	no	no	Russian	"		Grodno	wife Maria Dawidowicz Grodno g.		

ADMITTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED

NOT USED

NOT USED

Erland Gjessing Insp. 11/27/10

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

25/7

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1.

14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Halifax, N. S. Nov. 27, 1910.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~$50~~	~~yes~~	~~1904-08 1910~~	~~Chicago Ill~~	~~cousin~~ Brother Maks Blaszczynski 1257 Hasting St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Olszank
2	"	son i. l.	no	—	—	—	son i. l. Marcin Barzyk 1444 Erie St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	grey	"	Austria	[illegible]
3	"	self	10	"	—	—	cousin Robert Michel Hillsboro, Kans.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	~~3~~ 4	"	"	"	"	Russia	Berezowk
4	"	✓	50	"	—	—	brother i. l. Aug. Wiesner 906 Fremont St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Kapitul
5	"	"		"	—	—	brother St. Paul, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	[illegible]
6	"	Husband	230.00 more	"	—	—	husband August Wiesner 906 Fremont St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	"	Zastawn
7	"	father		"	—	—	father St. Paul, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	fair	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	15	"	—	—	~~uncle Majk Terenchik 2456 E. Pleasant St. Cleveland, Ohio~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown		"	Hungary	Kisovec
9	"	"	24	"	—	—	~~brother i. l. Gyorgy Kanya Youngstown, Ohio~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	"	[illegible]
10	"	Self	~~16~~ 13.00	"	—	—	~~bro-in-law Albert Duranko~~ auntie Rozalia Wierzbicka 3475 S. 31 St. South Omaha Nebr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	Austria	[illegible]
11	"	"	10	"	—	—	brother Jan Zych 45 Wood St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
12	"	self	13	"	—	—	~~brother i. l. Mority Meilan Box 72 Barberton, Ohio~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Hungary	[illegible]
13	"	Self	15	"	—	—	brother i. l. Janos Kaban Box 103 Kenosha Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bro	bro	"	"	[illegible]
14	"	"	20	"	—	—	friend Mihaly Adamek 58 W. Main St. Kenosha Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	~~2~~ 4	"	fair	grey	"	"	Dzegl
15	"	"	16	"	—	—	~~father Henrik Holup Box 643 Mineo Junction, Ohio~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Lepsz
16	"	Self	~~22~~ 15	"	—	—	brother Josef Kalser 1720 Gostrava ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	~~2~~ 3	"	"	brown	"	"	Glagow
17	"	✓	26	"	—	—	cousin Josef Kaiser 1720 Gostrava ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	~~2~~ 4	"	"	grey	"	"	[illegible]
18	"	"	20	"	—	—	brother i. l. Josef Kalser 1720 Gostrava ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	~~6~~ 7	"	"	brown	"	"	[illegible]
19	"	"	20	"	—	—	father i. l. John Strelak 438 Arteson ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	Sekel
20	"	"	10	"	—	—	cousin Rade Kosanovic 449 Vel St. Steubenville, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	"	[illegible]
21	"	brother	25	"	—	—	brother Mr. Rubinstein 500 Belle St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	~~5~~ 6	"	br	bro	"	Russia	Szepet
22	"	uncle	—	"	—	—	uncle Alton Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	~~grey~~ blue	"	"	"
23	"	husband	None	"	—	—	husband ~~Joe~~ Emil Lutz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	"	[illegible]
24	"	father	—	"	—	—	father 700 Larimer	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	—	"	—	—	father St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	—	"	—	—	father Denver, Col	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
27	"	uncle	12.00	"	—	—	uncle ~~Joe~~ Emil Lutz 700 Larimer St. Denver, Col	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	yes	husband ~~self~~	10.00	"	—	—	husband Stanislaw Kotlarz 1547 Auguste St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	grey	"	Austria	[illegible]
29	"	Husband	8.00	"	—	—	husband Schloime Kowbla 308 Garfield ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	~~2~~ 4	"	brown	~~brown~~ grey	"	Russia	[illegible]
30	"	"	27	"	—	—	Step ~~cousin~~ brother Stepan Kwaszuk 635 N. 12th St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	~~3~~ 4	"	"	bro	"	"	[illegible]

Gurman Akerlund Insp.

Exam. lines 21 & 22

Patrick Enright Immig Insp.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. B. Agassiz Master, of the S/S Uranium, from Rotterdam, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Agassiz
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 27th day of November, 1910,
at Halifax, N.S.
Erland [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Lines 1-30 Copied By M.M.A.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A E Hubbard, Surgeon of the S/S Uranium, employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ________ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A E Hubbard

Sworn to before me this 27th day of November, 1910

at Halifax N.S

Erland Gjessing

Immigration Officer.

11—2115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—[illegible]

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

IV

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Uranium sailing from Rotterdam, Nov. 17, 1910

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lisko	Jacob	24		m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Bocsar	father Peter Lisko Bocsar Hungary	Ill	Chicago
2	Deported Dec. 14, 1910 Stoitscheff	Naido	27		m	m	"	no	no	~~Turkey~~ Macedonia	~~Turkish~~ Bulgarian	~~Turkey~~ Macedonia	Wesoczane	wife Blagoua Naidenka Wesoczane Turkey	"	"
3	Prusa	Josef	45		m	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	~~Austria~~ Bohemia	Domaslaic	mother	"	"
4	"	Maria	40		f	m	~~none~~ wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother i.l. Maria	"	"
		505-11-22					8/22/39									
5	"	Bozena	11		f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother Prus	"	"
6	"	Antonia	10		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother Domaslaic,	"	"
7	"	Zofia	9		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother	"	"
8	CA6-3-29 11070/18766 "	Josef	8		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother Austria	"	"
9	"	Rosa	8		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother Bohemia	"	"
10	"	Franciszek	4		m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandmother	"	"
11	Pincu	Lupa	34		m	m	lock-smith	yes	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Mojuerschte	wife Zofia Pincu Mojuerschte Roumania	"	"
12	Nicoloff	Iwan	30		m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Sarbe	wife Tota Iwanowa Sarbe Bulgaria	Ohio	Toledo
13	ADMITTED Dec. 10, 1910 Pencoff	Minou	~~20~~ 18		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Penko Minoff Sarbe Bulgaria	"	"
14	Hristoff	Mitscho	20		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Hristo Mitschoff Sarbe Bulgaria	"	"
15	Deported Dec. 14, 1910 Dinoff	Georgi	21		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Zweta Georgiewa Sarbe Bulgaria	"	"
16	Georgieff	Petco	32		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Rusa Petcova Sarbe Bulgaria	"	"
17	Dotscheff	Dimo	23		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Stanko Dimowa Sarbe Bulgaria	"	"
18	ADMITTED Dec. 16, 1910 Friedrich	Anna	16		f	s	~~none~~ domestic	no	no	Russia	German	Russia	Gross-Luzka Volhynia	none	Minn	Cass
19	Radiuk	Maksim	24		m	m	labourer	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	Oliszczyny	wife Anna Radiuk Oliszczyny Wolhyn g.	Ill	C
20	Deported Dec. 14, 10 Szikeruk	Jefrem	37		m	m	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Leszczyn Volhynia	wife Pscina Szikeruk Leszczyn Wolhyn g.	"	
21	Bacsin	Josef	18		m	s	labourer	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Bacs Peterevo	father Josef Bacsin Bacs Peterevo Hungary	Ind	
22	Mrksic	Proka	24		m	s	"	no	no	Austria	Servian	Slavonia	Laza	brother Gyoko Mrksic Laza Hungary	Mich	
23	Vince	Istvan	22		m	s	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	"	Csongrad	father Istvan Vince Csongrad Hungary	Ill	
24	Petak	Amalia	18		f	s	none	no	no	Austria	Croatian	~~Austria~~ Croatia	Krap-Teplitz	father Lacko Petak Krap-Teplitz Austria	"	
25	~~Popczuk~~ Popczuk	Piotr	30		m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Swerbnia Volhynia	brother Sava Popczuk Swerbnia Wolhyn g.	"	
26	ADMITTED Nov. 29, 1910 Kaplan	Jankel	24		m	s	tanner	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Rafalowka Volhynia	mother Scheindel Kaplan	"	
27	ADMITTED "	Chawa	17		f	s	~~none~~ domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Rafalowka,	"	
28	ADMITTED "	Hersch	16		m	s	labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Wolhyn g.	"	
29	Silzer	Barbara	23		f	m	wife	"	"	Austria	German	Austria	Hatzendorf Pekany Lower Austria	mother i.l. Karoline Silzer	"	
30	"	Emilie	2		f	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandmother Pekany Galicia	"	
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

Herman Akerlund Insp.
(wrote form 524
Nov. 27, 10.

30/77

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Halifax, N. S. , November 27 , 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	22 25	no	—	—	brother - Johann Lisk cousin Heinrich Trefil 1274 Costonave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Boesar
2	[L.P.C.		25	"	—	—	friend Ilia Taleff 325 S Halsted st. Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	half ear. fails	Macedonia Turkey	Wesdekane
3	"	brother i. l.	20	"	—	—	brother i. l.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	grey	none	Bohemia ~~Austria~~	Cole
4	"	brother	—	"	—	—	brother / Josef Kresalek	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Boussov ~~Rausa~~
5	"	uncle	—	"	—	—	uncle / 4711 McGrane	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	brown	"	"	Bacatch
6	"	"	—	"	—	—	uncle / ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	—	"	—	—	uncle / Chicago,	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	grey	"	"	"
8	"	"	—	"	—	—	uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	—	"	—	—	uncle / Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	brown	"	"	"
10	"	"	—	"	—	—	uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	self	38 ~~30~~	"	—	—	uncle Herm. Steinberg 1017 Maxwell st. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3 ~~7~~	"	"	"	"	Roumania	Moinu
12	"	"	26 ~~30~~	"	—	—	friend Christo Stojanoff Box 1201 Toledo, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 5	"	"	grey	"	Bulgaria	Sark
13	"	"	26 ~~30~~ ~~22~~	"	—	—	friend Stani Dmitroff Box 1201 Toledo, Ohio	"	"	"	"	Observation of eye.	"	5	5½	"	"	brown	"	"	Sarke
14	"	"	32	"	—	—	friend Stani Dmitroff Box 1201 Toledo Ohio Rockingham	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	[L.P.C.		26 ~~30~~	"	—	—	friend Christo Stojanoff Box 1201 Toledo, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 ~~2~~	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	30 ~~32~~	"	—	—	friend Christo Culeff Box 1201 Toledo Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 5	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	28 ~~30~~	"	—	—	friend - Christo Culeff Box 1201 Toledo, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 8	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	25	"	—	—	brother - Gustav Friedrich Cass Lake, Minn	"	"	"	"	Observation of finger	"	4 5	1 ~~11~~	"	fair	grey	"	Russia	Gross
19	"	"	16	"	—	—	friend Box Segal 13-18 N. Levent st. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	Good	no.	5	7 6	"	brown	brown	Crosseyed	"	Mishe
20	[L.P.C.		26	"	—	—	friend Berko Segal 13-18 Levent st. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	Hernia	"	5	7 ~~8~~	"	"	grey	no		Oleszo
21	"	"	18 ~~20~~	"	—	—	uncle Accesi Cal 415 Laurel st. Mishawaka Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 ~~7~~	"	"	brown	"	Hungary ~~Mac~~	Basth
22	"	"	18 ~~24~~	"	—	—	friend Drago Dragic 49 St. Aubin ave Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 ~~4~~	"	"	"	pockmarked	no Slavonia Hungary	La
23	"	"	25	"	—	—	brother i. l. Josef Kaiser 1720 Gilbert ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 ~~4~~	~~11~~	"	"	"	none	"	
24	"	"	10	"	—	—	brother in law ~~cousin~~ Michal Urek 1249 W. Jackson Road Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Austria	
25	"	"	25	"	—	—	friend B. Boidik 1202 S Sangamon st. Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 ~~4~~	"	"	blue	"	Russia	
26	"	father	None	"	—	—	father / Schmul Kaplan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 ~~8~~	"	"	grey	"	"	
27	"	"	—	"	—	—	father / 2017 Crystal st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 ~~4~~	7	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	—	"	—	—	father / Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	husband	30	"	—	—	husband / Andreas Pilzer 312 W. 43rd st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	"	"	Austria	
30	"	father	—	"	—	—	father / Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Bosnia	

Ladislas P. Sienkiewicz Immig Insp.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. R. Agasiz Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S/S Uranium, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. R. Agasiz
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 27th day of November, 1910,
at Halifax N.S.
Erland Gjessing
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Lines 1-30 Copied by F.M.R.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

S/S Uranium

Halifax, N.S.

Nov. 27, 1910.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. C. Hatton, Surgeon of the S/S "Uranium" employed by owners thereof, (State whether surgeon "employed by owners thereof" or "employed by the Government thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. C. Hatton

Sworn to before me this 27th day of November, 1910

at Halifax N S

Erland Gjessing

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS TAXABLE	ALIENS NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST						
SECOND	2	4		4	1	5
THIRD	3	74		74	1	75
TOTAL	5	78		78	2	80

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	[illegible]	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED	59	59					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	7	4		3			
TEMPORARILY DETAINED	12	11		1			
TOTAL	78	74		4			

NON IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit 0

Tourists 0

Residents of United States 1

Total 1

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

WRITTEN BY Dougherty
DATE 1-9-11 NUMBER 78
DATE .... NUMBER ....

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Uranium sailing from Rotterdam, Nov. 17. 1910

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sterzinger	Leopold	24	√	m	s	Carber	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Vienna	father Carl Sterzinger 23/XIV Rauchfanggasse Vienna	Ill	Chicago
2	Sagalowicz	Itzhok	42	√	m	m	carpenter	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rakow	wife Sosie Segalowicz Rakow Minsk g.	"	"
3	Wishen	John	44	√	m	m	~~carrier~~	"	"	USC ~~Germany~~	Co Cit Cr ~~German~~	Co. Ill ~~Germany~~	Oct 19/1904 ~~Worms~~	~~father Josef Wishen Worms Germany~~	"	"
4	Sinkovic	Ladislaus	24	√	m	s	locksmith	"	"	Austria Hungary	Croatian	Austria Hungary	Krapen Teplitz	father Julius Sinkovic Krapen-Teplitz Austria Hungary	"	"
5	Laskorzenski	Feliks	49	√	m	m	tailor	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Karsau Dobrzawa	mother i.l.	"	"
6	"	Janina	22	√	f	m	wife ~~none~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"
7	"	Freuda	9/12	√	f	s	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandmother } Kasimira Busor Dobrzawa Piotrkow g.	"	"
8	Vukelic	Jane	25	√	f	m	Wife	yes	yes	Austria Hungary	Croatian	Austria Hungary	Wukmanic	mother	"	"
9	"	Josef	1 1/2	√	m	s	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandmother } Jana Mujic Wukmanic Hungary	Mo	St. Louis
10	Chodas	Isac	28	√	m	m	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mejiada	wife Riwke Chodas Mejiada Wilna g.	"	"
11	Makowski	Awram	25		m	s	musician	"	"	"	"	"	Gorny Staykol Kiew	father Leib Makowski Kiew	Ill	Chicago
12	Pufel	Abraham	40	√	M	M	Carpenter	yes		Roumania	Hebrew	Rum.	Moinesci	Brother Maier Pufel	Ill	Chicago
13	"	Libe	38	√	F	M	Wife	yes		"	"	"	"		"	"
14	"	Laura	18	√	F	S	Seamstress	yes		"	"	"	"	Uncle Rotmann	"	"
15	"	Paulina	11	√	F	S	Child	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Simon	10	√	M	S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	~~Pinku~~ Pinkus	8	√	M	S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Aron	7	√	M	S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Moische	3	√	M	S	"	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Maria	1/12	√	M	S	"	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

ADMITTED Nov. 29, 1910

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

Deported Nov. 27, 1910

11095
11095

9A 9-13-27 ANC.

11070
13754

CA-11-160209

11/28/10 - S.I. Hy. 8/26/36 J.F.G.

Eland Gjenning, Insp. 11/27/10.

1411

---

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3.

16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Halifax, N.S. Nov 27, 1910

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self ~~brother~~	20 m	—	—		brother Carl Herzinger 226 W 46th St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	grey	none	Austria	Vienna
2	"	son i.l.	8.00	"	—		son i.l. Max Segall 1117 Blue Island Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Russia	Rakow
3	"	self	more	yes	1890–1910	Chicago Ill	John Wiphen 3229 N. Troy St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	Dath av feile			5	—	"	"	"	"	Germany	Worms
4	"	cousin	7.00 ~~32~~	no	—	—	cousin Michal Urik 1219 W. Jackson Bl. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Austria Hungary	Krapane Teplitz
5	"	brother i.l.	[illegible]	"	—	—	brother i.l. } Josef Crajczynski 1146 Noble St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	Russia	[illegible]
6	"	brother	—	"	—	—	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11 ~~10~~	"	"	gray	"	"	[illegible]
7	"	uncle	—	"	—	—	uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	fair	grey	~~Coatchmark~~	"	Dombrowa
8	"	husband	—	"	—	—	husband } Tone Wukelic ~~1504 Chestnut St~~ 1805 S. 2nd St. St. Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown	brown	none	~~[illegible]~~ Hungary	Wukmanic
9	"	father	—	"	—	—	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	fair	"	"	"	"
10	"	cousin	36.00	"	—	—	cousin Sam Alpert 1252 W 12th St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	Russia	[illegible]
11	"	D. C. self	44.00 ~~20~~	"	—	—	cousin ~~M~~ Nochim Narodick 4117 Lake ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	Trachoma		5	8 ~~5~~	"	"	grey	"	"	[illegible]
12	"	self	260.00	—			uncle Herman Steinberg 1017 Maxwell Ave Waltersh Chicago	—	"	"	"	Good	no	6	1		✓	✓		Roumania	[illegible]
13		husband	none	"	—	—		—	"	"		—	"	4	10		✓	bro	Harelipped	—	—
14		father	"	"	—	—		—	"	"	"	—	"	5	3		✓	✓	"	—	"
15			"	"	—	—		—	"	"		—	—				✓	✓	"	—	"
16		"	"	—	—	—		—	"	"		—	—				✓	✓	"	—	"
17		"	"	"	—	—		—	"	"	"	—	—				✓	✓	"	"	"
18		"	"	"	—	—		—	"	"	"	—	—				✓	✓	"	"	"
19		"	"	—	—	—		—	"	"	"	—	—				✓	✓	"	"	"
20		"	"	"	—	—		—	"	"	"	—	—				✓	✓	"	"	"
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Irving Ins

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T.R. Agassiz, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S/S Uranium, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T.R. Agassiz

Master ~~*Officer.*~~

Sworn to before me this 27th *day of* November, 1919

at Halifax N.S

Erland Gjessing

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Lines 1-20 Copied by W.M.A.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Earnsclough Brydon Surgeon of the Athenia, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. E. Brydon M.B.

Sworn to before me this NOV 28 1910 day of , 190

at S. John West, N. B.

Max [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

ATHENIA.

NOV 28 1910

	1st	[illegible]	[illegible]
On U. S. Manifests	0	3	7
Additional "			
U. S. Citizens	0	0	0
Total number of [illegible]	0	3	7
Number examined	10		
" missing	0		
Aliens admitted	7		
" detained	3		

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Athenia sailing from Glasgow, 16th November, 1900 -

11—1116

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
		505-18-10293- 2/18/38 9.F.4.														
1	Anderson	Archibald	42		m	m	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	Wife Mrs Anderson 18 Mabel St Motherwell	Ill	Eldorado
2	Hamilton	John	22		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle James Hamilton 129 New Logans Motherwell	"	"
3	Harper	James	41		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Mrs Harper 143 New Logans Motherwell	"	"
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

3

Max Felstyner
Insp.

MANIFEST 3 ALIENS 3 ADMITTED 3
DETAINED 0

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Geo J Parker
Wrote certs

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of St John New Brunswick, November 28, 1910.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes.	Self.	Yes	No	—		Friend Janet Cuthbertson Box No 2 Eldorado.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	7½	Fair	Dk B	Dk B	Nil	Scotland	Kilwinning
2	"	"	25.	"			do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½.	"	B	Grey	do.	"	Bothwell
3	"	"	25	"			do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½.	"	Grey White	Greyish	do.	"	Shettleston
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm McNeill Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S/S Athenia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm McNeill
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 28 1910 day of , 190 ,

at St. John West, N. B.

Max Fels Tyner
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hunga[illegible], or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (sou[illegible])."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanen[illegible]sidence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United Sta[illegible] for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

8/8

Athenia

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Earnsleigh Bryden Surgeon of the T.S.S. Athenia, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. E. Bryden M.B.

St. John N.B.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Max Fels

Immigration Officer.

Nov. 28, 1910.

11—1115

CLASS	MANI-FESTS	ALIENS		TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. O.	TOTAL
		TAXABLE	NON-TAXABLE			
FIRST						
SECOND	1	3		3		3
THIRD	1	7		7		7
TOTAL	2	10		10		10

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	[illegible]
ADMITTED	7	7					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	2	2					
TEMPORARILY DETAINED	1	1					
TOTAL	10	10					

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	None
Total	

WRITTEN Dougherty
DATE 1-7-11 ...DER 10
DATE ...DER

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

II

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Athenia" sailing from Glasgow, 19th November, 1910.

1 No. on List.	2 Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED Dec. 9, 1910 1	Coffey	Hugh	36	M	M	Coal Miner	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Durham	Wife - 10 Rock Terrace. Usworth Station Durham	Ill.	[illegible]
2	Dennard 11012/5411	Robert	21	"	S	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Bellshill	friend - Geo Brown. Quarry Houses. Ayrshire	"	Coal City
3	Hunter	John	43	"	M	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Kilmarnock	mother Mrs Hillan 1 Princes St Kilmarnock	Iowa	Desmoines
4	Sneddon	Robert	43	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Holytown	~~Brother in law~~: J. Sommerville Mable St Motherwell. + Wife mother Maria Sneddon Holytown Scotland	Ill	Coal City
5 Nov 28, 10	"	James 11012-3147	18	"	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 6	Rahn	Helene	55	F	M	~~Housewife~~	"	"	Russia	German	Russia	Meshnis	Gr. son Leopold 7/12 Korn St. Libau Russia	~~Md.~~	~~[illegible]~~
ADMITTED 7	"	Amelia	16	"	S	~~Dressmaker~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

2292 - 1 7-4-30

3/7

[illegible] 7 ALIENS 7 ADMITTED 4
[illegible] U.S. CITIZENS 0 DETAINED 3

17

---

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of St John New Brunswick, November 28, 1910

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self.	Yes.	Yes.	2 yrs '10	Penn	Brother – Joseph Coffey Tilden, Randolph Ill.	No	No	No	No.	Good	No.	5	5	Dark	Dark	~~Blk~~	Nil	England	Co Durha
2	″	″	″	No	—	—	friend Wm Somm[illegible] [illegible] Coal City	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	9	″	Black	Gray	Nil	England	Bristol
3	″	″	″	Yes	1 Yr.	Virginia	Daughter Mrs John Jeffery 8116 24th St Court Desmoines	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Scotland	Glasgo
4	″	″	″	″		New Mexico	Brother in law Mr W. Sommerville Coal City Ill.	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	6	Fair	Gray	Brn	Nil	″	Bo'ness
5	″	″	″	No			~~do~~	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	5	Dark	Brn	″	Nil	″	Holytow
6	″	″	$20				~~Husband~~ Edmond Helsue Turtle ~~[illegible]~~ [illegible]	″	″	″	″	″	″	4	11	fair	Black	Blue	Nil	Russia	Leskw
7	″	″	″				~~[illegible]~~ do.	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	6	″	Brn	Gr	Nil	″	″
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

C. Waldo Insp.
11/28/10.

J Eager
Wrote Lsp 11/28/10

Files 1-9 Copied By Mr. A.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm McNeill Master, of the S/S Athenia, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Wm McNeill
Commdg *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ……… *day of* ……… *, 190*…,

at

Max Felstyner
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

8/5 Pretorian

Halifax N.S.

Nov 28, 1910.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leslie Johnston Surgeon of the PRETORIAN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had ½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. C. of P. S. Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. C. Johnston

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Nov, 1910
at Halifax, N.S.,
Hermann Akerlund
Immigration Officer.

CLASS	MANI-FESTS	TAXABLE	NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL A[illegible]	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST						
SECOND						
THIRD	1	5		5	Ø	5
TOTAL	1	5		5		5

	[illegible] DISPOSITION	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]ED	[illegible] REMAIN IN CANADA	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED	5	5					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	Ø	Ø					
TEMPORARILY DETAINED	Ø	Ø					
TOTAL	5	5					

NON - IMMIGRANTS.
In Transit ——— Ø
Tourists ——— Ø
Residents of United States ——— Ø
Total Ø

WRITTEN BY Dougherty
DATE 1-10-11 NUMBER 5
DATE ——— NUMBER ———

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

13—2116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

I

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pretorian sailing from Glasgow & Moville, 19th Nov 190.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Dunnett	Hugh	24	✓ M	M	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	~~[illegible] Dunnett~~ Scotland ~~Thurso~~ Orkney Caithness, Scotland	[illegible]	Kalamazoo
2	Mantyla	Elizabeth	25	✓ F	S	Dom	"	"	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Wäyri	Mother Mrs McMantyla		
3	Hirvilä	Mrs Fia	27	✓ "	M	Hwife	"	"	do	"	do	do	Ylitarvas Ekola Mother Maria Kallungjaan	Mich	Bessemer
4	do	Juho	4	✓ M	S	Child	No	No	do	"	do	do	Wäyri do	do	do
5	do	Elma	9/12	F ✓	"	do	"	"	do	"	do	do	do	"	do
6	NOT USED												do	"	do
7	NOT USED												do		
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

W/

5/#

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List
19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Halifax N.S., Novr 28 1910.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Sioux Rapids	Self	$30.00	No	—	—	Bro in Law. Dave Cooper Peterson Iowa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	9½	Fair	Fair	Blue	No	Scotland	Longhope Orkney Isl
2	Yes	Self	25.00	"	-		friend Johan Hirvala. Box 26 Burnett Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	Bro	"	do	Finland	Ylihär
3	"	do	147.00	"			Husband do do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro	Blue	do	do	Wayri
4	"	—	—	"			do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Fair	Gre	do	do	do
5	"	—	—	"			do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	do	Blue	do	do	do
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18		Herman Akerlund Insp Nov. 28, 10.																				
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

By M.M.F. 1-5

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Blanchard L. Henry *of the* **PRETORIAN** *, from* GLASGOW *, do*
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly .... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Blanchard L. Henry
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 *day of* Nov. *, 190 ,*
at Halifax, N.S.

Herman Akerlund
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. A. Smith *, Surgeon of the* Mount Temple *,* sailing therewith *, do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm *that I have had* five *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* McGill University of Montreal *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* five *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

W. A. Smith

Sworn to before me this NOV 28 1910 *day of* *, 19*

at St. John West, N. B.

Max Felsteyner
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

1
2
3
4
4
1
3
1

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—2116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4 C. P.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Mount Temple sailing from Antwerp, Nov. 16th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Houtmeyers	Joseph	34	m	m	Clerk	y		Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Fleurus	wife J. Houtmeyers Boisselot	Iowa	Centerville
2	Wittock	Theophiel	27	m	m	farm lab.	"		"	"	"	Bassevelde	wife Julie van Wensberghe Bassevelde	Ill.	Peoria
3	Steiner	~~Franciska~~ Bronislawa	36	f	m	housewife	"		Austria	Polish	Austria	Lwow	sister Katarzyna Golachowska Lwow Grodecka	"	Chicago
4	" child	~~Stanley~~ Stanislaw	9	m	s	Child			"	"	"	"			
5	Hechwinkel	Augusta	18	f	s	Domest.	"		Germany	German	Germany	Schlochau	parents Johann Hechwinkel Schlochau Bahnhofstr. 27	[illegible]	Snohomish Everett
6	do "	Johannes	13	m	s	none	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
7	"	Aloysius	13	m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
8	Sternberg	Dwoira	28	f	m	housewife	"		Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Tarnow		Ill.	Chicago
9	"	Marianna	26	f	m	Wife			"	"	"	"	none	"	"
10	Sternberg child	Ettel	3	f	s	Child			"	"	"	"			
11	"	Leibel	1	m	s				"	"	"	"			
12	Bard	Minna	19	f	s	tailoress	yes		"	"	"	Brody	mother Rachel Bard Brody	"	"
13	"	Adela	18	f	s	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
14	Kohan	~~Samuel~~ Josel	21	m	s	printer	"		Russia	"	Russia	Proskuran	father M. Kohen Proskuran	Mo	St. Louis
15	Kramarska	Anna	23	f	m	housewife	"		Austria	Polish	Austria	Michalkowice	stepfather Staniszewski Josef Michalkowice 257 O. Sl.	Ill.	Chicago
16	" child	Franz	3	m					"	"	"	"		"	"
17	"	Josef	9/12	m					"	"	"	"		"	"
18	Michlik	Maria	48	f	m	housewife	no		"	Slovak	"	Zar	none	Mich.	Allouez
19	" daug.	Sophia	15	f	s	none	yes		"	"	"	"		"	"
20	Bekes "	Eva	~~24~~ 23	f	m	wife			"	"	"	"		"	"
21	Michlik "	Mary	5	f	s	child			"	"	"	"		"	"
22	Bekes gr. daug.	Apolonia	9/12	f	s				"	"	"	"		"	"
23	Makar	Anna	20	f	s	Housemaid	"		"	Polish	"	Gdeszyce	father Makar Trynko Gdeszyce Mierzynice	Ill.	Chicago
24	Ostrzycka	Marya	20	f	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Michal Ostrzycki Gdeszyce	"	"
25	Kaczmarski	Mikolaj	29	m	m	farm lab.	"		"	"	"	Mierzynice	wife Katarzyna Kaczmarski Mierzynice	"	"
26	Schenmann	Bettie	29	f	m	housewife	no		"	Hebrew	"	Lemberg	father N. Simman Lemberg	Minn	Minneapolis
27	" child	Jacob	3	m	s	Child			"	"	"	"			
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													
		NOT USED													
		NOT USED													

Dec 10, 1910
Dec. 29, 1910
Dec. 1, 10
Nov. 30, 10
ADMITTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED
Letter file 1750
c/a 11-177275 (9) admit 12-1-10 via C P Ry 9/4/37 Hg

Max Pelsyner
Insp.

27 27

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

No. 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of St John NB , , 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	33 25	no			brother Mar Francois Cuf Van Gochem Angkuys 3 Fran Monouons jolles [illegible] Ille							6	—	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Belgium	Stenus
2	"	"	43 11	"			nephew; Clemens de Pauw Peoria Ill. Evnast 210							5	4	Fair	Grey	Grey	"	"	[illegible]
3	"	husband	00	"			husband Frank Steiner Chicago / Pullman Ill. 854 E. 104 st					Ur. Cert. Special Cert.		4	9	Fair	Brown	Grey	"	Austria	Lwow
4	"	father	—	"									No.	—		Fair	Brown	Grey	"	"	"
5	"	Uncle	38 40				Uncle; Heodor Gutzig							5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	"	Germany	Schlochau
6	"	"	—				Everett Wash							—		Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	"
7	"	"	"				Snohomish							—		Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	"
8	"	husband	25 none				husband Gedale M. Sternberg							4	11	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Austria	Tarnow
9	"	~~Husb~~	20				Hersch Jankel M. Blitstein							5	0	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	"
10	"	father	"				father 433 E 9 st G. Sternberg							—		Dark	Dark	Brown	"	"	"
11	"						Chicago Ill							—		Dark	Dark	Brown	"	"	"
12	"	"	25 4				father Oller Bard 1419 Center Ave Chicago Ill							4	11	Dark	Dark	Grey	"	"	Brody
13	"	"	1				"							4	11	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	"	"
14	"	brother in law	0				brother in law Louis Lebman 1105 Wash St St Louis Mo							5	3	Dark	Dark	Grey	"	Russia	Krostraw
15	"	Husband	30 40	"			husband Metal Kramarski							4	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	Austria	Michalkowice
16	"	father	—				Just st. 4532 Chicago Ill							—		Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	"
17	"	"	—											—		Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	"
18	Yes	Husband	71				husband; Stanley Millik							4	11	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	"	Zar
19	"	father	—				Box 142							5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	"
20		"	—	Yes	1902/6	Westville Ky	Allover near							4	9	Fair	Dark	Grey	"	"	"
21			—	4/10			Calumet Mich							—		Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	"
22	"	gr. Father	"											—		Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	"
23	"	self	25 31				brother in law, Jedrzej Kaczmarski Ashland Ave 4554 Chicago Ill							4	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Gdaszyce
24	"		25 35				brother "							5	2	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	"	"
25	"	brother	8				brother; Jendrzej Kaczmarski Ashland Ave 4554 Chicago Ill							5	8	Fair	Fair	Brown	"	"	Przemysl
26		husband	1				husband ~~Hartigman~~ Jozef Schammann 605 Lyndal Ave Minneapolis Minn							4	11	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	"	Lemberg
27		father	—				"							—		Dark	Dark	Grey	"	"	"
28																					
29																					
30																					

Geo. J. Parker

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas H Moore Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the "Mount Temple, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas H Moore
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this NOV 28 1910 day of ...., 19 ,

at St. John West, N. B.

Max Felstiner
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Lines 1-27 Copied By M.M.A.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers,* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. A. Smith, *Surgeon of the* "Mount Temple", sailing therewith, *do* (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) *solemnly, sincerely, and truly* affirm *that I have had* five *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* McGill University of Montreal, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* five *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

W. A. Smith

Sworn to before me this NOV 2[illegible] 1910 *day of* .... *, 19*

at St. John West, N. B.

Max Falstyner
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

11
2
1
1
1
3
2
1
1
3
1
1

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

II

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

C. P.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Mount Temple sailing from Antwerp, Nov. 16th, 1910.

1 No. on List.	2 Name in Full: Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age: Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rakjasic	Miska	25	✓	m	s	lab	yes		Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	F. Konasa	father Stefan Rakajsic Fikonaca	Minn	Chisholm
2	Kovacic CA1-6-29 ggs	Mato Dety 11-30-10, 20	30	✓	m	m		〃			〃	〃	Brlinic	wife Mara Kovacic Brlinic	Pa	Rankin
3	Pasa	Josip	27	✓	m	s					〃	〃	P. Konaca	father Jos Pasa P. Konaca	Wis	Cambria
4	~~[illegible]~~ Mikola	~~Mikota~~ Jurko	27	✓	m	m					〃	〃	Ktrinjak	wife Franca Mikota Ktrinjak	Pa	Braddock
5	ADMITTED Dec. 21, 1910 Dreitzer	Chaime	21		m	m		no		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilna	parents Meier Dreitzer Wilno	Ills	Chicago
6	ADMITTED 〃	wife ~~Chaje~~ Chaje	21		f	m	Wife					〃				
7	ADMITTED Dec. 1, 1910 CA3-9-21 Cwiecky	Kazimierz	21	✓	m	s	lab	yes			Polish	〃	Barchowo	father Cwiecky Wawrzyniec Barchowo	Wis	Superior
8	Stankewicz	Maria	17	✓	f	s	Servant	no				〃	Wilezka	father Konstantin Stankiewicz Wilezka	Ills	Chicago
9	Bulkowska	Helena	19	✓	f	m	Wife					〃	Jedwabno	father Sylwester Brzozowski Jedwabno	Mich	Ironwood
10	~~Gryga~~ ERASED BY PURSER. NOT ON BOARD	~~Stanislawa~~			~~f~~	~~s~~		~~yes~~		~~Austria~~	~~Polish~~	~~Austria~~	~~Gryboa~~	~~father U. [illegible] Gryboa~~	~~Ills~~	~~Chicago~~
11	Haak	Maria	28	✓	f	m	Wife	yes		Germany	German	Germany	Zachorze	father Ignac Masiewski Zachorze	Ills	Chicago
12		child Emilie	3	✓	f	s	Child	no				〃				
13		Johanna	1	✓	f	s	—					〃				
14		Jan	4	✓	m	s	—									
15	Kornblatt	Lea	32	✓	f	m	housewife	yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mikolajew	parents Welwel Katz Mikolajew	Mo	Hannibal
16	〃	child Morris	10	✓	m	s	Child	no				〃				
17	〃	~~Itka~~ Hirsch	7	✓	m	s	— 〃									
18	〃	Mottl	5	✓	m	s	—									
19	Handelmann	Golde 11070 / 184721	19	✓	f	s	Domestic	yes		—			Berezin	mother Beile Handelman Berezin	Mass	Boston
20	〃	bro Isrig	17	✓	m	s	Student			—						
21	ADMITTED Dec. 5, 1910 Futerman	Lea	35	✓	f	m	Wife	~~yes~~					Ovrucz	brother Elie Birnberg Ovrucz Russia	Me	Fort Kent
22	ADMITTED do	child Dina	11	✓	f	s	Child	〃								
23	ADMITTED do	Jerge	9	✓	f	s	〃	〃								
24	ADMITTED do	Ruwen	7	✓	m	s	〃	no	no							
25		Riwka	4	✓	f	s	〃									
26	Winohradnik	Simon	44	✓	m	m	Farmer ~~Lab~~	yes		Austria	Polish ~~Ruthenian~~	Austria	Sniatyn	wife Anna Winohradnik Sniatyn	Ills	Chicago
27	Godeau	Emile	25	✓	m	m	Miller			Belgium	French	Belgium	Gilly	parents Emile Godeau Gilly	Kans	Curaworth
28	〃	wife Lucie	24	✓	f	m	Wife					〃				
29	〃	child 〃	1	✓	f	s	Child	no				〃				
30	Van Wynsberghe	Camiel	28	✓	m	s	Lab	yes			Flemish	〃	Ostacerle	parents Adolf Van Wynsberghe	Ills	Moline
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

Max Fels Tyne
Insp.

2[illegible] 2 21
0 U.S. Citizens 0 8

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1136

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

21

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of St John NB , [illegible] , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	~~44~~ 45	no	—		uncle Simo Sagalovicz Chisholm Minn B. ~~313~~ 407	no no no no Good None						5	6	fair	fair	Blue	None	Hungary	Pitomace
2	no	"	28	"	—		uncle Josip Kovacic Pa Arcel 28 Rankin Pa							5	10	fair	fair	Grey	"	"	Betinec
3	Yes	"	~~30~~ 26	"	—		cousin Stepan Calnar B. 247 Cambrya Wyo.							5	9	fair	Brown	Grey	"	"	Pitomace
4	Yes	"	~~27~~ 26	Yes	~~1902~~ 1907	Braddock	brother Mato Knikstla Washington 851 Braddock Pa							5	8	dark	dk	Brown	"	"	Vukovicipad
5	Yes	brother	50	no	—		brother Harry Gelfant Chicago							5	10	dark	dark	Brown	"	Russia	Kiltna
6	"	brother	—	—	—		233 ~~735~~ Jackson Boul. Ill.							5	3	dark	dark	Grey	"	"	"
7	"	"	1	—	—		brother Ancicky Josef 44 Elm St. Superior Wis. E Elm							5	7	fair	fair	Brown	"	"	Wlostow
8	"	brother	~~8~~ 22	—	—		sister Cesar Mijatowicz 1727 W. ~~Hyde~~ 21st St. Chicago Ills							5	4	fair	fair	Grey	"	"	Oleyka
9	"	husband brother	10	"	—		husband Boleslaw Bilkowski W. Aurora 115 Greenwood Mich							5	3	dark	Brown	Grey	Moles on face	"	Jednoro
10	"	Stan	20	—	—		brother-in-law Stan Michalik Chicago Ill. 1320 [illegible]														
11	Yes	husband	~~25~~ 5	Yes	1910 9 mo.	Chicago Ill	Husband							5	2	fair	fair	Blue	None	Germany	Zathorze
12	"	father	—	"	"	Chicago	Carl Haag							—		fair	fair	Grey	"	"	"
13	"	"	—	"	"	Ills	1153 Noble St							—		fair	fair	Blue	"	"	"
14	"	"	—	"	—		Chicago Ill							—		fair	fair	Grey	"	"	"
15	"	husband	20	no	—		Husband							4	4	fair	fair	Grey	"	Russia	Nikolajew
16	"	father	—	"	—		Harry Kornbluth							—		dark	dark	Blue	"	"	"
17	"	"	—	"	—		127 Cleveland St							—		dark	dark	Blue	"	"	"
18	"	"	—	"	—		Hannibal Mo							—		fair	fair	Grey	"	"	"
19	"	~~self~~ Father	100	—	—		brother-in-law Hyman Polonsky							5	1	dark	dark	Blue	"	"	Berezne
20	"	"	—	"	—		84 Salem St. Boston Mass							5	2	dark	dark	Brown	"	"	"
21	yes	~~self~~ Husb	no	"	—		Husband							5	2	dark	dark	Brown	Mole on left cheek	"	Wormez
22	"	~~mother~~ father	"	"	—		Louis Futterman							—		dark	dark	Brown	None	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	—		B. 102							—		dark	dark	Brown	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	—		Fort Kent Me							—		fair	fair	Blue	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	—									—		fair	fair	Blue	"	"	"
26	Yes	self	~~32~~ 57	—	—		brother-in-law Konrad Wisniewski 535 Ellis Av. Chicago Ills							5	6	fair	Grey	Blue	"	Austria	Sivatyn
27	Yes		330	—	—		brother-in-law							5	3	fair	fair	Grey	"	Belgian	Tielt
28	"	husband	"	—	—		Arthur Depauw							5	4	fair	fair	Blue	"	"	"
29	"	father	"	"	—		Curranville Kans							—		fair	fair	Blue	"	"	"
30	Yes	self	~~70~~ 64	—	—		cousin Cyrille Devriese 18 Av 2 Moline Ills. 1717							5	6	fair	Baby	Grey	Scar on left cheek	Belgian	Oostmalle

Geo Y Parker

Wrote certs

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas H Moore, Master *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* "Mount Temple" *, from* Antwerp *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* affirm *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* five *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Jas H Moore

Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this NOV 28 1910 *day of* , *19* ,

at St. John West, N. B.

Max Pelstyner

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Lines 1-30 Copied by M.M.A.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W a Smith, Surgeon of the "Mount Temple", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University of Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W A Smith

Sworn to before me this NOV 28 1910 day of , 19

at St. John West, N. B.

Max Felstyner

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

8
9
2
3
2
1
2

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

III

C. P. LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Mount Temple sailing from Antwerp, Nov. 16th, 1910.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Dec. 10, 1910 Rosin	Leie	32 35	√	f	m	housewife	no		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wasilkow	sister	Minn	St. Paul
ADMITTED 2	do child	Dobe	9	√	f	s	~~child~~							Ch. Spector		
ADMITTED 3	do "	Salmen	7	√	m	s	"							Wasilkow		
ADMITTED 4	do "	Abram	5	√	m	s	"							G. Grodno		
ADMITTED 5	do "	Meier	5	√	m	s	"									
ADMITTED 6	" "	Braine	3	√	f	s	" ca 14-98414			EH35-21-36 ③	55 Manie		11-29-11 CPR			
7	Kornblitt	Rosa	52	√	f	m	housewife						Kupel	daughter	Mo	Hannibal
1012/228 8	" child	~~Jaque~~ Jacob	25	√	m	s	laborer	yes						Pesse Kornblitt		
9	" "	Kolman	15	√	m	s	~~none~~							Kupel		
10	" "	~~Ita~~ Lonie	13	√	f		"							G. Wolin		
ADMITTED 11	Dec. 15th 1910 11070/4574 Breitman	Chune	19	√	m	s	Tailor ~~Slab~~						Ataki	parents S. Breitman / G. Bessarabia	Minn	St. Paul
	Litoborska	Waleria	18	√	f	s	~~Domest~~				Polish		Slupca	father Jozef Litoborski / Slupca	Ills	Chicago
	Serafin	Jozef	21	√	m	s	Lab	no					Marzanky	brother Frana Serafin / Izabrafky	Oh	Cleveland
	Zutanc ~~Zutaite~~	Kazimir	19	√	m	s	"				Lithuanian		Romeny	father Anton Zutant / Rossieny Kowno	Ills	Chicago
	...zauski	Jonas 3/a + 5a5 3/16/26 mvs.	23	√	m	s		yes			"		Pomunek	father Jonas Jongozauski / Pomunek		
	...ika	Stanislaw	~~36~~ 34	√	m	m	Lab				Polish		Slopnice	wife Victoria Haliska / Slopnice	Oreg	Portland
	...ka	Antonnia	17	√	f	s	~~Domest~~	no					Ciskow	mother Zofia Kaleska / Ciskow	Ills	Chicago
	...	Ignac	19	√	m	s	Lab				Lithuan		Micoslow	father Jan Radeszkievic / Micoslow		Spring...
	...	Arthur 11/2/15 12232	36	√	m	m	Mason	yes		Germany	German	Germany	Aue	father	Oh	Tal...
	...	Anna	36	√	f	m	Wife						Schönfeld	August Händel		
	...	...a	10	√	f	s	Child							Leipzig		
	...	...	48	√	m	wd	Lab			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Baja	son Istvan Kunner Janos / Szabadka	Ills	Elgin
	...	...	13	√	f	s	none									
	...	...		√	f	s	~~Domest~~			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Porzony	father Lazar Kaplan / Porzony		Chicago
	...	...					Lab			Germany	Polish	Germany	Laak	parents Michael Kowalski / Witaros	Wis	...
	...	...					Selecher				German		Sprinze	parents Staw / Carl Olgemund	Oreg	...
	...	...					do									
	...	...						no								
	...	...								Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Bilince	father Josef Kovacic / Bilince	Pa	...
	...	...								...Vera	Croatian	Hungary	Kupinica	wife Anna Pesic / Kupinica		

Max Felsteyner
Insp.

...tion of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence...

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3.

22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of St John NB , [illegible] , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	husband	50 no	no	—		husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	dark	dark	brown	None	Russia	Wasilkow
2	"	father	—	—	—		Josel Rosen	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	dark	Black	Grey	"	"	"
3			—	—	—			.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	fair	dark	Blue	"	"	"
4			—	—	—		c/o M. Krinsky	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	dark	dark	brown	"	"	"
5			—	—	—		177 State St	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	dark	dark	Blue	"	"	"
6			—	—	—		St Paul Minn	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	fair	fair	Blue	"	"	"
7	Yes	husband	25	—	—		father	.	.	.	.	.	.	4	10	dark	dark	grey	"	"	[illegible]
8	"	father	—	—	—		J. Rosenblit	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	5	dark	dark	brown	"	"	"
9	"		—	—	—		1307 1/2 Broadway	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	fair	Black	grey	1/2 "	"	"
10	.		—	—	—		Hannibal Mo	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	fair	Black	grey	"	"	"
11	Yes	brother	[illegible]	—	—		brother Sam Bredman 1866 ~~[illegible]~~ St Paul Minn Fairfield Av	.	.	.	.	—	—	5	7	dark	dark	brown	"	"	[illegible]
12	"	"	10	—	—		brother-in-law Michal Zutkowski Hermitage Av 4808 Chicago Ills	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	3	fair	brown	Blue	"	"	Stupia
13	.	Cousin	14	—	—		Cousin Josef Bonnie 8016 Hoff[illegible] Cleveland O	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	6	dark	dark	grey	Scar on forehead	"	Margonka
14		brother	15	—	—		brother Anton [illegible] W. 33 St 318 Chicago Ills	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	9	fair	fair	Blue	Marked from small pox	"	Rosseny
15			7	—	—		brother Piote Tomaszanka 917-33 St Chicago Ills	.	.	.	.	.	—	5	7	fair	Black	grey	None	"	[illegible]
16	.	s law	25	—	—		brother-in-law Walenty Stepyen ~~Fremont~~ Fremont 54 Portland Ore (Freemont?)	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	3	fair	fair	Blue	"	"	Stopnica
17			11	—	—		brother-in-law Stan Dunchak 4811 S. Haynes Chicago Ills (Wayne)	.	.	.	.	.	.	4	11	fair	Black	brown	"	"	[illegible]
18	.	brother	~~20~~ 22	—	—		brother Josef Radziewicz (Uncle) 333 Springfield Ills Aves	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	6	dark	dark	grey	"	"	[illegible]
19	.	self	~~40~~ 50	—	—		uncle	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	5	fair	brown	Grey	"	Germany	New-Schon[illegible]
20	.	husband	—	—	—		Friedrich Schlesner	.	.	.	.	.	Cor-opac Both eyes	5	2	fair	fair	Blue	"	"	"
21	.	father ~~brother~~	—	—	—		Parker Av 329 Toledo O	.	.	.	.	.	No	—	—	fair	fair	Blue	"	"	"
22	.	s law	2	—	—		son ~~brother~~ s law Imre Majer	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	2	dark	dark	grey	"	Hungary	[illegible]
23			—	—	—		94 State St Elgin Ills	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	dark	dark	brown	"	"	"
24	.	brother	~~40~~ 46	—	—		brother Meir Kaplan 1213 Jefferson St Chicago Ills	.	.	.	.	.	.	4	8	dark	dark	brown	"	Russia	[illegible]
25	.	brother	10	—	—		brother Wincent Kowalski [illegible] Ave Milwaukee Wis	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	5	fair	Brown	Blue	"	Germany	Duisburg
26	.	s law	~~40~~ 62	—	—		brother-in-law Geo Manzel Portland Ore	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	8	fair	fair	Blue	"	Germany	Spring[illegible]
27	.		—	—	—		c/o City Public Market	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	4	fair	fair	Blue	"	"	"
28			—	—	—		Market	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	fair	fair	Blue	"	"	"
29		self	26	—	—		brother Valentin Kovacic Apt 28 Rankin Pa Monessen	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	7	dark	dark	grey	"	Hungary	[illegible]
30	Yes		25	—	—		friend Josef Kovacic Rankin Pa Monessen	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	5	fair	fair	Blue	"	"	[illegible]

Geo Y Parker
Wrote certs

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas H Moon Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the "Mount Temple", from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas H Moon
Master Officer.

NOV 28 1910
Sworn to before me this ~~St. John West, N. B.~~ day of ...., 19 ,

at St. John West, N. B.
Max Felstyner
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

Lines 1-50 Copied By M.M.G.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. A. Smith, Surgeon of the "Mount Temple", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University of Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. A. Smith

Sworn to before me this ~~NOV 2 1910~~ NOV 2 1910 day of ..., 19

at St. John West, N. B.

Max Felstyner
Immigration Officer.

11—2116

3
1
6
3
1
2
3

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—2118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

IV C. P.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Mount Temple sailing from Antwerp, Nov. 16th, 1910.

1 No. on List.	2 Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Schneider	Michal	39		m	m	flab	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Mannheim	brother	N.D.	Anamoose
2	" wife	Benedikta	35		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Christian	"	"
3	"	~~Dorothea~~	4		m	s	ch	no	no	"	"	"	"	Schneider	"	"
4	"	Ignatz	3		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mannheim	"	"
5	"	Jacob		11 mos	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	G. Germany	"	"
6	" Children	Walburga	9		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
7	"	Franziska	7		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
8	Bernard	Josef	24		m	m	flab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kakow	wife Marianna Bernard Kakow	Ills	Chicago
9	Luber ADMITTED Nov. 30, 1910	Chaje	30		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Sariwka	father	Mich.	Iron Mountain
10	" ADMITTED	Dude	8		m	s	ch	no	no	"	"	"	"	gr father Itze Schwartzman	"	"
11	" ADMITTED	Sure	4		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sariwka	"	"
	" Children ADMITTED	Gittel	3		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bessarabia	"	"
	" ADMITTED	Abe		11 mos	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
	Zabrin	Mendel	33		m	m	flab	yes		"	"	"	Krislowky	wife Line Zabrin Krislowsky	Ills	Chicago
	...akmacher	Feige	28		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Czudnow		"	"
	" dau	Sonie	4		f	s	ch	no	no	"	"	"	"	gr father Burech Mimerman	"	"
	"	Kefir	2		f	s	"		"	"	"	"	"	Czudnow	"	"
	...ki	Todor	24		m	s	flab	yes	yes	Turkey Bulgaria	Macedonian	Bulgaria	Vlech	friend ... Vlech ...	Neb.	[illegible]
		Georghie © c/a 7-59 4 14 Detroit, Mich. 11-30-10 C.P.K. 9-7-35	24		m	s							Goperki	father Georghi Costa Goperki		
		Josef	23		m	s	flab		yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Latarz	father ... Latarz ...	Ills	Chicago
	...yan		24		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Josef ... Latarz	"	"
			24		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Maslankiewicz ... Latarz	"	"
			30		m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Zablotoska	wife ... Zablotoska	"	"
			17				domestic	yes	yes	"	"	"	Brzozow	mother Franziska ... Brzozow	Oh.	Cleveland
							tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Czenstochau	wife Rochel ...	Ills	Chicago
							domestic	yes	yes	"	"	"	Suwalk	father ... Suwalk	Ills	[illegible]
								yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Pultusk	father ... Pultusk	Ills	Chicago
													Ostrowiec	mother ... Ostrowiec		
										Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Piotrkow	father Abram Kaplan Piotrkow	Ill	Chicago
										"	"	"	Schebrod	Schebrod	"	"

...of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of St John N.B., NOV 28 1910, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist	21 Whether an Anarchist	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	25 Height Feet	Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of— Hair	Eyes	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth Country	City or Town
1	Yes	self	450	no	—		brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7¼	fair	fair	blue	None	Russia	Maynheim
2		husband			—		Emanuel							5	4	fair	fair	grey	″	″	″
3		father			—									—	—	fair	fair	grey	″	″	″
4					—		Schneider							—	—	fair	fair	blue	″	″	″
5					—		c/o Ezydor Grosz							—	—	fair	fair	blue	″	″	″
6					—		Anamose N.D.							4	6	fair	fair	grey	″	″	″
7					—									4	6	fair	fair	blue	″	″	″
8		uncle	25		—		uncle Wojciech Bernard 2038 W. 19th Chicago Ills							5	4½	fair	Brown	grey	Marked from small pox	″	Katowice
9		husband	5		—		husband							5	4	dark	dark	brown	None	″	Sanoka
10		father			—		F. Lyber							—	—	dark	dark	brown	″	″	″
11					—		213 Ludington St							—	—	dark	dark	brown	″	″	″
12					—		Iron Mountain							—	—	dark	dark	brown	″	″	″
13					—		Mich							—	—	dark	dark	brown	″	″	″
14		brother in law	25		—		brother in law Hr. Kritzer Ills 1545 W. Taylor St Chicago Ills							5	5	fair	Black	grey	″	″	[illegible]
15		husband	40		—		husband							5	7	dark	Black	brown	″	″	Romanow
16		father			—		Leib Tabakmacher									fair	fair	brown	″	″	″
17					—		~~Division St. 21~~ 2731 Division St Chicago Ills									dark	dark	brown	″	″	″
18		self	25.00		—		cousin Toder Christov Bx 62 So. Omaha Nebr							5	8	dark	Black	brown	″	European Turkey	Gopeetz
19		″	20		—		friend Toder Christo P.O. Bx 62 South Omaha Nebr							5	9	dark	Black	brown	″	″	″
20		″	38		—		brother in law Szymon Czerwecki 540 Barber St Chicago Ills							5	6	dark	Black	grey	″	Austria	Galicz
21		″	28		—		uncle Antonin Mikszyslaw 540 Barber St Chicago Ills							5	5	dark	Black	blue	″	″	″
22		″	30		—		brother Mateusz Maslankiewicz 540 Barber St Chicago Ills							5	7	dark	Black	brown	″	″	″
23		″	38		—		stepbrother Josef Domalski 540 Barber St Chicago Ills							5	8	fair	Brown	blue	″	″	Zawitozyce
24		father	40	no	—		father Josef Ragowski 3603 Cleveland Oh							5	4	fair	Brown	blue-grey	″	″	Arzogow
25		brother	40		—		brother Stan. Federman 2028 W. North Ave Chicago Ills							5	4	dark	Brown	brown	″	Russia	Bychatroka
26		brother in law	25		—		brother in law Feive Schapiro or sister Pessie Banks ... Superior Wis							5	11	fair	Brown	blue	Mole on face	″	Suwalki
27		uncle	25		—		uncle Andrzej Mikulski or aunt Maryanna 1233 Clearmont St Chicago Ills							5	5	fair	Brown	blue	Mole on face	″	Pultusk
28		~~brother~~	~~20~~		—		brother Josef Zeolkowski 1527 Columbus Chicago Ills													″	~~[illegible]~~
29	Yes	cousin	40	no	—		cousin Jan Beathay 8411 Buffalo Av Chicago Ills							4	10	dark	dark	brown	Mole on forehead	″	~~[illegible]~~
30		uncle	25		—		uncle Stan. Bodnia 1120 - 17th Place Chicago Ills							5	8	fair	dark	blue	None	″	Witkow

J Eager

Wrote ctf 11/28/10

Chas

Insp.

11/18/10

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas H Moore, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) *of the* "Mount Temple" *, from* Antwerp *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* affirm *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* five *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Jas H Moore

Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this NOV 28 1910 *day of* .... *, 19* ,

at St. John West, N. B.

Max Pelstyner

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

Lines 1-30 Excl. 2. 28 Copied by M.M.A.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND .... [redacted]

[redacted]

AT THE PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN. ATLANTIC + PACIFIC SEAPORTS

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348.T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND ....[redacted]

[redacted]

AT THE PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN. ATLANTIC + PACIFIC SEAPORTS

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348,T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

23

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of St John N.B., [illegible], 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	450	no	—		brother	no	no	no	no	good		5	7¼	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Russia	Mannheim
2		husband	—		—		Emanuel							5	~~4~~	Fair	Fair	Grey			
3		father	—		—									—	—	Fair	Fair	Grey			
4			—		—		Schneider							—	—	Fair	Fair	Blue			
5			—		—		c/o Egyd Grosz							—	—	Fair	Fair	Blue			
6			—		—		Anamose N.D.							4	6	Fair	Fair	Grey			
7			—		—									4	6	Fair	Fair	Blue			
8		uncle	25		—		uncle Wyrid Bernard 2038 W. 19th Chicago Ills							5	4¼	Fair	Brown	Grey	Marked from small pox		Katowice
9		husband	5		—		husband							5	4	Dark	Dark	Brown	None		Sanoka
10		father	—		—		Fr. Lyber							—	—	Dark	Dark	Brown			
11			—		—		213 Ludington St							—	—	Dark	Dark	Brown			
12			—		—		Iron Mountain							—	—	Dark	Dark	Brown			
13			—		—		Mich.							—	—	Dark	Dark	Brown			
14		brother in law	25		—		brother in law Hr. Kritzer Ills 1545 W. Taylor St Chicago Ills							5	5	Fair	~~Black~~	Grey			Krebawka
15		husband	no		—		husband							5	7	Dark	~~Black~~	Brown			Romanow
16		father			—		Leib Tabakmacher									Fair	Fair	Brown			
17					—		~~Davenport 21~~ 2731 Division St. Chicago Ills									Dark	Dark	Brown			
18		self	25		—		cousin Todor Christow Bx 62 S. ~~Omaha~~ Nebr							5	8	Dark	Black	Brown		European Turkey	Gopesh
19			20		—		friend Todor Christo S. Omaha Nebr P.O. Bx 62							5	9	Dark	Black	Brown			
20			38		—		brother in law Szymon Czerwick 540 Barber St Chicago Ills							5	6	Dark	Black	Grey		Austria	Rataj
21			28		—		uncle Lawrenczuk Mieczyslaw 540 Barber St Chicago Ills							5	5	Dark	Black	Blue			
22			39		—		brother Maslankiewicz Wlad. 540 Barber St Chicago Ills							5	7	Dark	Black	Brown			
23			38		—		stepbrother Josef Domalski 540 Barber St Chicago Ills							5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue			Zabratowski
24		father	no		—		father Josef Rogowski 3603 Cleveland Oh							5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey			Brzozow
25		brother	no		—		brother Jan Fedeman 2208 W. North av Chicago Ills							5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown		Russia	[illegible]
26		brother in law	25		—		brother in law Spivel Schapiro or sister Pessie Banks av 201½ Superior Wis							5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	Mole on face		Suwalki
27		uncle	25		—		~~father~~ Andrzej Milewski or aunt Marjanna 1233 Clearview Chicago Ills							5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	Mole on face		[illegible]
28		~~brother~~	~~20~~		—		brother Josef Lewkowski Ills 1527 Columbia Chicago Ills														~~[illegible]~~
29	Yes	cousin	no		—		cousin D. Bratberg 8411 Buffalo av Chicago Ills							4	10	Dark	Dark	Brown	Mole on forehead		~~[illegible]~~
30		uncle			—		uncle ~~Jos Bodnar~~ Bodnia 1120-18 Place Chicago Ills							5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	None		[illegible]

J. Eager

Wrote affs 11/28/10

Chas Waldo

Insp.

11/28/10

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas H Moore, Master *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* "Mount Temple" *, from* Antwerp *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* affirm *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* five *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Jas H Moore

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this NOV 28 1910 *day of* , *19* ,

at St. John West, N. B.

Max Pelstyner

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

Lines 1-30 Excl. L. 25 Copied by m.m.a.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers,* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

98 Mount Temple

St. John West, N.B.

Nov 28, 1910

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. A. Smith, Surgeon of the Mount Temple, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University of Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NOV 2 × 1910 day of ...., 19....

at St. John West, N. B.

Mar Pelstaff
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS TAXABLE	ALIENS NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST						
SECOND						
THIRD	5	145		145		145
TOTAL	5	145		145		145

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	106	106					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	21	20	1	1			
TEMPORARILY DETAINED	18	18					
TOTAL	145	144	1	1			

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit ....

Tourists ....

Residents of United States ....

Total None

MOUNT TEMPLE

NOV 2 × 1910

1st 2nd 3rd

On U. S. [illegible] 0 0 145

Additional "

Examiner 92

U. S. Citizens 0

Total number of aliens 145

Number examined 145

" missing 0

Aliens admitted. 106

" detained 39

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

WRITTEN BY Dougherty
DATE 1-7-10 NUMBER 145
DATE .... NUMBER

6

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

G. P.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Mount Temple sailing from Antwerp, Nov. 16th, 1910

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	ADMITTED Jan. 30, 1910 Malakas	Franciszek	19		m	s	lab	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Bartkusz	father Tomasz Malakas Bartkusz	Ills	Chicago
2	Blasiene	Elisbieta	25		f	m	wife	no	no	"	"	"	Sarento	brother	"	"
3	"	Monika	2		f	s	ch	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle Adam Quetta Sarento	"	"
4	Deported Dec. 30, 10 ~~Schriftman~~ APPEAL Denied by the Secretary 12/19/10 B.F. 53063/9	Abram	15		m	s	tailor	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	~~[illegible]~~	gr. father Chaim Meyer Gruz[illegible] Pr. of Suwalk Russia [illegible]	"	"
5	Katzogaite	Maria	17		f	s	domestic	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Retovo	father Josef Katzogaite	"	"
6	"	Magdalena	19		f	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	Retovo	"	"
7	~~Lionas~~	Isidor	19		m	s	lab	no	no	"	"	"	Lingmi	mother Franciszka Lionas	"	St Louis
8	"	Marcella	17		f	s	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lingmi G. Kowno	"	"
9	ADMITTED Dec. 1, 1910 Zagaras	Josef	19		m	s	lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Meskuszow	father L. Zagaras Meskuszow	"	"
10	Knizewkute	Barbara	25		f	s	~~domestic~~	no	no	"	"	"	Retovo	mother Johanna Knizewkute Retovo	Ills	Chicago
11	Koziel	Marya	23		f	s	domestic	yes	no	"	Polish	"	Boby	father Mychal Koziel Boby	Kans	Kansas City
12	Agiejewa	Katarzyna	35		f	m	wife	no	no	"	"	"	Wielgrzow	brother Pawel Maciej Tomaszow	Mich	Grand Rapids
13	Kiec	Antonina	23		f	m	wife	no	no	"	"	"	Tomaszow	father Jan Romanowski G. Lublin	Mich	Quebec
14	Chopiacka	Franiszka	23		f	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ostrowiec	father Franciszek Tochacki	"	Detroit
15	"	Kazimierz	2		m	s	ch	no	no	"	"	"	"	G. Radom	"	"
16	Sokol	Antoni	24		m	s	lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Aleksander Sokol Ostrowiec	"	"
17	ADMITTED Dec. 17, 1910 Derks	Ferdinand	35		m	m	lab	no	no	"	German	"	Slavick	wife Wilhelmina Derks Slavick	Wis	Sheboygan
18	ADMITTED Dec. 1, 10 Valezka	Stanislaw Cla 3-17-28	18		m	s	"	no	no	"	Polish	"	Jedwilo	father Kazimir Walezka Jedwilo Kowno	Iowa	Sioux City
19	ADMITTED "	Constantia	17		f	s	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Bartlomiej	"	"
20	Kowalski	Franciszek	20		m	s	lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Rokitno	Kowalski Rokitno	Mich	Detroit
21	Schneider	Ignatz	42		m	m	lab	"	"	"	German	"	~~Mannheim~~	brother	N.D.	Anamoose
22	"	Ursula	39		f	m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Christian	"	"
23	"	Wendolin	9		m	s	ch			"	"	"	"	Schneider	"	"
24	"	Jacob	3		m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	" Mannheim	"	"
25	"	Franz	[illegible]		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" G. Gerson Prov. of Odessa	"	"
26	"	Helena	17		f	s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Paulina	11		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Marta	4		f	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	ADMITTED Nov. 30, 10 Izzuk	Lukian	18		m	s	lab	yes	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Bereznik	father Peter Izzuk	Ills	Chicago
30	ADMITTED Mikoluk	Sergij	24		m	m	"	~~yes~~	no	"	"	"	Berelko	wife Justyna Mikoluk Bogowica Wolomin Berelko	"	"

NOT USED

NOT USED

30 30 22
0 U.S. CITIZENS 0 8

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1126

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1.

24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of St John N.B., NOV 15 1910, *19*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	17	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	25	26	27	27	28	29	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	brother	25	no	—		brother Ignacy Malakus 10612 Kurkweewater 107 Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Russia	Barkuskie
2		husband	10	—			husband Jonas Blazien							5	—	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	"	Lozdzieje
3		father		—			836 = 22nd Chicago Ills.							—	—	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	"
4		uncle	20	Under 16 Yrs.			uncle Louis Bojo 1571 Milwaukee Ave Chicago Ills							5	6	Dark	~~Brown~~	Brown	"	"	Barkuskie
5		uncle	25	—			uncle & aunt Franciszka Franz Rebedawska - in-law							5	9	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	"	Kotowa
6			—	—			4358 S Woodste Chicago Ills							5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	"
7		father	10	—			father Simon Konas							5	5	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	"	Lugi
8				—			409 Collinsville Ave East St Louis Ills							4	8	Fair	Light	Blue	"	"	"
9		brother	10	—			brother Julius Zagaras 832 N 2nd St Louis Ills							5	8	Fair	Light	Grey	"	"	Kiaskuskow
10		"	15	—			brother Kazimir Kuckinskis 917 33rd St Chicago Ills							5	6	Fair	Fair	Hazel	"	"	Kotowa
11	no	self	25	—			~~Sister~~ Roman Serafin & lady cousin Stanislawa 207 Tremont St Kansas City Kans							5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Koby
12	Yes	Husb	15	—			husband ~~Mojsej [illegible]~~ Mojsej Szczejeff Grand Rapids Mich. ~~[illegible]~~ 162 4th 801							4	6	Dark	Dark	Blue	Mole on nose	"	Wilpryaw
13		"	11	—			husband Michael Kice ~~[illegible]~~ 1351 Grand Rapids Mich							5	8	Fair	Fair	Hazel	mole on forehead & right cheek	"	Tomaszow
14		Husb	15	—			husband & father Wladyslaw Chojnacki							5	7	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	"	Ostrowiec
15		mother		—			Detroit Mich Kelogan 575 ~~[illegible]~~ Canfield St							—	—	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	"
16		self	20	—			brother Wladyslaw Sokol Detroit Mich 864 Grandy ave							5	7	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	"	"
17		Cousin	17	—			cousin Hannah Schdamm 1711 Huron Ave Sheboygan Wis							5	9	Fair	Fair	Grey	Mole on left cheek	"	Stawiat
18		brother	25	—			brother Jozef ~~[illegible]~~ Valasis							5	9	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	"	[illegible]
19		"		—			~~[illegible]~~ 529 Steuben Sioux City Iowa							5	4	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	"	"
20		self	23	—			uncle Jozef Auzunkow Detroit Mich Willis Ave 578 East Detroit, Mich							5	9	Fair	~~Fair~~	Blue	"	"	Raksitno
21		self	500	—			brother							5	7	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	"	Mannheim
22		husband	33	—			Emanuel							5	8	Dark	Dark	Hazel	"	"	"
23		father		—			Schneider							4	6	Dark	Dark	Dark	"	"	"
24				—			c/o Regidio Grosz							2	3	Dark	Dark	Hazel	"	"	"
25				—										—	—	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	"	"
26				—			Anamose							5	5	Fair	Fair	Hazel	"	"	"
27				—			N. D.							4	4	Fair	Fair	Hazel	Scar on forehead	"	"
28				—										—	—	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	"	"
29		brother	25	—			brother Iwan Yozuk 635 W. 12th Chicago Ills							5	3	Dark	Dark	Brown	Marked from small pox	"	Brzeziny
30		Cousin	25	—			cousin ~~[illegible]~~ 635 - 12th Chicago Ills							5	10	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	"	Brzeziny

Hager

wrote afs 11/28/10

Chas Waldo

Insp

11/28/10

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas H Moore Master *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* "Mount Temple" *, from* Antwerp *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* affirm *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* five *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Jas H Moore
Master ~~*Officer.*~~

Sworn to before me this NOV 26 1910 *day of ...., 19* ,

at St. John West, N. B.

Max Pelstymer
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Lines 1-30 Copied By M.M.R.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Alfred Evans, Surgeon of the Royal Edward, owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ontario Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

D. Alfred Evans

Sworn to before me this NOV 29 1910 day of , 190

at HALIFAX, N. S.

Herman Akerlund

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

I

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ROYAL EDWARD. *sailing from* **BRISTOL.** NOV 23 1910 , *190*

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
U.S.C. 1	[illegible]	[illegible] E	36	✓	M		Tourist ~~Merchant~~	Yes		USA	American	USA	Citizen [illegible]		Mo	St Joseph
U.S.C. 2	✓	[illegible] A	22	✓	F		[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓
U.S.C. 3	Norman	Jessie	60	✓	✓		[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓
U.S.C. 4	Brown	[illegible]	45	✓	F			✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓
Transit 5	McNe[illegible]	[illegible]	31	✓	M	S	Mining Engineer			English	English	Indian	Calcutta	~~Sister Mrs~~ [illegible] Oriental Bay Wellington New Zealand.	County Yukon Canada	Dawson City
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

[illegible] Nov 29, 10

114

---

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column [illegible] whether they are [illegible]

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List *a*

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

25

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Halifax , Nov. 29th , 1910

11-1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4	Yes Seattle					Home. Seattle wash.														
5	do.		25	no.		On ~~Board~~ [illegible]	no	no	no		good	no	5	10½	fair	fair	Blue		New Zealand	Wellington
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mast Er (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S/S Royal Edward, from Avonmouth (Bristol) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swea that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Roberts.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 29 1910 day of , 190 ,

at HALIFAX, N. S.

Herman Akerlund.
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Copied By m. r. a.
1-5

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

~~[illegible] and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Delbert Evans, Surgeon of the Royal Edward, owners (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ontario Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Delbert Evans

Sworn to before me this NOV 29 1910 day of , 190

at HALIFAX, N.S.

Herman Akerlund
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

5
2
1
6
2
4
3
4
27

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

11—1115

II

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ROYAL EDWARD sailing from BRISTOL NOV 23 1910, 190

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Gobatch	Zelig	22		M	S	Timber Merch	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	Cousin Mr. Volotkin 78 Rutland St. London	Ill	Chicago
2	Young	Fanny	40		F	M	Tourist	-	-	England	English	U.S.A.	Left via Detroit Los Angeles	None Returning	Col	Los Angeles
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

Not Dom

Eland Gyessing Insp 11/29/10

2 | #1 1

~~* [illegible]~~ in transit.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List *a*

26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Halifax, Nov. 29th, 1906

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	135	No			Brother in Law. S. Kemarsky 1519 Kedzie Ave. Chicago.	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5	8	Dark	Dark	Brown	—	Russia	[illegible]
2	"	Do Toronto	200.00 75.00	Yes	1894 1903 Sept 15 yrs	Los Angeles.	San Luis Rey. Returning Home California	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	fair	Grey	Grey	—	England	London
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

m. m. a.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* S/S "Royal Edward", *from* Avonmouth (Bristol), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W. Roberts

Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 29 1910 *day of* .... *, 190..,*

at HALIFAX, N. S.

Herman Akerlund

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

~~Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded~~ under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as ~~"tourists" under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Delbert Evans, Surgeon of the Royal Edward, owners (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ontario Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Delbert Evans

Sworn to before me this NOV 29 1910 day of ...., 19

at HALIFAX, N. S.

Herman Akerlund
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

III

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Royal Edward sailing from Bristol, 23 November, 1910

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Putzikowitz	Gawryl	27		m	m	Farm-Lab	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Suchoie Minsk	Wife Jewa Putzikowitz Suchoie Russia	Mo	St Louis
2	Mosirtzuk	Audrey	24		m	s	do	no	no	do	do	do	Brodinitza Minsk	Father Toma Mosirtzuk Brodinitza Russia	do	do
3	Sassimowitz	Danyl	27		m	m	do.	no	no	do	do	do	Ruskoie "	Wife Anna Sassimowitz Ruskoie Russia	do	do
4	Soloducha	Wassily	25		m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Kowatol do Minsk	~~Father~~ Dominika Soloducha Ruskoie Russia	do	do
5	Mosirtzuk	Mefody	42		m	m	do	no	no	do	do	do	Suchoie "	Wife Christine Mosirtzuk Suchoie Russia	do	do
6	Buzewitz	Tekla	34		f	s	Cook	yes	yes	do	~~Polish~~ Lithuanian	do	Ponewesh Kowno	Father Iwan Buzewitz Ponewesh Russia	Ill	Chicago
7	Adamsen	Wicenty CA.1-10363	30		m	s	Farm-Lab	yes	yes	do	" do	do	Kontzy "	Father Piotr Adamsen Kontzy Russia	Me	Lewiston
8	Mordass	Alexander	22		m	s	do	yes	yes	do	Polish do	do	do "	Father Fadey Mordass Kontzy Russia	do	do
9	Mitew	Stojan	23		m	s	do	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Preslaw	Father Mitew Tojalow Preslaw Bulgaria	Ohio	Toledo
10	Jankow	Dosyu	23		m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Iwan ~~Sidorow~~ Preslaw Bulgaria	do	do
11	Petkow	~~Jenzo~~ Joshcho	17		m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Pokromskoje	Mother Jona Petkowa Pokromskoje Bulgaria	do	do
12	Todorow	Ilia	25		m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Semovnetz	Father George Todorow Semovnetz Bulgaria	Ill	Chicago
13	~~Medosow~~ Meduezoff	~~Atanas~~ Stanim	26		m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Batenberg	Father Medosem Maltz Batenberg - Bulgaria	do	do
14	Stoyanow	11214 11729 Zwetko	18		m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Poponskoje	Father Stian Stoyanoff Poponskoje - Bulgaria	Ohio	Toledo
15	Miksha	~~Jelena~~ Helena	28		f	m	Housewife	no	no	Russia	~~Russian~~ Polish	Russia	Ratowse Kowno Kowno	Sister-Kasimira Rakoskin Ratowse - Russia	do	Kent
16	-do-	~~Iwan~~ Jan	9		m	s	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do	-do-	do	do
17	Howe 11070 4404	Albert	~~32~~ 42		m	m	Collier Coal miner's Labourer	yes	yes	England	English	England	Bristol	Mother Mrs ~~Foradese~~ Forsker 1 Alberton Place Bedminster Bristol	Cal	San Diego
18	-do-	Alice	28		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	-do-	do	do
19	-do-	William	2		m	s	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do	-do-	do	do
20	-do-	Emily		11	f	s	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	-do-	do	do
21	Rynning Wm C 9, 1910	Ole	36		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	~~Norway~~	Scandinavian	~~Norway~~ U.S.A.	~~Rynning~~	Father Henrik Running Jostedalen - Norway	S.Dak	Elkpoint
22	-do-	Anna	20		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	-do-	do	do
23	-do-	Anna		11	f	s	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do	-do-	do	do
24	Borgund	Ole	22		m	m	Farm Labourer	yes	yes	Norway	do	Norway	Fjord Jostedalen	Mother Sigrid Ytri Borgund Jostedalen - Norway	do	do
25	-do-	Ellen	21		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	-do-	do	do
26	Myklemyr	Ole	24		m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Myklemyr	Father John Myklemyr Jostedalen - Norway	Wash	Bryant
27	do	Johannes	20		m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	-do-	do	do
28	Teigen	Ellen	30		f	s	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	U.S. from U.S.A	Seattle Seattle Wash	Father Ole Teigen Jostedalen - Norway	do	Seattle
29	~~Cleiwen~~	~~Andreas~~	~~27~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Farmer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~U. S. A.~~	Nat. Circuit Co. do	July 26	Dane Co. Wis Stoughton Wisc	~~Father Ommund Cleiwen~~ ~~Jostedalen - Norway~~	~~Wisc~~	~~Stoughton~~
30	~~-do-~~	~~Gertrude~~	~~24~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~Wife~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~-do-~~	~~do~~	~~do~~

B - D struct 12-1-10 on cu 4-237

505-11K 42363-8/21/39

NOT USED
NOT USED

German Akerlund Inspr.
Exam. lines 21 to 30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List A

27

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Halifax, Nov 29th, 1910

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$25	no			Kapkan Jarusch Jagnisch c/o Gus. Gillerman 1524-28 N. Seventh St. St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Russia	Minsk Luckoie
2	yes	do	$25	no			Cousin Nakilsat Mosczuk c/o Paul P. Kalucky 1027 O'Fallon St. St. Louis Mo.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	fair	fair	gray	do	do	Minsk Brodintza
3	yes	do	$25	no			Kapkan ~~Peter~~ Ulas Jagnisch c/o Gus Gillerman 1524-28 N. Seventh St. St Louis Mo.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5 7	fair	fair	blue	do	do	Ruskoie "
4	yes	do	$25	no			Cousin Wassily Salitzuk c/o Paul P. Kalucky 1027 O Fallon St. St Louis Mo.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	fair	fair	gray	do	do	Kosatof
5	yes	do	$25	no			Brother in Law Luka Salitzuk c/o Paul P. Kalucky 1027 O Fallon Str. St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	fair	fair	gray	do	do	do Minsk Suckoie "
6	yes	do	$20	no			Sister Cicilie Bugewitz 3252 S. Morgan Street Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	2	fair	black	brown	do	do	Kovno Ponewerk
7	yes	do	$15	no			Brother Stanislaw Adamenas 207½ Park Str. Lewiston Me	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	do	do	Kontzy
8	yes	do	$20	no			Cousin Jozupas Zablackas 207½ Park Street Lewiston Me.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	69	fair	fair	blue	do	do	do
9	yes	do	$20	no			Friend Peni Monozow 2026 Front Street Toledo Ohio	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4½	dark	black	brown	do	Bulgaria	Preslam
10	yes	do	$20	no			Friend ~~Peni Manzow~~ Atanas Coleff 2014 Front Street Toledo Ohio	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	dark	black	brown	do	do	do
11	yes	do	$25	no			Cousin Adamp Boliew 2014 Front Street Toledo Ohio	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	dark	black	brown	do	do	Pokromwojo
12	yes	do	$18	no			Friend Stoyan Makawff 709W Adam Street Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	dark	black	brown	do	do	Senornetz
13	yes	do	$15	no			Friend Stoyan ~~Makowff~~ Makowrieff 709W Adam Street Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	dark	black	brown	do	do	Batelborg
14	yes	do	$24.00	no			Cousin Penno Mondzieo 2026 Front Street Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	dark	black	brown	do	do	Paponkaje
15	yes	do	$5	no			Husband Kasimir Mitksika 238 Oak Avenue 3 Kent Ohio	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	fair	fair	grey	do	Russia	Wirpza ~~Kobrow~~
16	yes	Mother	25.00	no			Father -do-	no	no	no	no	do	no	—	—				do	do	Kovno "do"
17	yes	Sister in Law	$75	no			Sister in Law Emily Jones San Diego California	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	dark	dark	blue	do	England	Bristol
18	yes	Sister	50.00	no			-do-	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	dark	dark	blue	do	do	do
19	yes	Aunt		no			-do-	no	no	no	no	do	no						do	Wales	Rondevalley S. Wales
20	yes	do		no			-do-	no	no	no	no	do	no						do	do	do
21	yes	Self	$50	yes	1898 1909	Elkpoint	Brother Anders Running Elkpoint South, Dakota	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	11	fair	dark	brown	do	Norway	Running
22	yes	Husband					-do-	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	do	do	do
23	yes	Father					-do-	no	no	no	no	do	no	—	—	✓	✓	✓	do	do	do
24	yes	Self	$50	yes	1902 1908	Seattle Wash	Friend Anders Running Elkpoint South Dakota	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	do	do	Fösnes
25	yes	Husband					-do-	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	9	fair	brown	gr ~~blue~~	do	do	do
26	yes	Self	$25	yes	1907 1908	Bryant	Friend Hans Nedrelu Bryant, Wash.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	do	do	Myklavugs
27	yes	do	$25	no			-do-	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7½	fair	fair	blue	do	do	do
28	yes	do	$25	yes	1903 1910	Seattle	Sister Oline Christensen 36 Interlake Ave. Seattle Wash.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	do	do	Tuglda
29	yes	do	$50	yes	1909	Stoughton	Home Stoughton Wisc	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	do	do	do
30	yes	Husband					-do-	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	do	do	do

[illegible] Insp. [illegible] 1 to 30 inclusive

Lines 1-30 Copied by M. M. A.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* S/S Royal Edward*, from* Avonmouth (Bristol)*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 2 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W. Roberts

Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 23 1910 *day of* ...., *19* ,

at HALIFAX. N. S.

Herman Akerlund

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

8½ Royal Edward Nov. 29, 1910 Halifax, N.S.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Delbert Evans, Surgeon of the Royal Edward, owners (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by the owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ontario Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Delbert Evans

Sworn to before me this NOV 29 1910 day of ...., 19

at HALIFAX, N. S.

Hermann Akerlind
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

2
2
3
1
1
3
5
3
21

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS			U. S. C.	TOTAL
		TAXABLE	NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS		
FIRST	1	1	—	1	4	5
SECOND	1	2	—	2		2
THIRD	2	48	—	48	3	51
TOTAL	4	51		51	7	58

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED		DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
[illegible]	46	46					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	3	3					
TEMPORARILY DETAINED	2	2					
TOTAL	51	51					

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	1
Tourists	
Residents of United States	2
Total	3

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

WRITTEN BY Dougherty
DATE 1-10-11 NUMBER 51
DATE NUMBER

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

II

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Royal Edward sailing from Bristol, 23 November, 1910

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
3325 1	Stölen	Anders	21		√ m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Jostedalen	Brother Lars Stölen Jostedal Sogn - Norway	Wisc	Stoughton
2163 2	Jokela	Eino	21		√ m	s	do	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Lavia, Aluskylä	Father Matti Jokela Lavia, Aluskylä Finland	Mich	Mass City
2164 3	Matinlassi	Emilia	36		√ f	m	Housewife	yes	yes	do	do	do	Kymi	Father Erkki Kangasniemi Wesanta Waijärvi Finland	Minn	Hibbing
" 4	-do-	Kalle	3		√ m	s	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do	~do~	do	do
2162 5	Wähäsarja	Abraham	29		√ m	m	Labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Kinala	Wife Maria Wähäsarja Kinala Sarjankylä Finland	do	Virginia
5711/1/32		C/a 35-1714 5/6/35					(B) Sault St Marie Mich				Dec 1-1911					
1411 6	Jokelainen	Onnia	17		√ f	s	Domestic	yes	yes	do	do	do	Aulais	Brother Kalle Jokelainen Aulais Finland	Mich	Hancock
1410 7	Mäki	Naimi	22		√ f	m	Housewife	yes	yes	do	do	do	Puolanka	Mother Liisa Keränen Puolanka pt. Ok. Finland	do	Painesdale
2319 8	Stopinski	Buzylik	19		√ m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Turbia	Father Wojciech Stopinski Turbia P. Rozwadow Austria-Galicia	Ill	Chicago
9	Michalik	Maryanna	18		√ f	s	Domestic	yes	yes	do	do.	do	Siedliska	Father Michal Michalik Siedliska P Tuchow Austria	do	do
1 10	Stankowska	Bronislawa	18		√ f	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Lichwin	Father Jan Stankowski Lichwin p. Tarnow Austria	do	do
3345 11	Puchala	Jan	48		√ m	m	Labourer	no	no	do	do	do	Wola Radlowska	Wife Maria Puchala Wola Radlowska P.O. Radlow Austria Galicia	Ohio	Cleveland
6 12	Minogrodski V-16188	Kazimiery	20		√ m	s	do	yes	yes	Russia	do	Austria	Zakopane	Mother Aniela Minogrodska Hlitunia Wielka P.O. Kupin Gov. Wolhynien Russia	Ill	Chicago
7 13	Twigt 11070/6792	Abraham	20		√ m	s	Salesman ~~Merchant~~	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam	Father Maarten Twigt Goudplein 30a Rotterdam	Mich	Pontiac
3131 14	~~Anderson~~ Österlund	Karl Johan	19		√ m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Lidensbod	Father Mr P.J. Johnson [illegible] Sweden	Minn	Forbes ~~Duluth~~
2 15	Almgren ~~Anderson-Almgren~~	Nils Julius	23		√ m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Österås	Father [illegible] Almgren Österås Sweden	do	Minneapolis
3851 16	Dando	Joseph	27		√ m	s	Coal Miner	yes	yes	England	English	Wales	Maesteg	Father Mr Joseph Dando Farmborough nr Bath	Mich	Saginaw
6972 17	Coles	Ernest	24	9	m	m	Saddler	yes	yes	do	do	England	Liskeard	Wife Mrs E Cole St Clair Liskeard Cornwall England	do	Negaunee
Dec 8.1910 18	Jaffa	Milly	23		√ f	m	Wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	Brother in law Mr Schamentek 178 Hanbury St London E.	do	Detroit
		c/a B10-9472 10-?-10 Det.					9/4/36									
19	-do-	Michel	1		m	s	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do	-do-	do	do
20	Rapacz	Rozalia	18		√ f	s	Domestic	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Rdzewka	Father Franz Rapacz Rdzewka Bz. Nowy Targ Galicia	Ill	Chicago
21	Thompson	Ernest	22		√ m	s		yes	yes	U.S. English			U. S.	A Citizen born [illegible]	Mich	Detroit
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	Aliens 20	NOT USED														
30	USC 1	NOT USED														

Herman Akerlund Insp. NOT USED Eland Gessing Insp. 11/29/10
Examined lines 1 to 7. 13 to 17. & 21. NOT USED 8-12 incl. & 17-19 incl.

20/1

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List B

28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Halifax N.S., Nov. 29th, 1910

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$25	no			Brother Melchior Stölen R.F.D. Stoughton Wisc.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Norway	Stölen ~~[illegible]~~
2	yes	do	$25	no	—		Friend Kustaa Saisko Box 116 Mass City Ontonagon Co Mich.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3½	fair	fair	grey	do	Finland	Lavia
3	yes	do	$60	no			Husband Hans Matinlassi First ave 51 Hibbing Minn.	no	no	no	no	do	no	4	10½	fair	fair	brown	do	do	Wessijärvi ~~[illegible]~~
4	yes	Mother		no			—do—	no	no	no	no	do	no					✓ blue	do	do	Kivasi
5	yes	Self	$25	yes	1905 1908	Virginia	Friend Felix Sipola Box 296 Virginia Minn	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	do	do	Nivala
6	yes	Brother	$25	no	—	—	Brother Kalle Jokelainen Box 60 Hancock Mich.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	1	fair	brown	grey	do	do	Paltamo ~~[illegible]~~
7	yes	Husband	$25	yes	1907 1909	Mich. Painesdale	Husband Jani Mäki Box 234 Painesdale Mich.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	fair	brown	~~brown~~	do	do	Puolanka
8	yes	Brother in Law	$28	no			Brother in Law Jan Karbarz 1745 W 16 Str. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	do	Austria	Turbia
9	yes	Self	$18	no			Stepsister Zofia Bien 617 Centre ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	1	fair	brown	~~brown~~ grey	do	do	Sedliska
10	yes	do	$25	no			Brother in Law Johan Piankowski 4525 Marshfield Ave. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	2	fair	brown	blue	do	do	Lichovia
11	yes	do	$18	yes	1901 1903	Portland oregon	Brother in Law Jan Tarchala Lansing ohio (Cleveland ohio)	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	fair	black	brown	do	do	Wola Radlowska
12	yes	Brother	$24	no			Brother Jan Winogrodski 1644 W 22nd Str. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	do	Russia	Kitmo Wielk
13	yes	Self	$28	no	—	—	Brother Martin Twigt c/o Miss Parshall Saginaw Str. 232 Pontiac Mich.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	fair	brown	grey	do	Holland	Rotterdam
14	yes	do	$25	no			Friend Ernest Nilson Forbes P.O. Lewis Co Minn	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	11	fair	brown	blue	do	Sweden	Hors ~~[illegible]~~
15	yes	do	$20	no	—	—	Brother O. C. Almgren 1314-23 Ave. Minneapolis Minn.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8½	dark	dark	blue	do	do	Knystad ~~[illegible]~~
16	yes	do	$25	no			Cousin Joseph Clements 268 Gage Str. Saginaw Mich	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	10	fair	light	grey	do	England	Farnborough
17	yes	do	$25	no			Brother in Law Chas Honeycombe Lock Box 163 Negaunee P.O. Mich	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	do	do	Liskeard
18	yes	Husband	~~$16~~ None				Husband [illegible] Stoffa 442½ Hasting Str. Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	do	no	4	3	dark	dark	grey	do	Russia	Czernigowo
19	yes	Father ~~Brother~~	no				—do—	no	no	no	no	do	no				✓	✓	do	England do	Hull
20	yes	Self	$20	no			Cousin Andrzej Czujgon Wade Str. 1306 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	do	Austria	Rdzawka
21							USA Citizen														
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* S/S Royal Edward *, from* Avonmouth (Bristol) *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 2 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W. Roberts

Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 29 1910 *day of , 19 ,*

at HALIFAX, N. S.

Herman Akerlund

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

Lines 1–21 Copied by H. M. A.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Winder, Surgeon of the Victorian, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ………… years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Winder MD

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Decr, 1910

at Halifax

Herman Akerlund
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

7
1
2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

I

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

A

S. S. *Victorian* sailing from *Liverpool*, *25th Novbr*, 1910

11—1110

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Beet	Ernest Howard	42	✓	M	M	Clerk	yes	yes	England	English	England	Cinderford	Wife Emily Beet 59 Oxford Rd. Gloucester England	S.D	Sioux Falls
2	Dott	Roman	20	✓	"	S	Artist	"	"	Austria	Boh Moravian	Austria	Ostrowo	Father Eugenius Dott 21 San Antonio St. Ostrawa. Austria	Wis	Milwaukee
3	Dedacké	Josef	24	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	Boh	"	"	Friend Josef Rapatzki Ostrawa, Austria	"	"
4	Thompson	Robert J	27	✓	"	"	Farm Labourer	"	"	England	English	England	Crossby	Father Henry Thompson 3 Coronation Terrace. Kirkby Stephen England	Mich	Detroit
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12																
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	Aliens 4	NOT USED NOT USED														

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

29

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Halifax, 1st Decbr, 1910

														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$60	no	—	—	Friend George H. Rowlandson 803 Fairfax Ave. Sioux Falls. S. Dak.	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	7	fair	grey	grey	none	England	Anerley
2	″	″	$120	″			Friend Roman Gemborowski 127 – 4th Ave. Milwaukee, Wis	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	6	″	brown	brown	″	Austria	Chechzin
3	″	″	$60	″				″	″	″	″	″	″	5	4	dark	″	″	″	″	″
4	″	″	20	″			Aunt Alice Rumney 739 Morrell St. Detroit, Mich	″	″	″	″	Goitre	right side	5	5	fair	″	blue	″	England	Hartley
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9							Gunnar Akerlund Insp.														
10							~~Nov~~ 2 Dec 1, 10.														
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edmund Outram, Master *of the* Victorian, *from* Liverpool, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also. according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Edm Outram

Master

Sworn to before me this 1st *day of* December, 1910,

at Halifax

Herman Akerlund

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

1-4 by m.m.a.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Winder *, Surgeon of the* Victorian *,* sailing therewith *, do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have had* .... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* University of Dublin *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

J Winder MD

Sworn to before me this 1st *day of* Decbr*, 19*10

at Halifax

Herman Akerlund
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

A

S.S. Victorian sailing from Liverpool, Nov 25th, 1910

1	2	2	3	4	5	6	7	7	8	9	10	10	11	12	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
7722 1	Mäkinen	Emil	23	M	S.	Lab	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Vesilahti	Father Adolf Katinen Vesilahti Finland.	Mich	Negaunee.
7723 2	Tikkanen	Matti	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Father Matti Tikkanen Muhos Kirkonkylä Finland.	"	"
7724 3	"	Vattleri		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Hanna Tikkanen Muhos. Kirkonkylä Finland.	"	"
7725 4	Kuusni	Johannes		"	"	"	"	"	"	1 ex	U.S. from Soo	Jalasjärvi	Salomon Kuusniemi father Luopajärven Jalasjärvi Finland	"	Bessemer
7726 5	Mikkola	Samuel Ro 1-5-2920n	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Bessemer	Kaisa Mikkola mother Jalasjärvi Finland	"	"
7727 6	Kuusniemi	Eino c/a 6 24-6284	23	"	M	" 8/31/37 Soo	ant 12/4/10		c/o Ag	"	"	"	Salomon Kuusniemi father Jalasjärvi Finland.	"	"
7728 7	11072/1500 Kotajamäki	Johannes	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Finland	Jalasjärvi	Isak Kotajamäki Luopajärvi Finland.	"	"
7729 8	Ala-Korpela	Isak	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kurikka	Father Antti Ala-Korpela Kurikka Finland.	"	Ironwood
7730 9	Ruokoniemi	Hans	19	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife L. Raimi Ruokoniemi Luovankylä Kurikka	"	"
7731 10	Hangasluoma (see ms 1/5)	Mikko c/a 17-557	40	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Teuvan	Wife Sofia Hangasluoma Jääpi Teuvan Finland.	Mont	Butte
7732 11	Mannila	Alfred	22	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ruovesi	Father Herman Mannila Ruovesi Finland	Mich	Negaunee
7733 12	Mäkinen	Leonard	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Samero.	Father Kousta Mäkinen Samero. Finland.	Minn	Virginia
7734 13	Lintula	Sakarias	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father David Lintula Samero. Alttila Finland	"	"
7735 14	Wanhala	Matti	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Samero	Father Kaapo Wanhala. Samero. Finland.	"	"
12657 15 ADMITTED Dec. 3, 1910	Wallin	Helmi	20	F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Kasala	Father Alexander Wallin c/o Kasala. Merikarvia Finland.	Mich	Iron Mountain
12658 16	Kakinen	Sofia	30	F	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Merikarvia	Mother Sofia Kakinen Tuorila Merikarvia. Finland.	"	Mansfield.
12659 17	Siljander	Johannes	19	M	"	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Helsinki	Father Ferdinand Siljander Sysmä Finland.	"	Ishpeming
12663 18	Kullberg	Patrik	17	"	"	Teamster ~~Coachman~~	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Torsby	Mrs Inga Kullberg Barsärg, Torsby, Sweden	[illegible]	[illegible]
7748 19	Kulpakka	Arthur	30	"	"	Lab	"	"	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kalmi	Father Aaro Kulpakka Kamijärvi Finland.	Ariz	Bisbee
12665 20	Wahlbeck	Alexandra	21	F	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Kokar	Father Edwin Wahlberg Kökar Åland Finland.	Wisc	Merrill
7740 21	Backström	Arvid	25	M	"	Lab	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Johannesberg	Father Jonas Backström Marigdsjö Gideå Sweden	Mich	Wells
7741 22	Söderström	Gustaf	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vesterås.	Father Gustaf Söderström Örnsköldsvik Sweden.	Wash	Grace
7742 23	Åblom 1012/113	John Fredrik	21	"	"	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Vifstavarf	Father Johan O. Åblom Vifstavarf Sweden	Pa.	Titusville
7743 24	Kjälberg 11012/8322	Albin	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Magnus Kjellberg Vifstavarf Sweden	"	"
7744 25	Forsberg	Johan 1124/11620	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Kristin Forsberg Vifstavarf Sweden	"	"
7745 26	Höflen ~~Hoflin~~ 20-14347 8a 12-2-32	Oskar J.	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lockneby	Brother J.O. Hoflin Tand. Lockneby Sweden	Wash	Inglewood.
7746 27	Scott	Axel	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Österåsvalt New York	Father A. Scott Alsta. Sweden	Cal	Oakland.
12660 28	Brenna	Carsten J.	26	"	"	"	"	"	Norway	1 ex	U.S. from Norway	Mabel Minn.	Sister Stina Nästvold Hundrum Norway.	Minn	Mabel
12661 29	"	Anton	37	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Stina Nastvold Hundrum Norway	"	"
12662 30	"	Kristina K.	24	F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	Norway	Hundrum		"	"

(B) Seattle CP Ferry 12-9-10

NOT USED

NOT USED

30 Aliens 80

Hermann Heerlund Insp.

---

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

No. 30

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Halifax and St John N.B., 1st Decbr, 1910

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	No	–	–	Friend Antti Kesti Box 247 Negaunee Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	~~Brown~~ Gr	None	Finland	Vetelahti
2	"	"	50	"	–	–	Friend Antti K. Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	Blond	Grey	"	"	Muhos
3	"	"	50	"	–	–	Cousin Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	~~Fair~~	Brown	"	"	Muhos.
4	"	"	25			–	Friend Victor Opas Box 452 Bessemer Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3¼	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Jalasjärvi
5	"	"	25	Yes	1907 1910	Bessemer Mich	~~f Walgren~~ Brother Isak Mihkola ~~Box 452 Bessemer Mich~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	25	"	1907 1910		Friend Victor Opas Box 452 Bessemer Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	Gr	"	"	"
7	"	"	48	No	–	–	Friend Victor Opas Box 452 Bessemer Mich	"	"	"	"		"	5	8½	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
8	"	"	25	"	–	–	Cousin Sami Koivisto 918 E Ayer St Ironwood Mich	"	"	"				6	½	"	"	"	"	"	Kurikka
9	"	"	25	"	–	–	Friend Sami Koivisto 918 E. Ayer St Ironwood Mich	"	"					5	11	"	"	Gr	"	"	"
10	"	"	160	"	~~1896-99~~ ~~Yes 1896-99~~		None Address	"	"					5	5	"	"	Blue	"	"	Jurva.
11	"	"	50	No	–	–	Friend Antti Kesti Box 247 Negaunee Mich	"	"				"	5	9½	"	Fair	~~Brown~~	"	"	Kuorevesi
12	"	"	34			–	Friend Konsta Lintula 117 Oak St. Virginia Minn	"	"	"			"	5	7½	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	Sameno
13	"	"	27	"	–	–	Brother Konsta L. Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	32				Friend K. L. Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Br	Grey	"	"	"
15	"	Sister			–		Sister Miss Jenny Wallin E. A Street Box 513 Iron Mountain Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	Blond	Blue	"	"	Kosala Merikarvia
16	"	Father	25		–	–	Father Johan Koski c/o Box 400 Mansfield Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Brown	Blue	"	"	Merikarvia
17	"	"	25	"	–	–	Cousin Johan Hytönen 336 2nd St. Ishpeming Mich	"	"	"	"			5	4½	"	"	~~Brown~~ Gr	"	"	Sysmä
18	"	Cousin	25		–		Cousin Ola Asland Effington S Dak	"	"					5	5	"	"	Blue	Brown spot on forehead.	Sweden	Borsäng
19	"	Self	50	Yes	1903 1908	Lead S Dak	No Add.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	Blond	Blue	None	Finland	Kemi
20	"	Brother	25	No	–		Brother Eric Wahlbacka Box 15 Merrill Wis	"	"	"			"	5	1½	"	Brown	"	"	"	Kökar
21	Yes	Self	25			–	Brother Alfred Backstrom Henderson Well Mich	"	"	"	"		"	5	10½	"	Red	"	"	Sweden	Gidea
22	Yes	"	25				Brother E Söderström c/o C. Simonson B.B. Pasco Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	Öster-Fernebo
23	"	"	25	"			Friend P.A. Forsberg 86 First St. Titusville Penn.	"	"	"			"	5	8	"	~~Dark~~	Blue	"		Timrå
24	"	"	25		–		Friend P.A. Forsberg 86 First St Titusville Pa	"	"	"		"	"	5	9	"	"	Brown	"	"	Vifstavarf
25	No	"	45	"			Father P.A. Forsberg 86 First St. Titusville P.	"	"	"				5	8½	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	"
26	"	"	30	"	–		Brother Karl Hoftin Box 4 Inglewood Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Brown	Blue	"	"	Lockne
27	Yes	"	25	"		–	Cousin Jacob Gord 953 Magnolia St Oakland Cal	"	"	"			"	5	7.	"	"	"	"	"	Alstamás
28	"	Brother	25	Yes	1895-10. 15 Years	Mabel Minn	Father Elias Brennan R.R. No 3 Mabel Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Black	"	"	Norway	Leavriken
29	"	"	25	Yes	1894-10 16 years	"	Father Elias Brenna	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Br	Gr	"	"	"
30	"	"	25	No	–	–	R.R. No 3. Mabel Minn Father in L.	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	Troien

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edmund Outram Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Victorian, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edm Outram

Master

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Dec, 1910

at Halifax

Hermand Akerlund

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Lines 1-30 Copied by M. M. G.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Winder, Surgeon of the Victorian, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Winder MD

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Decb, 1910
at Halifax

Herman Akerlund
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Begin on sheet C closing up
Illiteracy.

10
2
3
3
3
2
2
21

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

B III

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Victorian sailing from Liverpool Nov 25th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
~~1~~	~~Marratt~~ did not take passage	~~Albert Edward~~	~~35~~	~~M.~~	~~M.~~	~~Farmer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~England~~		~~England~~	~~Hull~~	Sister Mrs Robinson ~~1. a. Wellington Lane Hull~~	~~Calif~~	~~San Francisco~~
~~12098. 2~~	~~Parry~~ entered in Error - going to Canada	~~Arthur~~	~~36~~	~~"~~	~~S.~~	~~Gardener~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~"~~	Pixley	Father John Parry ~~Poolend Farm Pixley Herefordshire~~	~~"~~	
3	Baker 11070/16664	Mary Ann	53	✓ F.	M.	Wife	No	No	"	Eng	"	Sheffield	Son M. Baker 13 Pearl St. Sheffield.	Ind	Indianapolis
4	"	James Wm	34	✓ M.	S.	Grinder	Yes	Yes	"	"	"			"	"
5	"	Flora Dorothy	8	✓ F.	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
8920 6	Keenan	Daniel	28	✓ M.	M.	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	Bradford	Father James Keenan Boulton Rd Bradford England.	Ill	Poplar Grove
7	"	Elizabeth	23	✓ F.	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
8	11-73277 Sa 9-15-32	Joseph	11	✓ M.	S.		No	No	"	"	"	"		"	"
12076 9	Kurki	Henrika	36	✓ F.	W.	Wife	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Juva	Father Kalle Kurki Juva Finland	Minn	Minneapolis
12677. 10	Myllari	Kustaa 1014-771	18	✓ M.	S.	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Ätsäri	Mother Tiita Myllari Ätsäri Finland	Mich	Amasa
12678. 11	Malilainen	Hilda Maria	20	✓ F.	S.	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Pielavesi	Father Antti Mattilainen Pielavesi Finland	"	Calumet
12679. 12	Anttila	Kalle Herman	18	✓ M.	"	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Pöytyä	Father Juho Anttila Pöytyä Finland	Minn	Buhl
12680 13	Lahdensiva 1/a 14-27397 (B) Sault Ste Marie 12-3-10 C.P.R. 2/5/36 C.J.L.	Anna	17	✓ F.	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Normark	Grand father Iram Lahdensiva c/o Normark Finland	"	Virginia
14 ADMITTED Dec. 6, 1910	Harjapää	Sofia	20	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kempele	Father Johan Harjapää Kempele Finland	"	Ely
12682 15	Määttä	Anna	22	✓ F.	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Sotkamo	Father Juho H. Määttä Sotkamo Finland	Mich	Hancock
12683 16	Rajaaho 14-18772 4a 1-20-34 (B) Soo 12-4-10	Lydi	21	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alavus	Father Matti Rajaho Alavus Finland	"	"
12684 17	Brusila	Aino	19	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kuivaniemi	Father Heikki Brusila Kuivaniemi Finland	"	Frimontain
12685 18	Ellilä	Ida	20	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Aati Ellila Kuivaniemi Finland	"	"
12686 19	Jääskö	Mimmi	20	✓ F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Antti Jääski Kuivaniemi Finland	"	"
7752 20	Moilanen	Pekka	19	✓ M.	"	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Sotkamo	Mother Matleena Moilanen Sotkamo Finland	Minn	Virginia
7753 21	Aitto 14-18741 4a 2/1/34 (B) Soo 12-4-10	Sanna	24	✓ F.	S.	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Ylistaro	Father Jaakko Aitto Ylistaro Finland	Mich	Ironwood
7754. 22	Kauppi	Juho	27	✓ M.	"	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Wähäkyrö	Father Jaakko Kauppi Wähäkyrö Finland	Wis	Herkte B
7755 23	"	Susanna	29	✓ F.	M.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Tuomas Saarinen Wähäkyrö	"	Herbster
U.S. 24	"	Sylvi	4	✓ "	S.	Child	No	No	U.S.		"	"	born in Herbert, Wis	"	"
12687 25	Kustari	[illegible]	19	✓ "	"	Servant	Yes	Yes	Finland	"	"	Kuhmoniemi	Uncle Matti Kustari Kuhmoniemi Finland	Minn	Sebeka
12688 26	"	Lydi A.	18	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Matti K. Do.	"	"
27 ADMITTED Dec. 5, 1910	Pakkki ca-31-12871-(B) Detroit, mich. 12/4/10 C.B.ay 10/11/37 J.F.G.	Anna		✓ F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ylivieska	Mother Karolina Salkki Ylivieska Finland	Mich	Point Mills
7756 28	Pahkala	Aatu	30	✓ M.	"	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Eeli Pahkala Ylivieska Finland	Wash	Clear Creek
7760 29	Kangas	Otto Vilho	29	✓ "	"	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Kokemäki	Father Vihtori Kangas Kokemäki Finland	Mich	Detroit
~~7763 30~~	~~Järvenpää~~ did not take passage	~~Juho~~	~~22~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Pirkkala~~	Wife Senja Järvenpää ~~Tampere Pirkkala~~	~~Minn~~	~~Duluth~~

NOT USED
NOT USED

Aliens 26.

Herman Akerlund Insp.

Dec 1 1910

A.S.C.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

31

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Halifax St John N.B. 1st Decbr, 1910

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$25~~	~~No~~	~		Brothers M Marrett ~~Sanhard Cal~~	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Dark	Blue	None	England	Hull ~~York~~
2	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~" 25~~				No.	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	Ledbury
3	"	"	" 40	"	-	-	Daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	Fair	Grey	Brown	"	"	Sheffield
4	"	"	~~" 35~~	"	-	-	Sister ~~Daughter~~ Clara Thompson 1362 Union St.	"	"	"	"	"		5	—	"	Brown	Grey	Scar on Forehead	"	"
5	"	Uncle ~~Mother~~		"	-	-	Indianapolis Ind.	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"		"	"
6	"	Self	" 20	"	-	-	Father in L. Father ~~Relation~~ Mr. Todd	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dark	Brown	Grey	None.	England	Bradford York
7	"	"Husband"	"	"	-	-	R.F.D. 2 Poplar Grove	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	~~11~~ 5	—	✓	✓			Dalton
8	"	Father	"	"	-	-	by Father Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	fair	blue			Bradford
9	"	Husband	" 20	No	-	-	Husband Kalle ? Kurki 23 Holden St North Minneapolis Minn	"	"		"	"	"	5		Fair	Brown	Gr ~~Brown~~	"	Finland	Juva
10	"	Uncle	" 25		-	-	~~Uncle~~ Vihtori Hauttula 119 Box Amasa Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	✓	Gra ~~Blue~~	"	"	~~Pitmaa~~ Jäyssa
11	"	Brother	" 25		-	-	Brother Ville Mattlainen Pine St 254 Calumet Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	"	"	"	"	"	Pielavesi
12	"	Brother	" 25	"	-	-	Brother John Anttila Box 221 Buhl Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dark	~~Brown~~	"	"	Pöytyä
13	"	Father	" 25	"	-	-	Father John Lahti 119 Locust St Virginia Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown	Blue	"	"	Normark
14	"	Cousin	" 25	"	-	-	~~Cousin~~ Jaakko Poakka Ely Minn Box 1004	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1.	Blond	Blond	Blue	"	"	Kempele
15	"	Friend	" 25		-	-	Friend Jacob Kolehmainen Box 458 Hancock Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Fair	Brown	Brown	"	"	Sotkamo
16	"	Brother	" 17	"	-	-	Brother V. Aho Box 68 Hancock Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Gr	"	"	Alavus
17	"	Cousin	" 50	"	-	-	Cousin Alfred Heinikoski Box 218 Trimountain Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	blue	"	"	Kuivaniemi
18	"	"	" 50	"	-	-	Cousin Matti Rekus Box 218 Trimountain Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	Gra	blue	"	"	"
19	"	Brother	" 50	"	-		Brother Alfred Jääski Box 218 Trimountain Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	✓	Blue	"	"	✓
20	"	Self	" 60	"	-		Brother Jaakko Moilanen Virginia Minn Box 202	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blond	Grey	"	"	Sotkamo
21	"	"	" 25	"			Brother Tuomas Uitto Box 944 Ironwood Mich	"	"		"	"	"	5	1	"	Brown	Blue	"	"	Ylistaro
22	"	"	" 25	Yes	1906 1908	Wisconsin	Brother Maikki Kauppi Herkler Banfield Co Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Dark	"	Brown	"	"	Vähäkyrö
23	"	"	" 37.50	Yes	1904 1908	Herbster	Husband Mikki Kaupin Herbster Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1.	Fair	Blond	Blue	"	"	Vähäkyrö
24	"	Mother	"			Wis	~~Father Antti~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		✓	✓		"	"	✓
25	"	Brother	" 20	No	-	-	Brother Thomas Huotari R. 2 Box 53 Sebeka Watena Co Minn	"	"	"	"	"		5		Fair	Brown	Blue ~~Brown~~	"	"	Kuhmoniemi
26	"	"	" 15	"		-	~~Brother J. H. Do.~~	"	"	"	"	"		4	11	"	"	blue	"	"	"
27	"	Friend	[illegible]	"	-	-	Friend Otto Huusko Box 62 Houghton Co Point Mills Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10¾	"	Gra	Blue	"	"	Perho
28	"	Father	" 28		-	-	Father Matti Kangas Box 114 Clear Creek Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7¼	"	✓	✓	"	"	Ylivieteli
29	"	"	" 25		-	-	Friend Heikki Sorola 85 West Front St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	blue	"	"	Kokemäki
30	"	"	" 20			-	Friend Arvid Mäki 304 St Croise Ave Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Brown	"	"	Pirkkala

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edmund Outram Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Victorian, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Outram

Master

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Decb, 1910,

at Halifax

Herman Akerlund

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Lines 3-29 Copied by M. M. G.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Winder, Surgeon of the Victorian, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Winder MD

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Decbr, 1910

at Halifax

Hermann V. Kerlund,
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

II

C

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Victorian sailing from Liverpool, Nov 25th, 1910

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
12690 1	Sorola.	Selina Matilda	32	✓	F.	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Tampere.		Mich	Detroit
" 2	"	Uaro	7	✓	M	S	Child	No	No		"	"	"	Sister Elin Pettersson Winurosi	"	"
" 3	"	Moose	1	✓	"	"				"	"	"	"	Finland.	"	"
2764 4	~~Kaunista.~~	~~Kaarle.~~	~~27.~~		~~"~~	~~M.~~	~~Lab~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	"	"	"	~~Piekhala~~	Wife - Emma Kaunista. ~~Tampere. Piekhala Finland.~~	~~Minn~~	~~Duluth~~
	Did not take passage.															
2765 5	Yli-Tuori	Maria.	21.	✓	F.	S.	Servant	"	"	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Ulvila.	Father - Kustaa Yli-Tuori Harjunpää Ulvila Finland	Minn	Duluth
2766 6	Mäkelä	Maria.	21.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Harjunpää	Father Frans Mäkela Harjunpää Ulvila Finland.	"	"
2768 7	Hagner	Edward.	20	✓	M.	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Juho Hagner c/o Harjunpää Ulvila Finland	"	"
2767 8	"	Juho	1?	✓			"			"	"	"	"	Father Juhan Hagner c/o Harjunpää Ulvila Finland.	"	"
2769 9	Forsten	Vaino	21.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Juho Forsten Harjunpää . Ulvila. Finland	"	"
12691 10	Kangasoja	[illegible]	22	✓	"	"	"			"	"	"	Kankajoki	Mother Maria Kangasoja Kankajoki Finland.	Mich	Trenary
12692 11	Kivelä	Antti	34	✓	"	M	Blacksmith			"	"	"	"	Wife Wilhelmina Kivelä Kankajoki Finland.	Minn	Chisholm
12	Rosqvist.	Johan. Fridolf	20	✓	"	S.	Laborer	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Böne	Father Frans Rosqvist. Böne. Sweden	"	Minneapolis
13	Eriksson	Gustaf A.	17	✓	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Asker	Father Albihn Eriksson Asker. Sweden	S. Dak	St Charles
12671 14	Pedersen	Edvard. Martin	20	✓	"	"	"		"	Denmark	"	Denmark	Brathjerg	Niels Pedersen Grand-father Tranum Skovgaard Denmark	"	Hurley
12669 15	Sörensen	Christian. R.	18	✓	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tinnet	Hans Sörensen. Father Sönder Tinnet. Nykirke Sogn	"	Effington ~~[illegible]~~
12668 16	Nissen	Berthel. Marinus	21	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mis C. Soejstrup Tinnet. Nykirke	"	"
12673 17	Pedersen	Petter	18	✓	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Tranum ~~[illegible]~~	Niels Pedersen father Trannum. Denmark	S. Dak	Hurley
12670 18	Pedersen	Niels.	22	✓	"					"	"	"	Tranum	Niels Pedersen grand father Skovgaard. St. Jylland.	"	"
19	~~Sotlow~~ Sohlow	Leon	31	✓	"	M	Tinsmith			Russia	Russian	England	London		Ill	Chicago
20	"	Yetta	30	✓	F	"	Wife.			"	"	"	Riga	Father Laza Tellow 66 Dvorowyns Ra. St.	"	"
21	"	Sarah	7	✓		S.		No	No	"	"	"		Dvinske Russia	"	"
7653 22	Broggi	Teodora Wife	48	✓		M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Switzerland	Italy North	England	London		Calif	Pescadero San
" 23	"	Edith	19	✓	F	S.	Domestic	"	"	England	"	"	"		"	"
" 24	"	James	14	✓	M	"	Pageboy	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Bianci Fortunigio.	"	"
" 25	"	Davide Father	46	✓	M.	M.	Cook.	"	"	Switzerland	"	"	"	132 St James Residence Broad St	"	"
" 26	"	Linda.	11	✓	F	S.	Child.	"	"	England	"	"	"	Soho London	"	"
27	Denoff	Rebecca	52	✓	F	M	Wife.	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	Daughter Hachy Denoff Central Garden St. [illegible] Russia	Ill	Chicago
28	"	Sonia	1?	✓	F	S.	Hairdresser ~~Milliner~~	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
29	Greenman	Jacob	21	✓	M	S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	Russia	Minsk	Grandfather Josel Dowrcz ~~Friend Basiski Sidorsky~~ Minsk, Russia	"	"
30	"	Simche	8	✓			Child	no	no	"			"		"	

11070/995
11012-3363
11215/7434
cw 14-26140 (B) Sault Ste Marie 12/4/10 CPR 10/11/35
cw 14-40026 (B) Det 12/10/10 CPR 2/17/19
24 10/4/36

Dec. 3, 1910
ADMITTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED Dec. 3. 10
ADMITTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED

NOT USED
NOT USED

Aliens 29.

Eland Gessing Insp 1-8 incl. 10-30 incl.

29 / #

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—2126

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Halifax and St John N.B. 1st Decbr, 1910

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Husband	$50	No	—	—	Husband Heikki Sorola	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Finland	Oulu
2	"	Do	"				88 West Fort St	"	"	"	"	"	"				✓	✓		✓	✓
3	"	Self					Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"				✓	✓		✓	✓
4	~~"~~	~~Self~~	~~$25~~	~~"~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	Friend Avrid Mäki ~~304 St Croise Ave Duluth Minn~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~5~~	~~11½~~	~~Fair~~	~~Black~~	~~Blue~~	"	"	Pirkkola
5	"	Self	[illegible]			—	Cousin Hanna Hagna St Croise Ave. 121½ Duluth Minn	"	"	"				5	3	"	Brown	Blue	"	"	Harjunpää Ulvila
6	"		[illegible]			—	Friend H. H. Do.	"	"	"				5	7	"	"	"	scar on left cheek	"	"
7			[illegible]			—	Cousin Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	Fair	"	None	"	Harjunpää
8	"	"	[illegible]				Sister Do Do	"						5	~~8½~~ 10	"	Brown	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	[illegible]				Sam. River (uncle) Croise Ave. 121½ Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"			5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Brother	$25			—	Brother Konsta Oja Trenary Box 8 Alger Co Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Dark	Brown	"	"	Kankajoki
11	"	Brother	$30			—	Brother Iivar Kivela Box 182 Chisholm Minn	"	"	"	"			5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Cousin	$2[illegible]	"	—	—	Cousin Augusta Hasselberg 2101 - 27 - Ave. S.A Minneapolis Minn	"			"	"	"	6	2	"	Red	Blue	"	Sweden	Mörrum
13	"	~~Uncle~~ Grandfather	" 19				Grand father Albert Ivarnstrom St Charles S. Dak	"	"	"				5	6	"	Blond	"	"	"	Asker
14	Ticket	Uncle	$25		—		Niels C. Hansen Hurley S. Dak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Denmark	Bratbjerg
15	Sisseton	Friend	[illegible]		—	—	Friend T. T. Nissen Effington S Dak	"	"	"	"			5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Tinnet
16	✓	Brother	[illegible]	"	—	—	Brother T. T. Nissen Effington S Dak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Hurley	Uncle	[illegible]			—	Uncle Nils C Hansen Hurley S Dak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Bratbjerg
18	"	"	" 2[illegible]	—	—	—	Do ✓ ✓	"	"	"			"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Self	$38	"	—	—	Brother in law Phillip Jeffa	"	"	"	"			5	6	dark	black	brown	"	Russia	Dvinsk
20	"	Husband	None	"	—	—	1401 Woshone Ave.	"	"	"				5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Riga
21	"	Do	"				Chicago	"	"	"	"			—	—				"	"	"
22	[illegible]	Son		"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark	black	brown	"	Switzerland	Brasca
23	✓	brother		"	—	—	Stepson Peto ~~Maggi~~ Brozzi	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	brown	gray	"	England	London
24	✓	"	$500	"	—	—	San Manteo	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~4~~	~~6~~	"	"	bro	"	"	"
25	✓	Stepson	500	"	—	—	Pescadero Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Blue	"	Switzerland	Olivone
26	✓	brother			—			"	"	"	"							bro		England	London
27	✓	Son	None	"			Sons. Mr. ~~[illegible]~~ Moses Denoff	"	"	"			"	4 ~~5~~	10 ~~4~~	dark	Brown	Brown	None	Russia	Ekaterinoslaw
28	"	Brother	~~25~~			—	10 23 S Wood St Chicago Ill.	"	Affidavit				"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	father	None	"			Father ~~Chaim~~ Morsche Greenman 542 N. Division St Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~4~~ 5	10 4	"	"	"	"	"	Minsk
30	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"

[illegible] Nos. 1 – 11.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Edmund Outram Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Victorian, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edm Outram

Master

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Decb, 1910,

at Halifax

Herman Akerlund

Immigration Officer.

Lines 1-30 Copied by H. K. A.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). -The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

8/5 Victorian

Halifax N.S.

Dec. 1st, 1910.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Winder, Surgeon of the Victorian, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had .... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Winder

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Decbr, 1910

at Halifax

German Akerlund

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

CLASS	MANI-FESTS	TAXABLE	NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U.S.C.	TOTAL
FIRST						
SECOND	1	4		4		4
THIRD	4	107		107	1	108
TOTAL	5	111		111	1	112

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DIS-APPEARED
ADMITTED	94	94					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	2	2					
TEMPORARILY DETAINED	15	15					
TOTAL	111	111					

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit ....

Tourists ....

Residents of United States 6

Total 6

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

WRITTEN BY Dougherty
DATE 1-7-11 NUMBER 111
DATE .... NUMBER ....

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

D S. S. "Victorian" sailing from Liverpool, 25th Novb, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
10619 1	Henshall	William 9/93/20/26 mw	39 √	M	M	Grocer	yes	yes	England	English	England	Manchester	Sister	Ia	Sioux City
2	″	Emily	38 √	F	″	Wife	″	″	″	″	″	″	Sister in law	″	″
3	″	William 15-5982 J9 10-27-32	16 √	M	S	Clerk	″	″	″	″	″	″	Aunt	″	″
4	″	Dorothy	14 √	F	″	Child ~~none~~	″	″	″	″	″	″	do Catherine Hutchinson 47 Henrietta St Old Trafford Manchester England	″	″
5	″	Jeannet	9 √	″	—	Scholar	″	″	″	″	″	″	do	″	″
6	″	Thomas	4 √	M	—	″	no	no	″	″	″	″	do	″	″
7	″	Leonard	2 √	″	—	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	do	″	″
8	Williams	Susanna	33 √	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	″	″	″	Liverpool	Father in law Frederick Williams, father in law	Ill	Chicago
9	″	~~Jack~~ John L	4 √	M	—	Child	no	no	″	″	″	″	Grand father off Mt Pleasant	″	″
10	″	Maurice	2 √	″	—	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	do Liverpool	″	″
2249 11	Fahlestedt	Selina	25 √	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	″	″	″	High Shields	Sister	Wis	Eau Claire
12	″	Violet	5 √	″	—	Child	no	no	″	″	″	″	Aunt ~~Francesca~~ Mrs Williams 157 Taylor St.	″	″
13	″	Selina	2 √	″	—	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	do High Shields Co Durham	″	″
14	Coleman	Patrick	29 √	M	M	~~Farm~~ Labourer	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Bradford	Father in law. Meshaw McLennan 250 St Stephens Rd – Bradford	Neb.	Allan
15	Blumenfeld	Jenny	27 √	F	M	Wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	Father	O-	Cleveland
16	″	Harry	3 √	M	—	Child	″	″	England	″	″	″	Grand do Harris Blumberg 38 Russell St. Oxford St	″	″
17	″	David	2 √	″	—	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	do do Stepney England	″	″
18	Lysamski 11070/5037	~~Harry~~ Chaim	24 √	″	M	Cabinet maker	yes	yes	Russia	″	″	″	~~Friend Mr Graham 75 Harden St. New Rd, London England~~ Father Peter Lysamski Williamstadt	Ky	Newport
19	Syversen	Magda	29 √	F	″	Wife	″	″	Norway	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	Minneapolis Left via Soo.	Father Emil Torp. Sydpas Drobak – Norway	Minn	Minneapolis
20	Watts 11070/8208	Walter	26 √	M	S	Farm labourer	″	″	England	English	England Ill Left	Haddenham Chicago via U.S.	Father James Watts Haddenham, Cambs. England	Ill	Chicago
21	Pope	Charles CA 3-13-34	25/8/6 √	818		B-Det. 12-5-10			J. T. R.	505-8-6181 5/131136 & P.G.	England	Haddenham	Father Samuel Pope Haddenham, Cambs. England	″	
22	Massoud	Hathem	20 √	″	″	Labourer	no	no	Turkey	Syrian	Syria	Hertuna	Uncle Salim Masoud Hertaugtoba, Lebanon, Syria	Mo	St Louis
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													

(B) Detroit C.P.R. 12-6-1910

ADMITTED Dec. 6, 1910

(S) Soo, 12/4/10 CPR V3-34596 9-18-34 Erak

ADMITTED Dec. 3, 1910

ADMITTED Dec. 3, 1910

NOT USED

NOT USED

Aliens 22.

Claus Gessing Insp
1/30/10

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List D

33

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Halifax, 1st Decbr, 1910

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	17	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	25	26	27	27	28	29	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$480	no			Brother in law	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	fair	brown	blue	None	England	Manchester
2	"	husband		"			Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	grey	"	"	"
3	"	father		"			Uncle Brother-in-law. William Wilson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	"
4	"	"		"			do 915 Helen Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~4~~	~~6~~	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"		"			d Morningside Sioux City Ia.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—			aub	✓	"	"	"
6	"	"		"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—			bro	✓	"	"	"
7	"	"		"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—			✓	✓	"	"	"
8	"	husband	$2	"			husband Father Frederick Williams	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~4~~ 5	10	fair	aub ~~brown~~	blue	"	"	Liverpool
9	"	father		"			210 East Ontario St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"				fair	✓	"	"	"
10	"	"		"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"				✓	✓	"	"	"
11	"	husband	$40	no			husband Mr Ellis Fahlestedt RR 4 Box 63	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	brown	blue	"	"	~~Jarrow~~ ~~High Shields~~ [illegible] Shields
12	"	father		"			father Eau Claire Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"				fair	✓	"	"	✓
13	"	"		"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"				✓	✓	"	"	"
14	"	self	$69	"			Wife Annie Coleman Allan Neb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	brown	blue	"	Ireland	Carlow
15	"	husband	$~~5~~	"			husband Sam Blumenfeld	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	—	bro	brn	"	Russia	Warschau
16	"	father	1 50	"			father 3350 ~~Scovill~~ Ave Cleveland. O.	"	"	"	"	"	"				✓	blue	"	England	London
17	"	"		"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"				✓	✓	"	"	
18	to Cincinnati O	Cousin	$28	"			Cousin Simon Meshkowski Grand Ave Newport Ky	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	brown	brown	"	Russia	Jelisavetgrad
19	yes	Self	$19	yes	1907 1910 3½ yrs	Minneapolis Minn.	husband Johan Syversen 825 6th Avenue South Minneapolis Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	fair	"	blue	"	Norway	Drobak
20	"	"	$25	"	1907 1910 3 yrs	Chicago Ill	Brother James Watts	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	England	Haddenham
21	"	"	$25	no			Uncle 742 West 57th St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	brother	none	"			Brother Assaad Massaad 812 S 10 St c/o Luther E. Smith Lawyer, Pierce Building St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	black	"	tattoed on right hand	Turkey	Jeba Lebanon
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Edmund Outram, master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Victorian, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Outram
Master.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Decbr, 1910
at Halifax

Herman Akerlund
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

Lines 1-22 Copied by M.M.Q.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

8/5

Canada

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. D. Manderson, Surgeon of the S.S. Canada employed, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith is "employed by" ... as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6/12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. Bch ...., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Halifax, N.S.

Harold D. Manderson

Sworn to before me this 1st day of December 1910

at Halifax, N.S.

Patrick Enright

Immigration Officer.

Dec. 1st. 1910

11—1118

CLASS	MANIFESTS	TAXABLE	NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST						
SECOND						
THIRD	1	3		3		3
TOTAL	1	3		3		3

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	[illegible]	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	#	#					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY DETAINED	3						
TOTAL	3	3					

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit ____

Tourists ____

Residents of United States None

Total

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

WRITTEN BY Dougherty
DATE 1-10-11 NUMBER 3
DATE ____ NUMBER ____

11—1118

6

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Canada sailing from Liverpool, Nov 24th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Dec 5, 1910 Hapkin	Fanny	40	F	M	Wife	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	England	Manchester	Uncle Eli Loebkowski Manchester Eng	Wis.	Milwaukee
ADMITTED 2	do	Joseph	18	M	S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
ADMITTED 3	✓	Florrie	16	F	S	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED	Aliens 3.													
	NOT USED														

3/

31.F

3/=

---

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—2136

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of HALIFAX, Dec 1st, 1900

11—1118

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Husband	$50	No	-		Husband 539 Clinton St Milwaukee Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dk	Dk	Grey	None	Russia	Moliff
2	/	Father	$ /	/			/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6½	/	Br	Blue	/	/	/
3	/	/	—	/			/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	-	Fr.	Blo	Grey	/		
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. O. Jones Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S. Canada, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. O. Jones
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of December, 1910,
at Halifax, N.S.

Patrick Enright
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Angus Macaulay Surgeon of the S.S. Cassandra, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of Scotland., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Angus Macaulay, M.B. Ch.B.

Sworn to before me this Fifth day of December, 1910

at ST. JOHN, N.B.

Max

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

I

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Cassandra" sailing from Glasgow, Nov 26th, 1910

11-1110

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
MR 1	Bain	Mrs ~~Alex~~ Mary	30	✓	F	M	H-Wife	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Mrs R Shaw Mother, Oriel Cottage Peter Culter Scotland	Mich	Saginaw
2	✓ child	Elizabeth	4½	✓	F	S	With Mother					✓				
U S born 3	✓ "	James	2½	✓	M	✓				U-S born						
11012/9051 4	McHarg	James Russell	18	✓	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father John McHarg 7 Windsor St. Glasgow	Ill	Chicago
MR 5	Robinson	David	31	✓	✓	S	Stationary Engineer	✓	✓	Ireland	Irish	✓	✓	Mrs Cobain 94 Cowper St Glasgow	✓	✓
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

Max Felstyner
Im. Insp.

EXAMINED, 5 ALIENS, 4 ADMITTED, 5
DEBARRED, 0 U.S. CITIZENS, 1 DETAINED, 0

4/1

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

35

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of St John N.B., December 5, 1910.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	19 $25	Yes	1906 1910	Saginaw	Husband Alex Baine Freeland, Saginaw Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Blk	Blk	— Nil	Scotland	Aberd
2			—	"	"	"		—						—		Fair	Fair	Dark	✓	✓	✓
3			—	"	"	"		—						—		✓	✓	Blue	— ✓	✓	✓
4	Yes	Self	118 Yes	No	—		Robt Wallace Co. Father 1936 Wrightwood Av. Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr Dk	D.Br	Grey	Nil	Scotland	Glasgow
5	✓	✓	30	Yes	1902 1910	Chicago	Sister Mrs Molyneaux 2042 22nd St Chicago	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	–	Fair	Dk	Blue	✓	Ireland	Carrickfe
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

1-5 By m. a.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Mitchell Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. "Cassandra", from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Mitchell
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this Fifth day of December, 1910
at T JOHN, N.B.

Max Felstiner
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

S/S Cassandra

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Angus Macaulay Surgeon of the S.S. Cassandra sailing herewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had one years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of Scotland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

St. John N.B.

Angus Macaulay

Sworn to before me this Fifth day of December, 1910

at ST. JOHN, N.B

Mac Fohs[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

Dec. 5, 1910

11-1115

CLASS	MANI-FESTS	ALIENS TAXABLE	ALIENS NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST						
SECOND	1	4		4	1	5
THIRD	1	4		4		4
TOTAL	2	8		8	1	9

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED		DEPORTED	DEBARRED REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DI APPEA
ADMITTED	8	8					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL	8	8					

NON-IMMI

In Transit

Tourists None

Residents of United States

Total

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1115

CASSANDRA.

DEC 5 1910

	1st	2nd	3rd
Manifests	0	1	1

U.S. Citizens 1

Total 8

examined 9

missing 0

admitted. 8

detained 0

WRITTEN BY Dougherty

DATE 1-10-11 NUMBER 8

DATE NUMBER

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

II

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Cassandra" sailing from Glasgow, Nov 26th, 1910

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Garczynska	Walerya	32	✓	F	M	Hwife	Yes	Yes	Germany	Polish	Germany	Delbrig	Brother Franc Bogacki Dellnig. Germany	Ohio	Ramsey
2	" child	Marya	4	✓	F	S	Child with mother	No	No	"	"	"	"	"		
3	" "	Josef	2	✓	M	"		No	No	"	"	"	"	"		
4	~~Jeintek~~ Cientek	Franz	29	✓	"	M	Labr	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Duisburg	Wife Kraut Jeintek Duisburg Goar Germany	"	"
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

Max Felstyner
Ins. Insp.

Geo. G. Parker
Wrote certs

RECORDED, 4 ALIENS, 4 ADMITTED, 4
DEBARRED, 0 U.S. CITIZENS, 0 DETAINED, 0

4/ff

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of St. John N. B., Dec. 5, 1910.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	~~Self~~ Husb	~~$38~~ 40	No	—		Husband Josef Jarczynska Ramsey Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Br	Gr	Nil	Germany	Jackerlaine
2	"	Father	—	"	—		Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	Lb	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	—	"	—		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	$25	No	—		Brother-in-Law — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Grey	"	"	Kostoschin
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Mitchell, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. "Cassandra", from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Mitchell
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this Fifth day of December, 1910,
at JOHN, N.B.

Max Felsfuner
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Withall J. Gale, Surgeon of the **SS. Empress of Britain**, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University of Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Withall J. Gale.

Sworn to before me this DEC 9 1910 day of ________, 190

at St. John West, N. B.

Max Felstyner
Immigration Officer.

Gale

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SS. Empress of Britain *sailing from* LIVERPOOL, DEC 2 1910, *190*

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	Disembarked at Halifax															
1	~~Adamson~~	~~Oram~~	~~44~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Real Estate~~							~~U. S. Citizen~~	~~Mich~~	~~Battlecreek~~
2	~~"~~	~~Violet~~	~~28~~		~~F~~		~~wife~~									
3	Cushing	Marie	35							USC		Husb us born			Minn	St Paul
4	Fitzgeral	Charles	38		M	S	Journalist			Ireland	Irish	U S Cr.	New York	Nil	NY	New York
5	Hodgkinson	Charles	51		M	M	Merchant			England	English	England	London	wife Mrs Hodgkinson Purley Surrey Eng	England	
6	Marshall	Edna	35		F		Widow ~~wife~~			US born				U. S. Citizen	Ky	Middlesboro
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

USC
Visitor
USC

McMillan Insp.
12/9/10

EXAMINED, ALIENS, ADMITTED, U.S. CITIZENS — NOT USED

2/2

---

*Instead of showing occupation of ...
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

37

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ST. JOHN, N.B. , Dec 9th , 1910

transportation

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1							~~U. S. Citizen~~														
2																					
3																					
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1894 1910	New York	438 Portland Av Returning home	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brown	Green	Nil	Ireland	Dublin
5	"	"	150	"	annually for 10 years		40 W 12th c/o Visiting	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Grey	Brown	"	England	London
6							U. S. Citizen														
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James A Murray Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the **SS. Empress of Britain**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J A Murray.
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this DEC 9 1910 day of , 190 ,

at St. John West, N. B.

Max Feldtyner
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Cotthall B Gale, Surgeon of the SS. Empress of Britain, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mc Gill University of Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Cotthall B Gale

Sworn to before me this DEC 9 1910 day of , 190

at St. John West, N. B.

Max Falstyner
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

2
2
1
3
4
3
1
1
2
1
1
1
23

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

II

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivere

S. S. SS. Empress of Britain sailing from LIVERPOOL DEC 2 1910 190

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
USC 1	Barringer	Lewis	40	✓	M	S	Musician			USA		Born	U S Citiz	Philadelph		
2	~~Blackwell~~ Disembarked at Halifax	~~Basil~~	~~30~~				~~Solicitor~~	~~Yes~~		~~England~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~London~~	~~W.B. Blackwell & Co Solicitors London~~	~~Mo~~	
USC 3	Buzard	Irenarch	37	✓	M		Physician			USA		Born	U S Citizen	Eldorado		
USC 4	" " wife	Ella	30	✓	F		Wife			USA		Wife	of US Citizen	US		
USC 5	" " daugh	Theodore J	11	✓	M		Child			USA		U S	Born	Belinda		
USC 6	Champion	Edith	26	✓	F	S	Nurse			USA		Born		Leicester	C	R
7	Dunstan	Rev Sister	23	✓		S	Nun	Yes		France	French	France	Breton	Nunnery Locmine France	Mont	
8	~~Glom~~ Clem	Jenevieve	25	✓		M	Wife			Syria	Syrian	U.S.	Buffalo	Father Menasen Heyrarajah Syria	Minn	
9	Heise	Catherine	47	✓	F		None	Yes		English	English	USA	Chicago	Home to Chicago	Ill	
10	Howe CA-19-3141-B-Alletcart 12/11/10	Fred	28	✓	M	M	Joiner	Yes		England	English	England	Leigh Bedford	Sister Florrie Howe 165 Chapel St Leigh	Utah	
11	" CA-198149-B-Alletcart 12/11/10 wife	Betsy	27	✓	F		Wife	"		"	"	"	"	sister in law do.	"	
12	Klinger	Jakob	26	✓	M	M	Painter	Yes		Hungary	Ger	U.S.	St Louis	Returning U.S. Mother Jane Klinger	Mo	St
13	Ramford	James	55	✓			Coal Miner	"		England	English	England	Draybrook	Mrs Ramford Moss Rd Draybrook England	Ill	
14	Sherlock	John	20	✓	M	S	Footman	Yes		England	English	England	Matlock	Father James Sherlock Derby Rd Cromford Derbyshire	Mich	Det
15	Thune	Constance	23	✓	F		Dress maker	"		Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Edward Thune Christiania Norway	Ore	
16	Ingdral	Rev Sister Mary	45	✓	F	S	Nun	Yes		France	French	England	Colne	Father Vanderbeck Colne Lancashire England	Mont	
17	Pahlm	Edla	24	✓		S	Waitress	"		Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Stockholm	Father V. Pahlm Stockholm Sweden	SD	
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

1071/2489

Geo. A. Parker
Wrote certs

FURNISHED, 16 ALIENS, 11 ADMITTED 16
MISSING, U.S. CITIZENS 5 DETAINED -

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

A/5 3 ws.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

38

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ST. JOHN, N.B., Dec 9th, 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1							U. S. Citizen	Scoory													
2	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~			~~Visiting~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~10~~	~~Dark~~	~~Brown~~	~~Brown~~	~~Nil~~	~~London~~	~~England~~
3							U. S. Citizen														
4							〃														
5							〃														
6						Scoory															
7	No	Friend	$12	No	—	—	St Joseph Hospital Lewiston Mont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Dark	Blue	Nil	France	Breton
8	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$30.00~~	~~Yes~~	~~1907~~	~~Butte City Mont~~	~~Husband Joseph Elem #13 415½ Meyer St Minneapolis~~	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	〃	〃	〃	〃	Syria	Batroon
9	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~1890 1910~~	~~Chicago~~	Home 3746 Maple Avenue Chicago Ill.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	England	Stra
10	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	Park Castlegate Carbon Co Utah Scarfon Co.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	Nil	England	Lap
11	〃	〃	$30	〃	—		father in law 〃 do.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	3	Fair	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
12	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	[illegible]	~~Yes~~	~~1905/10~~	~~St Louis~~	~~Returning home to St Louis 1804~~	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	Dark	Brown	Brown	Nil	Hungary	[illegible]
13	〃	〃	[illegible]	No	—	—	Co. Theece Canton Ill.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	Fair	〃	Blue	〃	England	Chelten
14	Yes	Self	$59.00	No	—	—	Brother Alfred Sherlock #63 Lafayette Ave Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	〃	England	Cornw
15	〃	〃	$22.00	No			Chris Johansson 673 Bathurst St Portland Oregon	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	〃	Norway	[illegible]
16	No	Friend	$12.00	No			Nurse Peter St Joseph Hospital Lewiston Mont.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Blue	〃	France	Bretin
17	Yes	Self	$40.00	〃			Friend Nils Johnson Wanby S. D.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	4	〃	Brown	〃	〃	Sweden	Gem
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Chas Waldo Insp

12/9/10

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James A Murray Master *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the* **SS. Empress of Britain**, *from* LIVERPOOL, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J A Murray.

Master ~~*Officer*~~

Sworn to before me this DEC 9 1910 *day of* ...., *190*...,

at St. John West, N. B.

Max Feto Tyner

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Lis 1-17 by M.M.A.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers,* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

~~Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded~~ under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "~~[illegible]~~"

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Coulthart P. Gale, Surgeon of the SS. Empress of Britain, sailing steward, (State whether Surgeon [illegible]) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University of Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Coulthart P. Gale

Sworn to before me this DEC 9 1910 day of ...., 19

at St. John West, N. B.

Max Polsteyn
Immigration Officer.

11—1136

2
1
1
8
3
2
17

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY

III

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UN

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be

S. S. Empress of Britain sailing from Liverpool 2/12/ 1910

1 No. on List.	2 Name in full. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town.
1	Valkkey	Joukko	19	M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Hango	father ... Valkky	Minn	[illegible]
2	Kujanpää	Isak	24	✓		✓	✓		″	✓	″	✓	[illegible]		
3	~~Alto~~ ERASED BY PURSER, NOT ON BOARD	~~John~~	37	✓		✓	MATTER OF HEAD TAX UNKNOWN				✓	✓	[illegible]		
4	Peltonen	Juho	29	M	M	Lab	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	U.S.	[illegible]	[illegible]		
5	Rajala	Sameli	26	M	M	✓	✓	✓	″	✓	U.S.	[illegible]	[illegible]		
6	Hill	John	33	✓	✓	✓	✓		U.S. Citizen			Superior	[illegible]		
7	Saarimaki	Jaakko	20	M	S	✓	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Nurmo	[illegible]		
8	Vaipale	Marie	19	F	S	Dom	✓	✓	″	✓	″	Merikarvia	[illegible]		
9	Koski	Warma	20	F	S	✓	✓		U.S. Citizen's Wife				[illegible]		
10	Kraknas	Anna	31	F	S	Domestic	✓		Finland	Scand	Finland	[illegible]	[illegible]		
11	Waimonpää	Saphia	20	F	S	✓	✓		″	Finnish	″	Karv	[illegible]		
12	Kankanpää	Evert	33	M	M	Lab	✓		″	✓	″	Kankaan	[illegible]		
13	Mangaskohtko	Tyyne	19	F	S	Dom	✓		″	✓	″	″	[illegible]		
14	Ruukamaa	Simon	[illegible]	M	S	Lab	✓		U.S. Citizen			[illegible]	[illegible]		
15	Hankimäki	Alma	21	F	S	Dom	✓		Finland	Finnish	Finland	[illegible]	[illegible]		
16	Jalonen	Jalmari	[illegible]	M	S	Lab	✓	C/A 8 160381-1/2/39		✓		✓	[illegible]		
17	Nieminen	Juho	24	M	S	✓	✓			✓		✓	[illegible]		
18	Forsman	Alina	23	F	S	Dom	✓			✓		✓	[illegible]		
19	Nieminen	Frans	[illegible]	M	M	Lab	✓			✓	U.S.	[illegible]	[illegible]		
20	Pikkila	Martti	20	M	S	✓	✓			✓	Finland	[illegible]	[illegible]		
21	″ Bro	Jaavetti	27	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓		[illegible]	[illegible]		
22	Vehtinen	Wiktori	21	M	S	✓	✓			✓			[illegible]		
23	Rasmussen	Hans Martin	31	✓	✓	✓	✓		Norway	[illegible]			[illegible]		
24	Hansen	Robert Andreas	35	M	M	✓	✓				U.S.		[illegible]		
25	Olsen	Ole Martin	28	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	Norway	Norway	[illegible]		
26	Eriksson	Per Erik	[illegible]	M	S	✓	✓	✓	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	[illegible]	[illegible]		
27	Persson	Anders Olaf	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓		″	✓	″	[illegible]	[illegible]		
28	[illegible]berg	Anna Augusta	24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		Norway		Norway	[illegible]	[illegible]		
29	[illegible]	Karl Sigfrid	21	✓	✓		✓		Sweden	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
30	[illegible]	[illegible] Ferdinand	[illegible]						[illegible]				[illegible]		
	[illegible]lund	Alfond	2	M	S	Child	No	No	[illegible]						

C-A-[illegible] 10, 26

1-16-24

9/a 2/16/25

C/a 5/4/27

NOT USED

30 ALIENS, 27 ... NO. CITIZENS 3 DETAINED

The last country in which alien ...

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United Stat

Arriving at Port of ~~Quebec~~ ST. JOHN, N.B. 9/12/ 1910.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED [illegible]

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25	No	—		Friend M. Pihlaja B. 95 Virginia Minn		No			good	No	5	8	light	brown	blue	None	Finland	
2	✓	✓	25	✓	—		friend Matti Pihlaja Box 93 Virginia Minn		✓			✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	grey	✓	✓	
3	✓	✓	50	✓	—		[illegible]		✓			✓	✓	5	11	✓	✓	blue	✓	✓	
4	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1905	Ironwood Mich	Sister of L. Lautaja 485 Ironwood, Mich		✓		North 6 yr	✓	✓	5	6	✓	br	✓	✓	✓	
5	✓	✓	25	✓	1906 1908	Ironwood	Friend ✓		✓			✓	✓	5	7½	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
tais.		Citizen					Sept 25		1906				✓	Admitted					✓ States		
7	Yes	Self	25	No	—		Friend Anth Koski Biwabic St. Louis Co Box 51 Minn		✓			✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	brown	✓	✓	
8	✓	Friend	25	✓	—		Brother of [illegible] Carlson Palo 654 Box 29 [illegible] Minn Auoakik, [illegible] Ironwood,		✓			✓	✓	5	2	✓	Br	blue	✓	✓	
4 L 5 7/		Admitted					St [illegible]					✓	✓	St.			[illegible]	Aug. 25			
10	✓	Self	30	Never	1		Mothers brother Bicke A 302 Fort Bragg Cal		✓			Chronic	Rheumatism ruptured	5	1½	✓	✓	blue	off by file		
11	✓	Sister	40	✓			Sister Hilma Blake Box 85 Ishpeming Mich		✓			good	No	5	3	✓	Br	dark brown	✓	✓	
12	✓	Friend	25	✓			Friend Fa. Helikoski 386 [illegible] Ironwood Mich		✓			✓	✓	5	2½	✓	✓	brown	✓	✓	
13	✓	Self	25	✓			Friend J. Koski #232 [illegible] Ishpeming Mich		✓		Rark [illegible]	✓	✓	5	5	✓	Br	grey	✓	✓	
14	L	Brother	10	Yes	1898 1904	Ishpeming Mich	Ishpeming Box [illegible] Box 100 Ishpeming Mich				Marquetty	✓	Child			Stg	Br	brown	Oct. 8		
15	✓	Brother	25	No	—		Brother in law [illegible] B. 405 [illegible]		✓		in [illegible]	✓	✓	5	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
16	✓	Self	25	✓	—		Friend [illegible] Maki Box Houghton Mich		1/[illegible]			✓	✓	5	11¾	✓	dr	blue	✓	✓	
17	✓	✓	30	✓	—		Friend [illegible] Tuomela Houghton Mich Box 172		✓			✓	✓	5	3½	✓	✓	brown	✓	✓	
18	✓	Self	25	✓	—		[illegible] Mrs [illegible] Commonwealth [illegible] Box 11		✓			✓	✓	5	4	✓	Br	Br	✓	✓	
19	✓	✓	30	Yes	1906 1910	Houghton Mich	Friend E. Makinen Box 172 Houghton Mich		✓			✓	✓	5	11	✓	✓	blue	✓	✓	
20	✓	✓	25	No	—		Friend E. Nieminen		✓			✓	✓	5	8	✓	Br	blue	✓	✓	
21	✓	✓	25	✓	—		Houghton Mich Box 98 same as above		✓			✓	✓	5	11½	✓	Br	✓	✓	✓	
22	✓	✓	25	✓	—		Friend E. Maki Box 114 Houghton Mich		✓			✓	✓	5	8	✓	light	✓	✓	✓	
23	✓	✓	25	✓	—		Friend Magnus [illegible] Stanwille Wash		✓			✓	✓	5	9	✓	Br	blue	✓	[illegible]	
24	✓	✓	15	Yes	1903 1908	Vancouver B.C.	brother No address		✓			✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	blue	✓	✓	
25	✓	✓	20	No	—		[illegible] 5?? [illegible] Ave Seattle Wash		✓			✓	✓	5	11	✓	Br	✓	✓	✓	
26	for Wpeg.	✓	20	✓	—		Aunt K. Eriksson Bronson Minn		✓			✓	✓	5	9½	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
27	Yes	✓	25	✓	—		uncle Olof Olsson Bronson Minn		✓			✓	✓	5	10	✓	Br	grey blue	✓	✓	
28	Yes	Wife	12	✓	—		Husband [illegible] Bergland [illegible] Wash		✓			✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	blue	✓	✓	
29	✓	Uncle	25	✓	—		[illegible]		✓			✓	✓	5	10½	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	
30	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	—		[illegible] Lincoln Neb		✓			✓	✓	5	[illegible]	✓	Br	✓	✓	[illegible]	
31	✓	Father	+20	No	—	—	to father Lincoln Neb with mother 28	no	no	no		good	no	—	—	light	blue				

12/9/1

Lines 1-31 Copied by M.M.A.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James A Murray Master *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the* SS. Empress of Britain *, from* LIVERPOOL *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J A Murray
Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this DEC 9 1910 *day of* ...., *19* ,

at St. John West, N. B.

Max Polo Tymer
Immigration Officer.

11—1126

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town of last* permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1125

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Corthall G. Gale, Surgeon of the SS. Empress of Britain, sailing outwards do
(State whether "sailing from" or "sailing to" [illegible])
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University of Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Corthall G. Gale

Sworn to before me this DEC 9 1910 day of ...., 19
at St. John West, N. B.

Max Felstyner
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

1
2
1
2
1
2
2
4
1
1
2
3
1
23

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—[illegible]

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

IV

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February

S. S. Empress of Britain sailing from Liverpool

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	Seddon	Edith	22	✓	F	S	Serv.	Yes		English		England	Wigan	mother [illegible]
2	~~[illegible]~~ Arnold	~~[illegible]~~ Lucha	46	✓	F	S	✓	✓		✓		✓	London	[illegible]
3	Skillicorn	David	25	✓	M	S	Miner	✓		Isle of Man	Manx	✓	Laxey	[illegible]
4	Gooding	Edward	46	✓	M	M	Millwright	✓		England	English	✓	Stockton	
5	Nielard	Michael	32	✓	M	M	Miner	✓		Ireland ~~England~~	Irish	England	Bedlington	M. Chambers [illegible]
6	✓ bro	Thomas	[illegible]	✓	M	S	Labr	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]
7	✓ "	Agnes Rose	26	✓	F	S	Dom.	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]
8	✓ mother	Ann Rose	53	✓	F	Wd	Housekeep	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	
9	✓ wife	Mary	30	✓	F	M	Wife	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]
10	✓ child	Noah	10	✓	F	S	Child	No		✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]
11	✓ "	Ellen	9	✓	F	S	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	
12	✓ "	Mary Winnefred	3/12	✓	F	S	Infant	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	
13	Fleming 11070/5080	Ernest	21	✓	M	S	Plumber	✓	✓		English	England	Bradford	Mother Mrs Fleming [illegible] Bradford Eng
14	~~Docherty~~ Donaghaty	Richard	30	✓		M	Miner	✓	✓		✓	✓	Castleford	[illegible]
15	McHugh	Thomas	45	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	Wife Mrs McHugh Castleford Yorks
16	~~Adamson~~	~~James~~	~~44~~											
17	Hinson	Elizabeth	28	✓	F	M	Wife				✓	U S A	Billings	
18	✓ child	John Richard	4	✓	M	S	Child	No		U S				
19	✓ ✓	George	2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		U S				
20	Baugh	William	22	✓	M	S	Electrician	Yes		England	English	England	[illegible]	
21	Harris	Sarah	49	✓	F	M	Wife	✓	✓	U S				
22	Hedley	Kate	41	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		England	English	England		
23	✓ child	Norman	11	✓	M	S	Child		✓		✓			
24	Preece	Dennis	17	✓	✓	✓	Miner	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Gloucester	[illegible]
25		NOT USED												
26		NOT USED												
27		NOT USED												
28		NOT USED												
29		NOT USED												
30		NOT USED												
31		NOT USED												
32		NOT USED												

19 aliens 20 23 3

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

20/3 3 U S

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the Uni

Arriving at Port of St John N.B. , 9 April , 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Cousin	8 $	No	—		Cousin Mr Johann M.a Portland Me R.F.D #2	No				good	No	5	[illegible]	light	brown	hazel	None	England	
2	✓	Self brother and sister	$25	Yes	—		Box 21 Sister E. Mon... Pontiac N. Mich	✓				✓	✓	5	[illegible]	✓	✓	blue	✓	✓	
3	✓	Self	$25	No	—		Nelly Paisley Oregon Friend J. Rosan Cleveland 2139 E 14 St	✓				✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	gray Brown	✓	✓	
4	✓	Nephew	[illegible]	Yes	1890 1896	Tenn Stanhe...	Nephew W. Thompson RR 5 Blackberry avenue	✓	None			Stanhe...	Con...	5	8	✓	✓	grey	blk. eye brow & lids	✓	
5	Yes	Self	[illegible]					No				good	No	5	8	Fa.	Br.	Gr.			
6	✓	bro		No			Brother	✓				✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	None		
7	✓	✓					J. Meiland	✓				✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓			
8	✓	sister					Roland	✓				✓	✓	5	1	✓	✓	Bl.	None	✓	
9	✓	Uncle					N Wash	✓				✓	✓	5	2	✓	✓	✓			
10	✓	Father						✓				✓	✓			✓	✓	✓			
11	✓	✓						✓				✓	✓			✓	✓	✓			
12	✓	✓						✓				✓	✓			✓	✓	✓			
13	✓	✓	$10	No	—		Father E. Fleming (503) Elk St or 369 Buffalo NY														
14	✓	✓	$7	Yes	1906/10	Herrin Ill	bro-in-law ~~Returning~~ home	✓				✓	✓	5	4	Dark	Brown	Blue	Nil	England	
15	✓	✓	10	No	—		Friend J. ... Herrin Ill	✓				✓	✓	5	10	✓	✓	Brown	✓	✓	
16								✓				✓	✓	5	10	Fair	Black	✓	✓		
17	✓	✓	✓	Yes	1905/10		Husband Mr Hinson John W. Bellevue Neb														
18	✓	✓	—	No	I Born			✓				✓	✓	5	4	✓	Brown	Blue	✓		
19	✓	✓	—		✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓	—		✓	✓	✓		U.S.a.	
20	Yes	Friend	9	No	—		Uncle Geo Perfume Spalding Bldg Portland Ore	✓				✓	✓			✓	✓	✓		✓	
21	✓	Self	$	Yes	1880/1910	Illinois	Husband Mr Harris Bloomington Ill	✓				✓	✓	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	✓	✓	
22	Yes	Husband	$5	Yes	1907/1910	St Louis	Husb James Hedley 5 Alden Randolph County Ill	✓				✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓		
23	✓	✓	—		✓	✓	✓	No				Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	Nil	England	
24	✓	Father	$12	No	—		Father Aron Preece 434 Baxter Court Centre Ill	✓				✓	✓	—		✓	✓	Blue	✓		
25								✓				✓	✓	5	6	Fair	Fair	✓	✓		
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James A. Murray Master, of the **SS. Empress of Britain**, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Jas A Murray.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 9 1910 day of , 19 ,
at St. John West, N. B.

Max Felstyne
Immigration Officer.

11—1126.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, [illegible] of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show [illegible] and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical [illegible] companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independently of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, [illegible]

Column 16 (Whether in possession of [illegible], if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, i.e., 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and, if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29.—The [illegible] in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Withall P Gale, Surgeon of the SS. Empress of Britain, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University of Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Withall P Gale

Sworn to before me this DEC 9 1910 day of ...., 19

at St. John West, N. B.

Max. Folstynes
Immigration Officer.

1
1
7
1
1
7
1
1
1
21

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

S. S. Empress of Britain sailing from Liverpool 21/1/

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1	Olson	Agnes	14		F	S	Student	Ja		Norway	Scand	Norway	Hastoa	A. P. Marc[illegible]
2	Ericksen	Astrid	18		F	S	Dom	✓		✓	✓	Norway	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	Holten	Steinar	19		M	S	Lab	✓		✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	Dickinson	Stephen	55		✓	✓	✓	✓		[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	Pedersen	Jens	28		M		Dairyman	✓		Denmark	Scand	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	Dow	Edwin	30		M	S	Baker	✓		Norway	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	Isaac	Haakon	25		M	S	✓	✓		Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Bergen	[illegible]
8	Nyman	Ingeborg	28		F	S	Dom	✓		✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	Ström	Albin Jonas	19		M	S	Lab	✓		Sweden	Scand	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	Petersen	Peter Mauritz Marius	2[illegible]		✓	✓	✓	✓		Denmark	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	Berglum	Jacob	25		M	S	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	Niemintinen	Hjalmar	2[illegible]		M	S	✓	✓		Finland	Finnish	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	~~Matts~~ Anton	~~Anton~~ Mat	30		✓	✓	✓	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	Penttila	Martta	21		F	S	Dom	✓		Finland	Finnish	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	Söderman	Johannes	24		M	S	Lab	✓		✓	Scand	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	Dahl	Hilda	2[illegible]		F	S	Dom	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	Kautiainen	Waino	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		Fin	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	Jestala	Aate	3[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Lab	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	Hautamaki	Johan	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	Mattson	Matt	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	✓	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	Wataja	Matti	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	✓	✓		Finland	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	Hilda	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Dom	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	Matti	3[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	Abraham	45		✓	✓	✓	✓		Finland	Finnish	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]tila	Aapeli	34		M	[illegible]	✓	✓		✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	Elias	2[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓		✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	Eriksson	Jost	24		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		✓	Scand	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	Kristina	21		F	[illegible]	Dom	✓		✓	Finnish	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	Niilo	18		M	[illegible]	Lab	✓		✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	Arvid	2[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	✓		✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	NOT USED													
	NOT USED													

4/a 20-22580-3/1/25
11070/4710
11070/6861
Dec 20-10

* An intended residence of one year constitutes permanent residence.

NDS 788-13

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United

Arriving at Port of St John N. B. , 9/121 , 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	
1	Yes	Brother	Yes	Never			Brother H. McOlson + aunt Carver, Minn	[illegible]	No			good	No	5	5	fair	light	grey	None
2	✓	Uncle	$25	No	✓		Uncle Chas Olsen Montesano, Wash.		✓	✓		✓	✓	5	7½	✓	✓	blue	✓
3	✓	Self	$35		✓	—	Aunt [illegible] Joice Iowa		✓			✓	✓	5	6½	✓	Brn	✓	✓
[illegible]																			
5	Yes	Self	$30	No	—		Brother-in-law K. H. Swanson [illegible] Bay City Minn	go	[illegible]			✓	✓	5	8½	✓	✓	blue	None
6	✓	✓	$10 15	Yes	1900 1910	Aug. 10, 1910 S.D.	Brother Gus [illegible] Sioux Falls S.D. 307 N. 5. Ave	W	[illegible]			✓	✓	5	9	fair	fair	blue	
7	Yes	Self	$10	No	—				✓			✓	✓	5	8	✓	bro	✓	blind right eye
8	✓	Intended husband	36	No	—		Engaged to [illegible] Germstad 4012 [illegible] Tacoma Wash					✓	✓	5	4½	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	✓	Friend	$20		—		Friend [illegible] Holmgren Crookston Minn		✓			[illegible]	Chronic [illegible] both eyes	[illegible]	[illegible]		✓	grey	✓
10	✓	Brother	$20		—		Brother [illegible] Kimball Minnesota	[illegible]	[illegible]			Good	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	blue	✓
11	✓	Self		No	—		[illegible]		✓			✓	✓	5	9	✓	✓	✓	✓
12	✓	Friend	$20	No	—		Friend [illegible] [illegible] Box 697		✓			✓	✓	5	11	✓	light	blue	✓
13	✓	Self		Yes	1896 1910	Duluth Minn	[illegible] going home to my wife Box 136 Duluth Minn		✓			✓	✓			✓	✓		[illegible]
14	✓	[illegible]		No	—		[illegible] 101 [illegible] Minn		✓			✓	✓	5	5½	✓	✓	blue	[illegible]
15	✓	[illegible]	25	✓	—		Friend [illegible] B 693 [illegible]		✓			✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	✓	
16	✓	✓	28	✓	—		Brother [illegible] 144 Crystal Falls Mich		✓			✓	✓	5	1	✓	✓	brn	
17	✓	✓	26	✓	[illegible]		[illegible] B 8 Brantwood Wis		✓			✓	✓	5	4½	✓	✓	blue	
18	✓	✓	25	Yes	1906	[illegible]	Friend [illegible] Merrill Lawrence S.D.		✓			✓	✓	5	10½	✓	✓	✓	
19	✓	✓	25	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		✓			✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	grey	[illegible]
20	[illegible]						Sister [illegible] [illegible]		✓			✓	✓			✓	✓		[illegible]
21	✓	Myself	20	Yes	1906	[illegible] S.D.	Friend [illegible] Merrill Lawrence S.D.		✓			✓	✓	5	8	✓	[illegible]		[illegible]
22	✓	✓	30	No	—		[illegible] Box 144 Crystal Falls Mich		✓			✓	✓	5	10	✓	✓	blue	
23	✓	C.S.	25	Yes	1906 1910	Amasa Mich	Brother [illegible] 35 Amasa Mich		✓	✓	9	OK	✓	5	7	✓	✓	✓	
24	✓	Self	30	No	—		Friend [illegible] Box 65 Ironwood Mich		✓			✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓	✓	
25	✓	✓	40	Yes	1900 1906	Ironwood Mich	Friend [illegible] B 5 Ironwood Mich		✓			✓	✓	5	3½	✓	[illegible]	brown	
26	✓	L.P.	25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Mich	Friend [illegible] Box 358 Amasa Mich		✓			Held for [illegible]		5	7	✓	[illegible]	✓	
27	✓	Brother	20	No	—		Brother [illegible] 425 N 5th Superior Wis		✓			✓	✓	5	8½	✓	[illegible]	grey	
28	✓	Friend	36	No	—		Friend [illegible] Box 408 Negaunee Mich		✓			✓	✓	5	2	✓	[illegible]	blue	
29	✓	Brother	25	No	—		[illegible] [illegible] Minn 118		✓			✓	✓	5	8½	✓	[illegible]	✓	
30	✓	Father Self	20	Yes	1906 1908	—	Friend [illegible] Nashwauk Minn [illegible]		✓			✓	✓	5	10	✓	[illegible]	blue	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James A Murray Master *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the* SS. Empress of Britain*, from* LIVERPOOL*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Jas A Murray,
Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this DEC 9 1910 *day of* ________, *19* ,

at St. John West, N. B.

Max Fels Lynes
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

Lines 1-30 Copied by H. M. A.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1895-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

S/S Empress of Britain

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the SS Empress of Britain [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had Seven years experience as a [illegible] and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University of Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, are in [illegible], according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

St. John West, N.B.

Sworn to before me this DEC 9 1910 day of ...., 190

at St. John West, N. B.

Max [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

Dec. 9. 1910.

CLASS	MANI-FESTS	ALIENS TAXABLE	ALIENS NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST	1	1	1	2	2	4
SECOND	1	11		11	5	16
THIRD	4	96		96	10	106
TOTAL	6	108	1	109	17	126

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DIS-APPEARED
ADMITTED	101	101					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	7	5 1	1	1		~~7~~	
TEMPORARILY DETAINED	1	1					
TOTAL	109	108	1	1		~~7~~	

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit	
~~Tourists~~ Visitors	1
Residents of United States	15
Total	16

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

DEC 9 1910

1st
6 U. S. manifests
" additional "

U. S. Citizens
Total number

Number examined
" missing

[illegible] admitted
" detained

WRITTEN BY Dougherty
DATE 1-7-11 NUMBER
DATE .... NUMBER

NOT USED

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

VI

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNIT

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be deliv

S. S. Empress of Britain sailing from Liverpool, 2/12, 19

8-72367/86 3/24-33 Ⓑ Del 12-13-10 CP

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Rostet	Oskar Emil	17		M	S	Labr	Yes		Finland	[illegible]	Finland	[illegible]	Father J Rostet Malle Edsby	Mich	Ca
2	Onnila	Gustaf	22		✓	✓	✓	✓		(Russian)	✓	✓	Helsinki	Mother A J Onnila Helsinki Sepankatu 3	[illegible]	
3	Forsell	Anna	48		F	M	[illegible]	✓		Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsinki	Anna Forsell Sepankatu N:o 3	✓	✓
4	✓ son	Lauri	11		M	S	Child	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	sister Helsinki	✓	
5	✓	Toivo	4		✓	✓	✓	No		✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	
6	Lyypinman	Kalle	14		M	S	Lab	Yes		Russia	✓	Russia	S. Petersburg	Father K. Lyypinman Pietari Petersburg [illegible] 15 K 19		
7	Valentin	Emil	2		M	S	✓	✓		Finland	✓	Finland	Laukaa	[illegible] Valentin Laukaa		
8	Ojala	Otto	28		M	S	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	Father Otto Ojala [illegible]		
9	Pusanen	Betty	18		F	S	Dom	✓		✓	✓	✓	Virtaala	[illegible] Kantala		
10	Rentto	Hilma	35		F	M	Wife	✓		✓	✓	U.S.	Lefo U.S.	[illegible]		
11	✓ son	Onni	13		M	S	Child	✓		✓	✓	Finland	Orivesi	[illegible]		
12	Strand	Laurence	23		✓	✓	Labourer	✓		Norway	Scand	Norway	Skien	Mother Karoline Strand Skien Norway		
13	~~Ekman~~	~~Axel~~	3		ERASED BY PURSER, NOT ON BOARD		-MATTER OF HEAD TAX UNKNOWN-									
14	Jansson	Folke	20		✓	✓	Printer	✓		Sweden	✓	Sweden	Vanstro	Father A. G. Jansson Vanstry		
15	Dahlman	Alfred	28		✓	✓	Labourer	✓		Norway	✓	✓	Eker	✓ E. Dahlman Eker Norway		
16	~~Olofsson~~	~~Gust~~	17		ERASED BY PURSER, NOT ON BOARD		-MATTER OF HEAD TAX UNKNOWN-									
17	Karlsson	Gunnar	26		✓	✓	✓	✓		Sweden	✓	✓	Botilsaeter	✓ Carl E. Karlsson Botilsaeter Sweden		
18	Nordlund	Emma M	45		F	S	Domestic	✓		✓	✓	✓	Ljusne	Brother Axel Nordlund Ljusne		
19	Wetterkrantz	Edward	22		M	✓	Labourer	✓		✓	✓	✓	Ludvika	Father Anders Wetterkrantz Ludvika		
20	Danielson	Johanna	18		F	✓	Domestic	✓		✓	✓	✓	Grangarde	Mother Sarah Danielson Grangarde		
21	Carlsson	Emma	19		F	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	Visnum	✓ Johanna Nilsson Visnum		
22	Holmback	Ida	25		✓	✓	✓	✓		Finland	F	U.S.A.	Chicago	[illegible]		
23	✓ niece	George	5		M	✓	Child	No		Engl	✓	Finland	Vasa	[illegible]		
24	Anderson	Axel	19		✓	✓	Labourer	Yes		Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Dalarne	Father Anders [illegible] Dalarne		
25	Törma	Sandra	19		F	✓	Domestic	✓		Finland	Finn	Finland	Olulan	Mother Maria Törma Olulan		
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

Row 2: G*304/16 G.Q.S. — 7870 1534

Row 3: Dec 10, 1910 — ADMITTED

Rows 4, 5, 6: ADMITTED

Row 6: Dec 9-10 APPEAL Sustained by The Secretary 12/29/10 B of I #53086/128 – Montreal 10672/60

Row 8: c/a 14-33040 Ⓑ 12-11-18 Canada Ry. 10-11-37 E.J.L.

Rows 13, 16: NOB

Row 22: Dec 17, 1910 — ADMITTED

Row 23: ADMITTED

Numbers 23 Aliens 23 Admitted 17

Forwarded Insp (Certif 1617-1835)

Max [illegible]
Insp (#12[illegible])

9374

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 [illegible]
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the [illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of St John N B, 9/12/ 1910

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Brother in law	16	No	—		Brotherinlaw, Fr Erikson Caddilac Mich Box 127			No		good	No	5	11	Light	brown	brown	None	Finland	[illegible]
2	✓	Friend	30	✓	—		Friend Jno Tistell 2822 Huron Street Duluth Minn			✓		✓	✓	5	8 3/4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Hel
3	✓	Son in law	25	✓	—		Friend Jno Tistell #2822 Huron Street Duluth Minn			✓		✓	✓	5	1/2	✓	✓	blue	✓	✓	
4	✓	Brother in law	27	✓	—					✓		✓	✓	—		fair	Brn	Brn	✓	✓	Tyy
5	✓	✓	✓	✓	—					✓		✓	✓	—		✓	✓	hazel	✓	✓	
6	✓	Aunt	16	✓	—		Kalle Pentinen B 5 Off Hibbing Minn Co of 5th Ave & Garfield St			✓		✓	✓	4	9	fair	Brn	blue	✓	✓	Piet
7	✓	Friend	25	✓	—		Friend Aug Taavanen Box 192 Hancock Mich			✓		✓	✓	5	6	✓	Brn	Brown	✓	✓	
8	✓	Brother	25	✓	—		Brother Jno Ojala Kewatin Minn Box 102			✓		✓	✓	5	8 1/4	✓	Brn	Brn	✓	✓	
9	✓	Friend	25	✓	—		Cousin Ant Purasson Mettola Winlock Wash			✓		✓	✓	5	1 1/2	✓	✓	grey	✓	✓	
10	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Husband John Toivola Nashwauk Minn			✓		✓	✓	5	11	✓	✓	blue	✓	✓	
11	✓	Father	~~26~~	No		Nashwauk	Father do Washwauk Minn			✓		✓	✓	—	—				✓	✓	
12	✓	Self	25	No	—		Uncle Jacob Oundal Gillesburg N.D.	—		✓		✓	✓	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	✓	Norway	Sh
13																					
14	✓	✓	25	✓	—		Cousin Gus A Elke 5719 Fifth Ave Chicago			✓		✓	✓	5	7	✓	Lkr	Bl	✓	Sweden	Va
15	✓	✓	25	✓	—		Uncle Peter Olsen Fosston Minn	—		✓		✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	Norway	E
16																					
17	✓	✓	25	✓	—		Uncle Lars Danielson Box 305 Manistee Mich	—		✓		✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	Swed	
18	✓	✓	40	✓			Frend Olof Anderson R3 Box 36 Cambridge Minn	—		✓		✓	✓	5	4	✓	Brown	~~Blue~~	✓	✓	
19	✓	✓	Yes	30 Yes	1907/10	Minn	brother Walfrid Wetterkrantz Box 733 Eveleth Minn	—		✓		✓	✓	5	5	✓	Fair	Blue	✓	✓	
20	✓	✓	~~21~~ 25	No	—		Brother Peter Danielson Box 97 Brayton N.D.	—		✓		✓	✓	5	4	✓	Brown	✓	✓	✓	
21	✓	✓	25	No	—		Brother Viktor Carlsson 3174 N Clark Chicago	—		✓		✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ha
22	✓	✓	75	Yes	1903/10	Ill	Kristina Andreasson sister 1929 Fairfield Ave Chicago			✓		✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	Grey	✓	Finland	
23	✓	✓	20	No	—		~~mother~~			✓		✓	✓	—		✓	Aub	Bl	✓	England	L
24	✓	✓	25	✓	—		Cousin Kalle Wetterkrantz Eveleth Minn	—		✓		✓	✓	6	6	✓	✓	Blue	✓	Sweden	Da
25	✓	✓	$25	No	—		Sister Sofia Forma 317 McKinley St Duluth Minn Hibbing Minn			✓		✓	✓	5	5	✓	Brown	✓	✓	Finland	Ohi
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Exam. only 1 to 11
18 and 25.

Chas Waldo
Insp.
12/9

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James A Manay Mate (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the **SS. Empress of Britain**, from LIVERPOOL, do *solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Sworn *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J A Mgodrey.
Mate *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this DEC 9 1910 *day of* ...., *190*...,

at St. John West, N. B.

Max Pelstyner
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded, under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

[illegible]

11—1116

Lines 1-25 Agent Coy m.i.d.

S/S Empress of Britain

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the R.M.S. Empress of Britain, [illegible] (State whether Surgeon "connected therewith" or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University of Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Marshall B Gale

Halifax N.S.

Sworn to before me this DEC -9 1910 day of Dec., 190

at HALIFAX

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

Dec. 9, 1910.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

I

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Empress of Britain sailing from Liverpool, Dec 2nd, 1910

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Adamson	Oram	44	M	M								U.S. Citizen	Mich	Battle Creek
2		Violet	28	F											
3	~~Cushing~~ Booked to St. John, N.B.	~~Marie~~	~~23~~	~~F~~										Mo	St Paul
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6															
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED U.S.C. 2.														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

[illegible]) Insp.
Dec 5, 10.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

43

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Halifax, Dec 8th, 1960

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							U. S. Citizen														
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James A Murray Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the RMS Empress of Britain, from Liverpool Eng, do *solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

JasAMurray
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this DEC -9 1910 *day of* ______, *190*__,

at **HALIFAX**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

S/8

Empress of Britain

Halifax N.S.

Dec. 9. 1910.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ewchall J Gale, Surgeon of the **SS. Empress of Britain**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mc Gill University of Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ewchall J Gale

Sworn to before me this DEC 9 1910 day of , 190

at HALIFAX

Jermanc Akerlind
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS TAXABLE	ALIENS NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST	1				2	2
SECOND	1	1		1		1
THIRD						
TOTAL	2	1		1	2	3

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	1	1					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL	1	1					

NON-IMMIGRANTS.
In Transit 1
Tourists
Residents of United States
Total 1

WRITTEN BY Dougherty
DATE 1-10-11 NUMBER 1
DATE NUMBER

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

II

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Empress of Britain sailing from Liverpool, Dec 2nd, 1910

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
Transit 1	Blackwell	Basil	26		M	S	Solicitor	Yes		England	English	England	London	father W. B. Blackwell & Co Solicitors London	Mo	St Paul
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
		NOT USED														

Aliens 1,

Armand Akerlund, Insp.
Dec. 8, 10

---

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

44

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Halifax, Dec 8th 1906

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner or almshouse, or an institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	No	—	—	Has return Transportation Visiting	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	Nil	London	Englan
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James A Murray Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the SS. Empress of Britain, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sworn that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Murray
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC -9 1910 day of ...., 190...,

at HALIFAX

Herman Akerlund
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

~~Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded~~ under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as ~~"tourists" under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; [illegible] steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, [illegible].

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, [illegible] friend, with name and complete address.

[illegible] to [illegible].—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any [illegible] officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Henry Wilson, Surgeon of the SS. "Grampian", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, A in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Henry Wilson M.D.

Sworn to before me this DEC -9 1910 day of December, ~~190~~ 1910.
at Halifax N.S.
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

9
1
1
2
1
1
4
1
1
1
3
2
27

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

[illegible]

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

I

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Grampian sailing from Liverpool 1st December, 1910

11—1135

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
Insp ADMITTED Dec. 12, 10 1	Wilkes	Henrietta ✓	31	✓	F	S	Domestic Servant	yes	yes	England	English	England	Farnborough	friend Fr miss Edgley Church St Farnborough Kent	Wash	Spokane
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NCT USED															
	NOT USED															
	OT USED	Aliens 1.														
	T USED															

Hermand H Kertund Inspr
Dec. 9, 10.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1135

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

45

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Halifax N S and St John N B, 9th December, 1906

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	brother	10	no	—		brother H W Wilkes 113 Stevens Street Spokane Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	fair	light	blue	no	England	Bromm Warwick
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John M Johnston Master *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* S.S. Grampian *, from* Liverpool England *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* A *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

John Williams

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this DEC-9 1910 *day of* December *, ~~190~~*1910.

at Halifax N.S

Herman Akerlund,

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Henry Wilson, Surgeon of the S/S "Grampian", employed by (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Henry Wilson MBCM.

Sworn to before me this DEC -9 1910 day of ...., 19

at HALIFAX

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

II

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Grampian sailing from Liverpool, Dec 1st, 1910

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
701 1	Kinaskangas	Reeta	20	✓	F.	S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Pulkkila	Mother Liisa Kinaskanga Pulkkila. Finland.		
702 2	Surmu	Anna Kreeta	32	✓	F	M.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"		Father	Mich	Trimountain
783 3	"	Juho Evert	9	✓	M	S.		"	"	"	"	"			"	Allouez
4	"	Kaarlo Aukusti	7	✓	"	"		No	No	"	"	"	Pudasjärvi	Father Pertti Moilanen Pudasjärvi Finland	"	Reewenaala
5	"	Olof A.	5	✓	"	"		"	"	"	"	"			"	"
784 6	Moilanen	Talpuri 4eB.14-40324 Soo 12/11/10 CPR 3/7/33/els	25	✓	F.	"	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"		Father Pertti Moilanen	"	
787 7	Wiitanen	Eemeli	27	✓	M.	M	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Pudasjärvi	Pudasjärvi Finland Wife Maria Wiitanen	"	Allouez
788 8	Perälä	Johannes	18	✓	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lavia	Lavia Finland. Mother Maria Perälä	"	Rumley
789 9	Mannen	Eetu C/A 23-69650-(B) Vanceboro 12/10/10-CPR-1/17/34 rg	36	✓	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lapua	Lapua Finland. Wife Hilma Mannen	Mont.	San Coulee
791 10	Sjöden	Karl Gunnar	21	✓	"	S.	Tailor	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Tampere. Luleå	Tampere Kalfis Kata 4 Finland Mother Eva Sjöden	Ill	[illegible]
704 11	Johansen	Peter Jörgen H.	19	✓	"	"	Lab	"	"	Norway	"	Norway	Narö	Svartöstaden Luleå Sweden Father Johan Holand	Minn	[illegible]
705 12	Ström	Karl Martin K.	35	✓	"	M.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Hitteren	Rørvik Norway Wife Karen Ström	N. Dak	Sheldon
792 13	Näsström 11070/8460	Olof Emil	21	✓	"	S.	Lab	"	"	Sweden	✓ left US	Sweden	[illegible]	Hitteren Norway Father Jonas Näsström	Alaska	[illegible]
794 14	Jakobsson	Erik	22	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S. from U.S.	Ashland Wis	Prestrna Sweden Father Jakob Jakobsson	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	Kosak Dec. 13, 1910	Gersch Wolf	17	✓	M	"	Printer	"	"	Russia.	Hebrew	Russia	Kischinew	Mariö Skarped Sweden Father Moisz Kosak	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	Goldstein	David	16	✓	"	"	Cap & Hat Cutter	"	"	England	left US	England	Manchester	another Kischinew Russia Esther Goldstein	Ill	[illegible]
17	Atkinson 9A 8-30-27	Joseph William	26	✓	"	"	Fireman	"	"	"	British	U.S.	Virginia	82 Peter St Hightown Manchester Parents Geo & Jane Atkinson	"	
18	Weselok	Elizabeth	29	✓	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	England	Liverpool	[illegible] College Dalton-in-Furness	[illegible]	
19	"	Winifred	7	✓	"	S.		No	No	"	"	"	Liverpool	Father Thomas Rigby 20 St Richmond Sq Liverpool England	[illegible]	
20	"	Robert	6	✓	M	"		"	"	"	"	"				
21	"	Thomas	4	✓	"	"		"	"	"	"	"				
22	Guttorak Dec. 12, 1910	~~Magdalena~~ Malgorzata	22	✓	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	~~Galicia~~ Austria	~~Galician~~ Polish	Denmark	Birkerød [illegible]	Mother Katarzyna [illegible]		
23	Larsson 11070/5232	Johan	19	✓	M	"	Farm Lab	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Förlanda	Mother Johanna Larsson Förlanda Sweden		
24	Högbacka	Isak Emil	22	✓	"	M	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Jeppo	Wife Maria Högbacka Jeppo Finland		
25	Böös	Johan Jakob E	18	✓	"	S.	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	"	Father Johan Jakob Nilsson Böös Jeppo Finland		
26	Roos	Johannes	19	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	Father Samuel Roos Jeppo Finland		
27	Mietala	Johannes W	18	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	"	Parents Matts & Maria Mietala Jeppo Finland		
28	Gylkänicka	Lydia Gustava	16	✓	F.	S.	Servant	"	"	"	Finn	"	Kestilä	Mother Gustava Gylkänicka Kestilä Finland		
29	Ekola	Juho	20	✓	M.	"	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Liminka	Father J. Ekola Liminka Finland		
30	~~Alanmilas~~ Alamettsä 11070/45137	Antti	21	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ left U.S. from Boston U.S.A.		Hancock Mich	Father Antti Alamettsä Paltamo Finland		

NOT USED

OK

NOT USED

Aliens 30. Eland Gjessing Insp. 12/9/10 Certif.

Herman Akerlund

Dec-9, 10.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

46

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Halifax St John N.B. 9th Decr 1910

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Friend. ~~Cousin~~	$30	No	-	-	Friend. ~~Cousin~~ Henry Wiitanen Trimountain Houghton Co Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Finland	Pulkkila
2	"	Husband	"50	"	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Blond	Blue	"	"	Taivalkoski
3	"	Father	" -	"	-	-	Husband. Jane Jarmu Box 44.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	✓	gr	"	"	Pudasjärvi
4	"	"	" -	"	-	-	Allouez Keweenaw Co., Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	✓	✓	"	"	✓
5	"	"	" -	"	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	✓	✓	"	"	✓
6	"	Self	"25	"	-	-	Friend. ~~Cousin~~ Jami Jurmu Box 46 Allouez Keweenaw Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Blond	Blond	Brown	"	"	Taivalkoski
7	"	"	"25	"	-	-	Cousin Isam. Jaakola Box 38 Alger Co Rumley Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Lavia
8	"	"	"25		-	-	Brother Viktor Perälä Box 21 San Coule Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
9	"	"	"25		-	-	Friend Kaarla Helemius Box 297 De Kalb Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	Grey	"	"	Kurun
10	No	"	"25	"	-	-	Sister Helena Norgren 4 Eastern Ave. Worchester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	br ~~Dark~~	Blue	"	Sweden	Sundsvall
11	"	Uncle	"19	"	-	-	Uncle Ole Johansen Sheldon N Dak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Brown	gr	"	Norway	Närö
12	Yes	Cousin	"25	"	-	-	Cousin J. Kaalk Ketchikan Alaska	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7.	"	Dark	"	"	"	Hitteren
13	"	Self	"25	"	-	-	Cousin Andreas Näström Cloquet Minn Cloquet Ave 1305th	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	~~Blue~~	—	Sweden	Täsjö
14	"	"	"25	Yes	1906 1910	Ashland Wis	Brother Johan Jakobsson 502. 5th Ave. East Ashland Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown	~~Blue~~ gr	"	Norway	Skorped
15	"	Brother-in-law	"10	No	-	-	Brother-in-law Sam Iraarnt 2124. Kardel St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	~~Black~~	Brown	"	Russia	[illegible]
16	"	Uncle	"[illegible]	"	-	-	Uncle Morris Goldstein 1238 S. [illegible] Ave. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Black	br	mole on left Cheek	England	Leeds
17	"	Self	"50	Yes	4 year	Virginia	Friend Ned Ross Hibbing Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Fair	Brown	None.	"	Dalton-in-F
18	"	Husband	"50	"	1900 3/12	Mich Detroit	~~Husb.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	Grey	"	"	Liverpool
19	"	Father		"	✓	✓	Father ~~Husband~~. Robert Weselоh ✓ 201 Twenty One Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	✓	br		"	✓
20	"	"		"	✓	✓	Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	✓	✓		"	✓
21	"	"		"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	✓	✓		"	✓
22	"	Self	$10	No	-	-	Uncle ~~Aunt~~. Dr Wiczynski Pullman Jackson Av 105 ~~Chicago Ill~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Fair	Blond	Blue	"	Galicia	Liman
23		Father	21	✓	—	—	Father Benjamin Larsson Iron Mountain Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Sweden	G
24	Yes	Self	$23	No	-	-	Cousin Johan Forsman Box 29 Amasa Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	Finland	[illegible]
25	"	"	"25	"	-	-	Brother-in-law August Wiklund Box 166 Amasa Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	large scar on right chin.	"	Jeppo
26	"	"	"25	"	-	-	Cousin Johan Forsman Box 29. Amasa Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	"
27	"	"	"25	"	-	-	Brother-in-law Edward Branbäck Box 11. Metropolitan Falls Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"25	"	-	-	Uncle Heikki Jylhä Box 9 Hancock Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1 2/3	"	Brown	gr	"	"	[illegible]
29	"	"	"48	"	-	-	Cousin Matti Elsilä Box 904 Hancock Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Black	Brown	"	"	Limin
30	"	Brother	"60	Yes	1907 1910	Hancock Mich	Brother Matti Alanneitsä Box 904. Hancock Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	Brown	gr ~~Blue~~	"	"	Limin

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Williams Master *of the* S/S Grampian *, from* Liverpool *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* State *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* two *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

John Williams
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this DEC -9 1910 *day of* , *19* ,

at HALIFAX

Herman Akerlund
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Lines 1-30 Copied by M.M.A.

S/S Grampian

Halifax

Dec. 9, 1910.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Henry Wilson, Surgeon of the S/S Grampian employed by (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Henry Wilson M.D.

Sworn to before me this DEC -9 1910 day of ......, 19

at HALIFAX

Herman Åkerlund

Immigration Officer.

CLASS	MANI-FESTS	ALIENS		TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
		TAXABLE	NON-TAXABLE			
FIRST						
SECOND	1	1		1		1
THIRD	2	32		32	3	35
TOTAL	3	33		33	3	36

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	[illegible]	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DIS-APPEARED
ADMITTED	30	30					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
[illegible]	3	3					
DETAINED							
TOTAL	33	33					

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	
Tourists	3
Residents of United States	
Total	3

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1118

WRITTEN BY Dougherty
DATE 1-10-11 NUMBER 33
DATE ...... NUMBER ......

III

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Grampian sailing from Liverpool Dec 1st, 1910

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
2718 1	Heinonen	Helena	23		✓F.	M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Sortavala	Father Juho Heinonen Sortavala Finland	Mich	Baltic Mi
2	"	Johne.	9/12 ~~10~~		✓M	S.	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"		"	"
U.S.C. 3	Coopman	Grace	23		✓F.	M.				U.S.	1✓			U.S. born	Iowa	Osceola
U.S.C. 4	NOT USED	Gertrud	9/12		✓F	S				✓				✓ ✓	✓	✓
U.S.C. 5	NOT USED	James	2		M.					✓				✓ ✓	✓	✓
6	NOT USED										✓					
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	U.S.C. 3	NOT USED														
	Aliens 2	NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

[illegible] Insp
Dec 9, 10

Erland Gyssing, Insp 12/9/10
Certfs

2/13

---

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

22—2236

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Halifax & St John N.B., 9th Dec, 19[illegible]

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Husband	$25	No	–	–	Husband Antti Heinonen	No.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair Brown	Blue Brown	None	Finland	Sortavala
2	"	Father	" –	"	–	–	Baltic, Box 102 Houghton Co Mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	–	–	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Line 1-5 by m.i.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Williams Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S Grampian, from Liverpool, do *solemnly, sincerely, and truly* state *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Two *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

John Williams
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this DEC -9 1910 *day of* ...., 19 ,

at HALIFAX

Herman Akerlind
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I L. J. Johnston, Surgeon of the SS. Lake Manitoba sailing therewith do (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of RCS + P.I. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. J. Johnston

Sworn to before me this DEC 9 1910 day of ...., 190

at St John West NB

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

I

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LAKE MANITOBA *sailing from* Liverpool, 26th November, 1910

6109

1	2	2	3	3	4	5	6	7	7	8	9	10	10	11	12	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Fraser	William	29	✓	m	s	Laborer	Yes		Britain	Scotch	Left U.S. at Sumas U.S.A.	Spokane Wash.	Mother Mrs Burgie Bellfog Lumphanan Scotland	Wash.	Spokane
2	Henderson C/a 7/11/26 mw.	Oskar	20	✓	"	"	Student	"		Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Coperburg	Mother Louisa Henderson Coperburg Sweden	Mich.	Escanaba
3		NOT USED														
4		NOT USED														
5		NOT USED														
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

Max Felstyner
Insp.

EXAMINED, 2 ALIENS, ADMITTED

---

* [illegible]

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

46

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of St John N.B., 9 December, 1910.

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	50 Yes.	Yes	1908/10	Spokane	Vinson Hotel ~~None~~	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fresh	Bn.	Bn	— None.	Scotland	Lumphanan
2	Yes	Self	75	No	—		Father J. Henderson Park River Della 6° Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Light	Grey	— None	Sweden	Copenburg
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Examined Dist

Cert. 12/9/10

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. C. Evans Master *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* **LAKE MANITOBA***, from* Liverpool*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 2 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

G. C. Evans

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this DEC 9 1910 *day of* .... *, 190 ,*

at St John West NB

Evoucaw

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

~~[illegible] out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as [illegible]~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

S/S Lake Manitoba

St. John West, N. B.

Dec. 9, 1910.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. Johnston, Surgeon of the S.S. Lake Manitoba, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had none years' experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S.P.S. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Dec 1910

at St John West N B

W. Wallace

Immigration Officer.

11—2116

DEC 9 1910

LAKE MANITOBA

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS TAXABLE	ALIENS NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST						
SECOND	1	2		2		2
THIRD	1	14		14		14
TOTAL	2	16		16		16

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DIS-APPEARED
ADMITTED	16	16					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL	16	16					

NON-IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit
Tourists
Residents of United States 1
Total 1

	1st	2nd	3rd
On U. S. [illegible]			
[illegible] ,,		2	14 = 16

U. S. Citizens

Total number of aliens 16

Number examined 16
,, missing

Aliens admitted. 16
,, detained

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—2116

WRITTEN BY Dougherty
DATE 1-10-11 NUMBER 16
DATE NUMBER

II

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNIT

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be deliv

S. S. LAKE MANITOBA sailing from Liverpool, 26th November, 1910

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Dawson	Peter Donahoy	32		m	m	Labourer	y/o		~~Britain~~ England	English	England	Tynemouth	Wife E. Dawson 30 Middle St. Tynemouth	Mich	Grand
2	[illegible]	Hjalmar	20		"	s.	"	"		Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Gothenburg	Father A. Mainist Trokoma Sweden	Neb	[illegible]
3	Persson	Halmar August	18		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Father Mr Persson Kalmar Sweden	Dak	[illegible]
4	Ekengren	Göta Linnea	18		F	s	Domestic	"		"	"	"	"	Father Aug. Ekengren 2 Vingåker Sweden	Idaho	[illegible]
5	Aman	Nils Albin	17		m	"	Labourer	"		"	"	"	"	Uncle Tr. Berg Bjorkan Lillegard	Wis	[illegible]
6	Heinonen	Edward	20		"	"	"	"		Finland	Finnish	Finland	Sotkamo	Mother Aite Maria Heinonen Sotkamo	Minn	[illegible]
7	~~[illegible]~~	Hannes	18		"	"	Domestic	"		"	"	"	Maxmo	Sister [illegible] [illegible] Finland	"	[illegible]
8	"	Sofia	49		F	w	Widow	"		"	"	"	"	Daught — do	"	
9	Hellbakka	Sofia	24		"	s	Domestic	"		"	"	"	Ylistaro	Maria Huhtala Ylistaro Huhtalankyla	"	
10	Hellpaaka	Kustaa	17		m	s	Labourer	"		"	"	"	"	[illegible] — do	"	
11	~~Ruotimaki~~ Hovdenmäki	Onni	19		"	m	"	"		"	"	"	Multia	Wife Mrs Ruotimaki Multia Pehkonkyla	Minn	
12	Hulttinen	Ida Johanna	22		F	s	Domestic	"		"	"	"	Iisalmi	Father [illegible] Hallunen [illegible] Vaussunmaki	"	
13	Andersen	Anders Chr Marinus	16		m	s	Labourer	"		Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen	Father Mr Andersen Fjeltrup Hede pr Fjeltrup	S.D.	
14	Anderson	Albin	24		"	"	Stonecutter	"		Sweden	"	Sweden	Trollhättan	Father Anders Karlsson Uxvasud Sweden	Mass	
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

11217/1935

O.A. 14-36V0 6/3/38 C.C.

(B) Detroit 12/12/1910 C.P.R.

mother

13962

14 ALIENS 12 U.S. CITIZENS 14 DETAINED

NOT USED

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

49

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of St John N.B. , 9th December , 1910.

11—1116

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	17	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	25	26	27	27	28	29	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	4 years ago	San Francisco	Friend Mr Kereavo 134 King St Grand Rapids Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Grey	Tattoo on right hand	England	North Shi
2	"	Friend	$50	No	—	—	~~[illegible]~~ K. Forsberg J. D. Person Box Malcolm Lincoln Neb	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	Blue	None	Sweden	Trokom
3	"	Sister	$20	"			Sister A. Petterson 161 — 28th Avenue Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brn	"	"	"	Katman
4	to Seattle	Bro	$25	"			Bro [illegible] Koski P.O. Box 882 Coeur d'Alene Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	"	Vingak
5	Yes	Bro	$16	"			Bro Lt A. Aman R.F.D. Box 41 New Richmond Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	"	"	Mah
6	"	Father	$25	"			Father Erm Henrionen B188 Virginia Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	½	"	"	"	"	Finland	K
7	"	Bro	$40	"			Bro Peter Levander [illegible] Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	"	"	Man
8	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"			Son	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	"	"	Grey	Aff from [illegible]	"	
9	"	Friend	$29	"			Brother in law Joh Torja & sister Lona 901 Garfield St Hibbing Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brn	Black	sore	"	
10	"	Self	$20	"			Bro in law " do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	"	"	
11	"	Bro	$25	"			Bro F. Wirontinski Box 227 Ely Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	"	Finland	Mi
12	"	Sister	$25	"			Sister Mrs Hattunen Nashwauk Minn BX 442	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	light	Blue	"	"	
13	"	Self	$25	"			Niece Mrs Mikkelsen Irene S.D. Clay County	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brn	Blue	"	Denmark	Tyle
14	"	"	$20	"			Bro in law Odd Carlson 38 Brook St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Sveng
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

C. Waldo Insp

12/9/10

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. C. Evans Master *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* **LAKE MANITOBA***, from* Liverpool*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 2 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

G. C. Evans

Master ~~*Officer.*~~

Sworn to before me this DEC 9 1910 *day of* , *190* ,

at St John West NB

E. W. Willard

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Lines 1–14 Copied by M.R.O.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers,* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

~~Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded~~ under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as ~~"tourists" under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. D. Macrae, Surgeon of the Royal George, Sailing therewith, do (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D D Macrae MD

Sworn to before me this 12th day of December, 1905

at Halifax

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—[illegible]

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

I

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Royal George" sailing from Avonmouth., December 6th, 190

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
U.S. 1	Broadhurst.	Hugh.	30		M.	M.		yes	yes	U.S.A	~~Born~~ English	~~Goldsboro U.S.~~ England	London	D. J. Broadhurst. Goldsboro.	Ill	Fort Sheridan
U.S. 2	do	Ethel.	22		F.	M.	Wife	yes	yes	do.	~~Wales~~ Welsh.		do.	do.	do.	do.
3	Tarleton.	Rosemary.	25		F.	S.		yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Dullardon	Mr Tarleton Belmont Kings Co. Ireland	~~Ill~~	~~Fort Sheridan~~
U.S. 4	Edwards.	Jackson.	34		M.	M.		yes	yes	U S A		~~Boston~~	~~Mass~~	None.	Mass	Boston
U.S. 5	do	Mrs Edith ~~Jackson~~	25		F.	M.		yes	yes	do.		New York.		None.	U. S. A. Mass	Boston
Transit 6	Rosenkrantz.	Baron Marcus	40		M.	M.	Real Estate Owner ~~Diplomat~~	yes	yes	Denmark	~~Scan~~ Danes	[illegible]		none	Tor[illegible]	
Transit 7	do.	Baroness Lebie	32		F.	M.	Wife	yes	yes	U.S.	American	do.		none	[illegible]	
Transit 8	Grandgeon	Laura.	32		F.	S.	Maid	yes	yes	Switzerland	French ~~Swiss~~	do.		none.	[illegible]	
U.S. 9	Edwards.	Infant.		1/12	M.	S.		no	no	~~U.S.A.~~ Germany	U S A.				Mass	Boston
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

Eland Gessner, Insp. 12/14/10

4/5

U.S.C. 5
Aliens 4

NOT USED
NOT USED

---

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

50

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Halifax December 13th 1910, 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	[illegible]	no				None														
2	yes	self	yes				None														
3	yes	Self	$100				Frnd Hugh Broadhurst, Fort Sheridan, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	~~6~~ 1	Fr	Dk	Br	None	Ireland	Belmont
4																					
5																					
6	✓		1000				Mother-in-Law Mrs. Compton Hot Springs, Va.														
7		(Husband)					〃 〃							5	7		Bro	Blu		Denmark	Frederiksborg
8		Employer to					〃 〃							5	4		〃	〃		U.S.	Georgia Atlanta
9														5	4.		〃	Bro		Switzerland	Geneva
10																				Germany	Berlin
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Harrison (State whether Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~), of the "Royal George", from Avonmouth, do *solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make* a *physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

James Harrison

~~Officer.~~ Master.

Sworn to before me this 14th *day of* December, 190–,

at Halifax

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Lines 1–9 Copied by M. M. G.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. D. Macrae., Surgeon of the "Royal George", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D D Macrae MD.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of December, 190
at Halifax
Eland Gjessing
Immigration Officer.

11-3115

2
1
15
9
2
29

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- ✓ Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

11-3115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

II

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved

S. S. "Royal George" sailing from Avonmouth Dec 6th, 1910

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1	Morkovitz.	Ida	22		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Romania	Hebrew	France	Paris	None
2	do.	Freda	1	8	F	S	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do
3	Abramovitz	Bertha	59		F	M	H'Keeper	yes	yes	do	do.	do	do.	do
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
	NOT USED													
	NOT USED													
	NOT USED	Aliens 3.												
		NOT USED												

3/

Erland Gissing, Insp 12/23/10.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the Unit

Arriving at Port of Halifax. Dec ~~12~~ 13th 1910., 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28		
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY						Place of Birth.	
					If Yes—									Height.			Color of—				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Husband	$60 11.00 yes	no	–	–	Husband ~~[illegible]~~ Moskovitz 105 Lafitte St San Antonio Texas	no	no	no	no	Pregnant good	no	5	3	Dk	Dk	Br	none	Roumania	Bo
2	yes	Father	yes	no	–	–	Father do	no	no	no	no	do	no	–	–	–	–	–	none	do	
3	yes	Son in law.	yes	no	–	–	Son in law. do.	no	no	no	no	~~[illegible]~~ do	no	5	4	Dk	Dk	Br	~~[illegible]~~ none	do	
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Harrison [illegible], of the Royal George, from Avonmouth [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith [illegible] employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens [illegible] foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my [illegible] investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James Harrison
Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this 12th day of December, 190–,
at Halifax
Eland Gyssing
Immigration Officer.

22—2116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po [illegible] partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and [illegible] residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, [illegible] as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak [illegible]

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of [illegible] (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, [illegible] Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and [illegible] should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An [illegible] permanent residence. The last country in which [illegible] ing as long as one year shall be the last permanent [illegible] residence therein. The entries in column 10 should [illegible] permanent residence. It is important for [illegible] accurately show country of last permanent residence [illegible] residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and [illegible] visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for [illegible] nent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of [illegible] came).—The entry in column 11 should give name [illegible] relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future [illegible] destination. An intended residence of one year shall [illegible] entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) [illegible] nent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the U[illegible]

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The [illegible] should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should [illegible] by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or [illegible] steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—[illegible] 16 should give in each case (individual or family) [illegible] Money brought by the head of a family should [illegible] of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States [illegible] entries in column 17 should show whether [illegible] and if so, the year (or period of years) [illegible]

Column 19 (Going to join relative or friend [illegible] in column 19 should show whether [illegible] relative or friend, with name and [illegible]

Columns 20 to 29.—The [illegible] spection officer in the examination [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. D. Macrae, Surgeon of the Royal George, Sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D D Macrae MD

Sworn to before me this 12th day of December, 19

at Halifax

Eland Gessing
Immigration Officer.

1
5
1
5
1
1
1
1
3
10

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

III

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved

S. S. Royal George sailing from Bristol

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
2169 1	Slawinsky	Iwan	19	✓	m	s	Farm-Lab.	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	~~Salamanow~~ Jekisatkys	mother Rozija Slawinsky Jekisatkys - Russia
2	Kliawin	John	26	✓	m	m	Joiner	yes	yes	do	Lithuanian	do	Riga	wife Emilie Kliawin Riga - Russia
2171 3	Beletzky 16607	Teofila	28	✓	f	s	Domestic	no	no	do	Polish	do	Kupjensky	father Vinzent [illegible]
2172 4	Mordchin	Benjamin	34	✓	m	m	Black Smith	yes	yes	do	Hebrew	do	Potoqi Jazakin	[illegible]
5	-do-	Massa	29	✓	f	m	Housewife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	
6	-do-	Chone	3	✓	m	s	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do	-do-
7	-do-	David	4	✓	m	s	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	-do-
2173 8	Mordchin	Laiser	40	✓	m	m	Black Smith	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	wife Chaie Mordchin Jazakin - Russia
9	-do-	Sure	39	✓	f	m	Housewife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	
10	-do-	Itzik	17	✓	m	s	Smith	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	-do-
11	-do-	Rone	16	✓	f	s	Domestic	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	-do-
12	-do-	Esther	14	✓	f	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	-do-
13	-do-	Chone	11	✓	m	s	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	
14	-do-	Jakow	9	✓	m	s	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	
15	-do-	Herschen	4	✓	m	s	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	
16	-do-	Schliam	3	✓	m	s	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	
17	-do-	Frade		8	f	s	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	
18	Edelman	Paje	52	✓	f	s	Tailoress	yes	yes	do	do	Russia	Werkliany	
19	Ghiorghi	Stoyan	28	✓	m	m	Labourer	no	no	Macedonia	Bulgarian	Macedonia	Dobrolishta	
20	ADMITTED Dec. 13, 1910 Ismail	Hamdi	18	✓	m	s	do	no	no	do	do	do	Hurupolie	
21	ADMITTED Dec. 16, 1910 Foti	Jovan	18	✓	m	s	do	no	no	do	do	do	Kastahani	
22	Dimoff	Kole	33	✓	m	m	~~Farmer~~ Labor	yes	yes	do	do	do	Dobrolishta	
23	Athanasoff	Petro	27	✓	m	m	do	no	no	do	do	do	Izglibe	
24	Dimoff	~~[illegible]~~ Naoum	38	✓	m	m	Labourer	no	no	do	do	do	Dobrolishta	
25	~~Iliff~~	~~Dosi~~	19				do	no	no	do	do	do		
	ADMITTED Dec. 16, 1910 Apostol	Dore	19	✓	m	s	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	
	Kosta	Stoitche	25	✓	m	m	do	no	no	do	do	do	Semi-[illegible]	
	~~[illegible]~~ Stavreff Dec. 15, 1910	Vane	15	✓	m	s	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	
	Majchrowicz	Franciszek	30	✓	m	m	~~Farmer~~ Labor	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Ra[illegible]	
	Mikiewicz	Stefania	19	✓	f	s	Domestic	yes	yes	do	do	do		

505/18-8950 CA-18-8450 Detroit, Mich. 17/9/19 C.P.R.

NOT USED

Aliens 29

NOT USED

* An immigrant's last permanent residence. The [illegible] in which alien resided [illegible]
† List of [illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSE

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the Un

Arriving at Port of Halifax, December 13 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.
1	yes	Self	$42⁰⁰	no			Friend Franciszek Woiselben 81 Wildwood Ave. Salamanca N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none
2	yes	do	$20⁰⁰	no			Cousin Mr. G. Korkeff 394 Liberth Street Aurora Ill.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	fair	fair	gray	do
3	yes	do	$10	no			Cousin Teklea Daniewitz 6 ave A. 114 N.E. Minneapolis Minn.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	do
4	yes	do	$62	no			Father in Law Mr. N. Meyers 524½ E 4th Street Duluth Minn.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	9	fair	black	brown	do
5	yes	Husband		no			-do-	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	fair	brown	gray	do
6	yes	Father		no			-do-	no	no	no	no	do	no	–	–	–	–	–	do
7	yes	do		no			-do-	no	no	no	no	do	no	–	–	–	–	–	do
8	yes	Self	$300	no			Friend Mr. N. Meyers 524½ E. 4th Street Duluth Minn.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	fair	black	brown	do
9	yes	Husband		no			-do-	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	fair	black	brown	do
10	yes	Father		no			-do-	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	
11	yes	do		no			-do-	no	no	no	no	do	no	4	11	fair	brown	brown	do
12	yes	do		no			-do-	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	[illegible]	fair	brown	brown	do
13	yes	do		no			-do-	no	no	no	no	do	no	–	–	–	–	–	do
14	yes	do		no			-do-	no	no	no	no	do	no	–	–	–	–	–	do
15	yes	do		no			-do-	no	no	no	no	do	no	–	–	–	–	–	do
16	yes	do		no			-do-	no	no	no	no	do	no	–	–	–	–	–	do
17	yes	do		no			-do-	no	no	no	no	do	no	–	–	–	–	–	do
18	yes	Self	$15	no			Brother in Law Mike Robuts Keystone Indiana	no	no	no	no	do	no	4	1	dark	black	brown	do
19	yes	do	$35	no			Friend Jovan Dimitroff Hunney Ste 220 St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	
20	yes	do	$26	no			Friend Miltiadis Vasil Papas Franklin Ave. 2105 St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	9	dark	brown	brown	do
21	yes	do	$26	no			Friend Athanas Vassileff Dekas Ste. 2403 St. Louis Mo.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	dark	black	brown	do
22	yes	do	$25	no			Friend Lajo Dumitroff Co. 12th Ave. 9 Ste. Madison Ill	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	do
23	yes	do	$36	no			Friend Atanas Vangeloff P.O. Box 422 Madison Ill.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	10	fair	brown	black	do
24	yes	do	$52 $36	no			Brother Argum Dimoff P.O. Box 422 Madison Ill.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	11	dark	brown	brown	
25	yes	do	$26	no			Brother Kise Iliff Pierson St. N 515 Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	dark	black	brown	
26	yes	do	$28	no			Friend Ilo Stoyan Ristoff Pierson St. N 515 Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6½	dark	black	brown	do
27	yes	do	$30	no			Friend Ilo Astapov P.O. Box 278 Battle Creek Mich.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	10	dark	black	brown	do
28	yes	Under 16 Yrs. do	$26	no			Friend Yuale Vassileff P.O. Box N 278 Battle Creek Mich.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	dark	black	brown	
29	yes	do	$25	no			Brother in Law Franc Klempka 839 Royal Ave. Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	
30	yes	do	$26	no			Cousin Sylvester Kowalczuk Box N 156 Hinckley N.Y.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	2	fair	[illegible]	[illegible]	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Harrison, of the Royal George, from Avonmouth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James Harrison

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of December, 1910,

at Halifax

Eiland Gjessing

Immigration Officer.

Lines 1-30 Exa. L. 2d Copied by

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to [illegible] (i. e., compartments of Piemont, Lombardy, [illegible] residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, [illegible] as "Italian (north)." Most of these [illegible]

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that [illegible] (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, [illegible] Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, [illegible] should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—[illegible] shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which [illegible] of remaining [illegible] years shall be the last permanent [illegible] actual residence [illegible]. The entries in column 10 should [illegible] of last permanent residence. It is important for [illegible] accurately the country of last permanent residence [illegible] residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and [illegible] a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future [illegible] shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall [illegible] residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place [illegible] future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if [illegible] the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 ([illegible] possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give [illegible] (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, [illegible]

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. D. Macrae, Surgeon of the Royal George, Sailing Avonmouth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D D Macrae MD.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of December, 1910

at Halifax

Eiland Gyssing
Immigration Officer.

11—2119

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—2119

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

IV

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENG

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved

S. S. *Royal George* sailing from *Bristol*

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1576 1	Raczka	Rozalia	40	✓	f	s	Domestic	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Rabka Galicia	father Franz Raczka Rabka Galicia
2179 2	Koltun	Ite	22	✓	f	s	~~Knitter~~ Textileworker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Riga	father Josel Koltun Riga, Russia
2180 3	Hannes	Leopold	28	✓	m	s	Farm-Lab.	yes	yes	do	German	do	Skorodneka	mother Emilie Hannes Skorodneka, Russia
2181 4	Lomanssenok	Aron	53	✓	m	m	merchant	yes	yes	do	Hebrew	do	Roshitza	none
5	-do-	Itke	46	✓	f	m	Housewife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	-do-
6	-do-	Chaja	20	✓	f	s	Tailoress	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	-do-
7	-do-	Fruma	17	✓	f	s	Tailoress	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	-do-
8	Lentowsky	Wicenty	43	✓	m	m	Painter	yes	yes	do	Lithuanian	do	Riga	Son Wicenty Lentowsky Riga, Russia
9	-do-	Barbara	46	✓	f	m	Housewife	no	no	do	do	do	do	-do-
10	-do-	Franciszka	11	✓	f	s	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	
11	-do-	Liudwiga	4	9	f	s	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do	
183 12	Wianaga	Ossip	18	✓	m	s	Farm-Lab.	yes	yes	do	do	do	Lebnaing	
4 13	Sarkau	Frantz	35	✓	m	s	do	yes	yes	do	[illegible]		Strelin	
5 14	Gaidelis	Kasimir	19	✓	m	s	do	no	no	do	[illegible]		[illegible]	
15	Lasschint	Johannes	21	✓	m	s	Carpenter	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	
16	Rollestad	Kall O.	22	✓	m	s	Farm-Lab.	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	[illegible]	
423 17	Waisänen	Antti	28	✓	m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	[illegible]	
18	Nikkola	Laimi	23	✓	f	s	Domestic	yes	yes	do	do	do	[illegible]	
19	Sarkkila	Alfred	27	✓	m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	[illegible]	
061 20	Harwood	Samuel	32	✓	m	m	Quarry Miner	yes	yes	England	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	
21	Twardzik	Adolf	40	✓	m	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	[illegible]	
22	-do-	Rozalia	46	✓	f	m	Housewife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	
23	-do-	Franciszka	16	✓	f	s	Domestic	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	
24	-do-	Adolf	11	6	m	s	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	
25	-do-	Anna	10	✓	f	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	
26	-do-	Josef	9		m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	
27	-do-	Pawel	7		m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	
28	-do-	Alojzy	3	✓	m	s	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	
29	-do-	Emanuel	3	✓	m	s	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	
30		Agnieszka	23	✓	f	s	Domestic	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	

Cyk 0-105886 Cx 1/4/38 P.A. Huron
Jany 11-1911
CA 8-159891
CA 7/26/28 803
CA P.A. Huron - 17/5/10 - 9-31-5/29 39-
CA 8-165108 2/21/30 Port Huron, Mich. 12/15/10
9091 Port Huron Mich 12-25-10 G.T.R.R.
CA 8-9049

30

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port

Arriving at Port of Halifax, December 13th, 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	no	Self	$26	no			~~Uncle Sebastyan~~ Cousin Sylvester Kowalczuk Box N 155. Hinckley N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3 2	fair	fair	brown	none
2	yes	father ~~do~~	$43 ~~$25~~	no			Uncle B. Hurwich (Hertzman) 1345 Johnson Str. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	fair	fair	brown	do
3	yes	mother ~~do~~	$10.00 ~~$25~~	no			~~Friend~~ brother Adolph Krahn Oconto Co. Wisc. Lakewood	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	do
4	yes	do	~~$100~~ 130.00	no			Cousin Josef (own Chaim [illegible]) 33 W. 2nd street Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	fair	gray	brown	do
5	yes	Husband		no			-do-	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	do
6	yes	Father		no			-do-	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	do
7	yes	do		no			-do-	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	do
8	yes	Self	$115	no			Son in Law Frank Kamarowsky 1513-49th Ave. Box 250 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	do
9	yes	Husband		no			-do-	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3 6	fair	fair	gray	do
10	yes	Father		no			-do-	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	fr	fr	Blue	do
11	yes	do		no			-do-	no	no	no	no	do	no	—	—				
12	yes	Self	$19.00 ~~$25~~	no			Uncle Cousin [illegible] Trojanowsky Pauline street 4624 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4 5	fair	fair	gray	do
13	yes	do	$25.00 ~~$20~~	no			Friend Michail Gomultschik Wood street 4351 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	do
14	yes	do	$28	no			Brother Jonas Gaidelis So Wood street 4459 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	fair	fair	gray	do
15	yes	do	$30.00	no			Friends [illegible] Iowa [illegible] Anevin. Dusseldorf	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4½	fair	fair	[illegible]	
16	yes	do	$4.00 ~~$16~~	no	Criminal		Brother G. Olsen 2053 Thomas street Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8 7	fair	brown	[illegible]	
17	yes ~~no~~	Brother in Law	$25	no			Brother in Law Sivert Kyllonen Box 35. Franklin Mine Mich. Houghton Co.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4½	fair	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	yes	Self	$28	no			Friend Wiktori Laine Box 517 Sault Ste Marie Michigan	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6½	fair	[illegible]	[illegible]	
19	yes	do	$28.00	no			Father Wilchard Saukkila Box 517 Sault Ste Marie Michigan	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8 7	fair	brown	[illegible]	
20	yes	do	$34.00 ~~$40~~	yes	6 years 1904-1910	Salt Lake City	Friend Mr [illegible] Brooks Tooele Utah	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7½	fair	fair	[illegible]	
21	yes	do	~~$245~~	yes	1904 1906	[illegible] Okla. Chicago	Friend Johan Klimoza Box 400 Pinconning Michigan	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	fair	brown	[illegible]	
22	yes	Husband		no			-do-	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	fair	brown	gray	
23	yes	Father		no			-do-	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	—	fair	[illegible]	[illegible]	
24	yes	do		no			-do-	no	no	no	no	do	no	—	—				
25	yes	do		no			-do-	no	no	no	no	do	no	—	—				
26	yes	do		no			-do-	no	no	no	no	do	no	—	—				
27	yes	do		no			-do-	no	no	no	no	do	no	—	—				
28	yes	do		no			-do-	no	no	no	no	do	no	—	—				
29	yes	do		no			-do-	no	no	no	no	do	no	—	—				
30	yes	Self	$5.00	no			Step Brother Jan Tomera Box 645 Whiting Ind.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	[illegible]	fair	[illegible]	[illegible]	

Ladislas C [illegible] Immig. Insp.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Harrison (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Royal George, from Avonmouth solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James Harrison
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of December, 1910,
at Halifax
Eiland Gjessing
Immigration Officer.

Lines 1-30 Copied by M.T.J.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in [illegible] (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and [illegible] residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any [illegible] as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic [illegible]

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of [illegible] (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the [illegible] Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, [illegible] should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended [illegible] permanent residence. The last country in which [illegible] ing as long as one year shall be the last permanent [illegible] residence therein. The entries in column 10 should [illegible] permanent residence. It is important for statistical [illegible] accurately show country of last permanent residence [illegible] residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United [illegible] visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United [illegible] nent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend [illegible] came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute [illegible]. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of [illegible] permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show [illegible] by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, [illegible] steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The [illegible] 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount [illegible] Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the [illegible] of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—[illegible] entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United [illegible] and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, [illegible]

Column 18 (Going to join a relative or friend [illegible]).—[illegible] in column 18 should [illegible] relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The numbers in these columns are [illegible] spection officer in the examination of aliens.

A.S Royal George Halifax

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. P. Macray Surgeon of the Royal George [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 [illegible] and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a [illegible] each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and [illegible] condition of such aliens.

D. [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 12th day of December, 1910

at Halifax

Eiland G. Gearey

Immigration Officer.

Dec. 12. 1910.

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS		TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
		TAXABLE	NON-TAXABLE			
FIRST	1	4		4	5	9
SECOND	1	3		3		3
THIRD	3	67		67	2	69
TOTAL	5	74		74	7	81

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	68	68					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	2		2	2		1	
TEMPORARILY DETAINED	4	4					
TOTAL	74	72	2	2		1	

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit 3

Tourists 1

Residents of United States 1

Total 4

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

WRITTEN BY
DATE 1-
NUMBER

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February

S. S. Royal George sailing from Bristol, 6 Decem

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
2355 1	~~Garsin~~ Gasior	Zofia	23	✓	f	m	Housewife	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Niemirówka Lutynia Szczepanogl	[illegible] Lutynia [illegible] Austria Galicia
2	-do-	Marya	3	6	f	s	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do	-do-
3608 3	Mick	Peter	35	✓	m	m	merchant	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	Wife Olga Mick [illegible] 19 Hamburg
3614 4	Schnell	Wilhelm	42	✓	m	m	Clerk	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Wife Anna Schnell [illegible] 19 Hamburg
S.C 35 5	Leitze	Hilda Thorne	30	3	f	m	Housewife	yes	yes	U.S.A. ~~England~~	wife of U.S.C. English	England	Plymouth	[illegible] 19 [illegible]
S.C 6	-do-	Hilda Thorne	2	✓	f	s	Child	no	no	U.S.A. do	do	do	do	
367 7	~~Barr~~ Barr	Jonathan	33	✓	m	s	Copper miner	yes	yes	England	do	do	Millbrook	[illegible]
50 8	Sullivan	Mabel	24	✓	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	Folkestone	[illegible] Folkestone
9	do	Jack.	4	✓	M	S.	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do
10	do	Kathleen	2	✓	F	S.	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do.	do
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
	NOT USED													
	NOT USED													
	NOT USED													
	NOT USED													
	NOT USED													
	NOT USED													
	NOT USED													

V/a

Herman Ekstrand Insp.
Dec. 14, 10. Canote, Jerm

USC 2
Aliens 8.

---

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR ~~STEERAGE~~ PASSENGERS

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon

Arriving at Port of Halifax, Dec. 13th 191

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	
1	yes	Husband Self	27 $35	no			Husband Josef Gasior 13635 Indiana Ave. Riverdale, Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	brown	grey black	none
2	yes	Mother		no			Father -do-	no	no	no	no	do	no	—	—	—	—	—	
3	yes	Self	$120	no			Friend F. T. Reid 524 West 3rd St. Davenport, Iowa	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	fair	brown	grey	do
4	yes	do	$80	no			-do-	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey	do
5	yes	Husband	$10	no			Husband Edward Phillip Leitza 1119 Genesee St. Buffalo, Erie county N.Y.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	2½	fair	brown	blue	do
6	yes	Father		no			Father -do-	no	no	no	no	do	no	—	—	—	—	—	do
7	yes	Self	$15	no			Brother James Bate Calumet, Michigan	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	do
8	yes	Husband	yes	no			Husband [illegible] Sullivan 113 N. Wheaton Av. Illinois	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	fr	br	[illegible]	
9	yes	Father	$8	no			do	no	no	no	no	do	no	—	—	—			
10	yes	do		no			do	no	no	no	no	do	no	—	—	—	—		
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second [illegible]

I, James Harrison, of the Royal George, from Avon[illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing [illegible] employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the [illegible] foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon [illegible] investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or [illegible] a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome [illegible] contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or [illegible] misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a [illegible] of a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James Harrison
~~Officer.~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 12th day of December, 1910;

at Halifax

Claud Gessing
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFE[illegible]

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any [illegible] an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the [illegible] partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, [illegible] residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-[illegible] as "Italian (north)." Most of these people [illegible]

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that [illegible] (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, [illegible] Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, [illegible] should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An [illegible] permanent residence. The last country in which [illegible] ing as long as one year shall be the [illegible] residence therein. The entries in column 10 [illegible] permanent residence. It is important [illegible] accurately show country of last permanent [illegible] residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the [illegible] visit abroad, should be recorded as residents of [illegible] nent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative* [illegible] *come*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address [illegible] relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent [illegible] destination. All intended residents of any year [illegible] column 12 should show definitely the [illegible] nent residence, if within the United States; country, if [illegible]

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final* [illegible]) should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry [illegible] by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Butler, Surgeon of the S. S. "VOLTURNO" solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty eight years' experience [illegible] and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the General [illegible] Council of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P Butler
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Dec, 1910
at Halif
Eland Gyssing
Immigration Officer.

2
1
2
5
2
2
4
1
3
1
2
2
2
29

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPL

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSEN

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress

S. S. "VO sailing from ROTTERDAM.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.
1	Schmidt	Peter	55	✓	m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Temesvar
2	"	Gertrude	52	✓	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	NOT USED												
4	NOT USED												
5	NOT USED												
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED										✓		
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED											Hermann	
10	NOT USED												Dec
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
	NOT USED												
	NOT USED												
	NOT USED												
	NOT USED												
	NOT USED												
	NOT USED												
	NOT USED												
	NOT USED												
	NOT USED												
	NOT USED												
	NOT USED												
	NOT USED												
	NOT USED	Aliens	2.										
	NOT USED												
	NOT USED												

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon

Arriving at Port of HALIFAX. , DEC 12 1910 , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	
1	yes	son	$40	yes	1905-06	Milwaukee Wisc	sons son Matyas Schmidt 1638 Meyer Court Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey	brown	[illegible]
2	"	"		no	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	grey	[illegible]
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the s. s. "VOLTURNO", from ROTTERDAM, solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or [illegible] employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens [illegible] foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from [illegible] investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane [illegible] a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or [illegible] contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other [illegible] misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy [illegible] anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a pro[illegible] woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose [illegible] also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Nelso[illegible]
Master

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Dec., 1910.
at Halifax, N.S

Eiland Gjessing
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po [illegible] partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and [illegible] residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or [illegible] as "Italian (north)." Most of these people [illegible]

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of [illegible] (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, [illegible] Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and [illegible] should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended [illegible] permanent residence. The last country in which [illegible] ing as long as one year shall be the last permanent [illegible] residence therein. The entries in column 10 [illegible] permanent residence. It is important for [illegible] accurately show country of last permanent [illegible] residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States [illegible] visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States [illegible] nent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country [illegible] came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative [illegible] relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future [illegible] destination. An intended residence of one year [illegible] entry in column 12 should show definitely the [illegible] nent residence, if within the United States; [illegible]

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—[illegible] should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should [illegible] by whom passage was paid, as self; [illegible] steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—[illegible] 16 should give in each case [illegible] Money brought by the head of a family should [illegible] of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States).—[illegible] entries in column 17 should show [illegible] and if so, the year [illegible]

Column 18 [illegible] in column 18 should [illegible] relative or friend, with [illegible]

Columns 19 to 29.—[illegible] question effect in the [illegible]

Affidavit of the Surgeon.

I, P. Butler, Surgeon of the S.S. "VOLTURNO"

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had thirtyeight

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

Council of Great Britain, and that I have

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating

condition of such aliens.

P. Butler

Sworn to before me this 13 th day of Dec, 1916

at Halifax, NS

Eland Gjessing
Immigration Officer.

2
3
1
2
1
1
3
2
1
1
5
3
25

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West

II

LIST OR MANIFEST

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

S. S. "Voltu[illegible]" sailing from

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.	
1	Szanyt	Peter	32 √	m	m	barber	yes	yes	Hungary
2	Klemen Dec. 13, 1910	Mihal	21 √	m	m	labourer detroit	"	"	"
3	Rebholz	Johann	√	m	s	"	"	"	"
4	Szabo	Ferencz	25 √	m	m	"	"	"	"
5	Uj	Kalman	√	m	s	"	"	"	"
6	Jablonska	Franciszka	√	f	m	wife	no	no	Russia
7	"	Boleslaw	√	m	s	child	"	"	"
8	"	Konstanty	√	m	s	"	"	"	"
9	Grzadzka	Emilia	√	f	m	wife	"	"	"
10		Bronislaw	√	m	s	child	"	"	"
11	Gawalka Dec 27-10	Karolina	√	f	m	wife	yes	yes	Austria
12	" Dec 27-10	Zofia	10 √	f	s	child	no	no	"
13	Suchuma	Iwan	√	m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Russia
14	[illegible]ulak	Dmytro	2[illegible] √	m	m				
15	[illegible]	[illegible]							
16	Zipporin	Schloime	√	m	m	carpenter	yes	yes	Russia
17	"	Schmul	√	m	s				
18	[illegible]otler	Rosa	20 √	f	s		no	no	
19	[illegible]renner	Joine	22 √	m	s	baker			
20	[illegible]muszynski	Dmyter	√	m	s	labourer			Austria
21	[illegible]ulak	Elizabeth	√	f	s				
22		Jacob	√						
23		Katarina	√	f					
24	Grünberg	Leib	√	m					Russia
25	Dann	Philip	√						
26	Kafka	Wilhelmine	√						
27	[illegible]azic	Jacob							
28		Franz							
29	[illegible]	[illegible]							
30		[illegible]							

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT [illegible] OF A

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of [illegible]

Arriving at Port of Halifax [illegible] Dec

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?								
1	yes	self	26	no	—		brother Marolin Staust 1806 Menard St. St. Louis, Mo	no	no	no	no	good	nil	5
2	"	"	25	"	—		brother i.l. Szczkowski Josef 2708 W. [illegible] Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5
3	"	"	20 44	"	—		brother Jacob Redloz Fairfield Ill R.F.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5
4	"	"	14	yes	1907	Grand Rapids Mich	brother Majk Szabo Box 329 Grand Rapids, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5
5	"	"	20	no	—		brother i.l. Majk Szabo Box 329 Grand Rapids Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5
6	"	husband	—	"	—		husband Mateusz Jablonski 1509 N. Noland ave Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	4
7	"	father	13	"	—		father	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"		"	—		father	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	husband	—	"	—		husband Josef Zamoiski 1509 N. Noland ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	father		"	—		father	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	husband	—	"	—		husband Wladislaw Gowalka 2048 W. 44 St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	father	17	"	—		father	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	self	35 26	"	—		brother Alex Suchomund 766 Grand ave Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	"	21 26	"	—		friend Gregor Krauniowski 766 Grand ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	25	"	—		friend [illegible] 766 Grand ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	yes	"	25	"	—		brother i.l. Andr. Flucki 711 Sylvester St. Council Bluffs	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	Ill. "	"	102 26	"	—		uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	yes	cousin	7	"	—		cousin [illegible] 757 W Colfax ave Denver Col.	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	brother	25 25	"	—		brother [illegible] N 13th St. Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	"	10 25	"	—		brother Jan [illegible] Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	uncle	16	"	—		uncle Valentin Albrecht [illegible] Lincoln st Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	"		"	—		uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	"		"	—		uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	father	25 3	"	—		father Abraham Grünberg 1122 [illegible] Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	self	15 30	"	—		father [illegible] 855 [illegible] Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	10 22	"	—		friend [illegible] 1639 [illegible] Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	30 67	"	—		friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"		"	—		mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	25	"	—		cousin [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	"	25	"	—		cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Comm

I, Master, of the
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in numb
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygam
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or impl
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpo
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the i
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Dec, 1910
at Halifax, NS

Erland Gjessing

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FI

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurat as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, polisher, iron [illegible], wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal ination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In nection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

S/S Volturno

MANIFEST O[illegible]

S. S. "VOLTURNO.

I, [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as [illegible] under the [illegible] Council of Great Britain [illegible], and [illegible] each of the aliens named herein, and that the [illegible] or Manifest [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, [illegible] in all [illegible] condition of such aliens.

Halifax

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Dec, 1910

at Halifax, NS

Edward Gressing

Immigration Officer.

Dec. 13,

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS		TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
		TAXABLE	NON-TAXABLE			
FIRST						
SECOND	1	2		2		2
THIRD	2	55		55	1	56
TOTAL	3	57		57	1	58

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	50	50					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	3	1	2	2		~~2~~	
TEMPORARILY DETAINED	4	4					
TOTAL	57	55	2	2		~~2~~	

NON-IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	1
Total	1

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from [illegible] sprang and the language they speak. The original stock [illegible] be the basis of the classification independent of language. [illegible] tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West I

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

III

LIST OR MANIFEST O

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the Un

S. S. s. s. "VOLTURNO" sailing from

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	Dec. 20, 1910 Zongbek	Maria	25		f	m	Wife	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	[illegible]
ADMITTED		Florian	[illegible]		m	s	Child						
3	Hecht CA-2/469457 6/9/36	Israel	27		m	m	butcher	yes	yes	Russia	[illegible]	Russia	[illegible]
ADMITTED	Dec. 14, 1910 Samson V.5810	Moische	18		m	s	tailor	no	no	.			[illegible]
5	Zapler	Czarne	17		f	s	tailoress	yes	yes	.			[illegible]
6	Wasserman	Ida	22		f	s	Domestic	.	.	Roumania		Roumania	[illegible]
7	Kosowski	Jan	45		m	m	cart-wright	.	.	Russia	Polish	Russia	[illegible]
8		Wladyslawa	19		f	s	Domestic	.	.	.			
9	Ferenciak CA 14-40257	Weronika	28		f	s	Domestic	no	no	Austria	Slovak	Austria	[illegible]
10	Margosiak	Józef	48		m	m	labourer	.	.	.	Polish		
11	Lasek	Rozalia	22		f	s	Domestic	.	.	.	Slovak		
12	Szaczek	Katarzyna	[illegible]		f	m	.	.	.	.			
13	Smiech	Anna	18		f	s	.	yes	yes	.			
14	Dzitzak	Anna	[illegible]		f	[illegible]	[illegible]						
15	Nosal	Zofia	[illegible]		f	s							
ADMITTED	Dec. 14, 1910 Nowak	Ottomar	[illegible]		m	s	labourer	.	.	.			
17	Ambrosowicz	Zofia	22		f	m	Wife						
18	.	Józef	[illegible]		m	s	Child			Born			
19	Campano	Pietro	[illegible]		m	s	labourer	.	.	Italy			
20	~~[illegible]~~ Szatkin	Dawid	40		m	m	Civil engineer	.	.	Russia			
21	.	Elke	30		f	m	Wife	.	.	.			
22	.	Borin	9		f	s	Child	.	.	.			
23	.	Elin	4		m	s	.	no	no	.			
24	Lelchuk CA 11-213638 2-16-37	Gitel	20		f	s	tailoress	yes	yes	.			
25	Egermont	Marie	26		f	m	Wife	no	no	Belgium			
26	.	Moritz	4		m	s	Child	.	.				
27	.	Achile	2		m	s	.	.	.				
	NOT USED												
	NOT USED												

26.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT P OF A

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passeng

Arriving at Port of HALIFAX. DEC 12 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet.	Inches.
1	yes	husband	100	no	—	—	husband Jan Zombel 2553 Sylia ave Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4
2	"	father		no	—	—	father	"	"	"	"	"	"		
3	"	self	25.–	no	—	—	broth. i. l. Josef Colturak 2704 W. St. Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7
4	"	brother i. l.	[illegible]	no	—	—	brother i. l. Stone 1216 N. Robey St. Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2
5	"	brother	25 00	no	—	—	brother Chaim Zapler 2243 North St., Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]
6	"	self	25.–	no	—	—	brother Wasserman, Wilhelm 1234½ 12 St. Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5
7	"	"	50.–	yes	1903-06	Chicago, Ill	son Franz Kosowski 1725 N. Kennold St. Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6
8	"	"		no	—	—	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	
9	"	"	20 00	no	—	—	sister Karoline Feremman Caflin St. 4518 Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	
10	"	"	20 00	yes	1900-07	Chicago, Ill	brother i. l. Andreas Kasnke Gross ave 4555 Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	
11	"	"	20.–	no	—	—	friend Wendelin Wastrow Caflin St. 4502 Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	
12	"	"	20.–	no	—	—	brother Wendel Oskwarek 18 Pl. 1744 Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	
13	"	"	30.–	no	—	—	brother Emiel Ferdinand Caflin St. 4537 Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	
14	"	"	15.–	no	—	—	brother i. l. Lojza Iwonka Cherry ave 446 Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	
15	"	"	15.–	no	—	—	step brother Franciszek Garwol Cherry ave 442 Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	
16	"	"	[illegible]	no	—	—	uncle Josef Knyłysz 4746, Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	
17	"	husband	14 00	yes	1907-10	Chicago, Ill	husband Jan Ambrosowicz Cherry ave 446 Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	
18	"	father	15	yes	1910	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"		
19	"	self	25.–	no	—	—	brother Campana Bartolo Gen. Del. Trinidad, Colo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	
20	"	brother i. l.	70 00	"	—	—	brother i. l. Sam Vogel 1525 S. 23rd St. Omaha, Nebr	"	"	"	"	"	"		
21	"	brother		"	—	—	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"		
22	"	uncle		"	—	—	uncle	"	"	"	"				
23	"	uncle		"	—	—	uncle	"	"	"	"				
24	"	brother		"	—	—	brother L. Calchuk 852 23rd St. Omaha, Nebr	"	"	"	"				
25	"	self	20	"	—		husband Camile Egemont 19 North St. Mason, Mich	"	"						
26	"	mother	—	"	—		father	"	"						
27	"	"	—	"	—		father	"	"						
28															
29															
30															

Lines 1-34 Copied by [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Com

I, Master, of the [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have [illegible] employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and [illegible] foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in num[illegible] investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an i[illegible] a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is [illegible] contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted [illegible] misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polyga[illegible] anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or im[illegible] woman or girl coming to the United States for the pur[illegible] also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the [illegible] on said Lists or [illegible] aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Dec, 1910.

at Halifax, N.S.

Erland Giessing
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANI

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: [illegible] engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, [illegible] polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries there should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly [illegible] under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien [illegible] an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

S/S Corinthian

Halifax

DEC. 13

I, *John Honeyford*, Surgeon [illegible] *Sibby* [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] *I am a* [illegible] and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University* [illegible], and that I have [illegible] each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *One* [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars [illegible] condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *13th* day of *December*, 19*10*

at *Halifax N.S.*

Eland Gfesiniz

Immigration Officer.

		ALIENS				
CLASS	MANIFESTS	TAXABLE	NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST						
SECOND						
THIRD	1	6		6		6
TOTAL	1	6		6		6

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DIS-APPEARED
ADMITTED	6	6					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL	6	6					

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit

Tourists

Residents of United States 1

Total 1

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which [illegible] sprang and the language they speak. The original stock [illegible] be the basis of the classification, independent of language [illegible] tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
[illegible]

4

LIST OR MANIFEST

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the U

S. S. Corinthian sailing from

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.	
1	Hartvigsen	Arne	20	✓	M	S	Farming	Yes	Yes	Norway
2	Larsen 11020/14465	Kristoffer	23	✓	M	S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	-do-
3	Biagi	Fred	21	✓	M	S	Confectioner	Yes	Yes	England Italy
4	-do-	Petar	17	✓	M	S	Student Confectioner	Yes	Yes	-do-
5	Wokk	Peter	51	✓	M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Russia Ireland
6	Mc Caffery	James	21	✓	M	S	Labourer Cutter	Yes	Yes	Ireland
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	T USED									
29	USED									

Eiland Gessing

No. 6.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of [illegible] having [illegible]

Arriving at Port of Halifax N.S. 13th Dec

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	[illegible]	F
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?								
1	Yes	Self	$12	No			friend Harty Hansen No 2709 - 13 Av Mi	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5
2	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	1906-09 2½ yrs	Philadelphia Penn	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5
3	Yes	Father	$60 Yes	No			Father, Antonio Biagi Singommon St, Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5
4	Yes	Father	Yes	No			— Do — $276 - 5th Av & Van Buren Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5
5	Yes	Self	$18	No			Son — Johan Wikk Tows Boat [illegible], Commercial Dock, Ta	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5
6	Yes	Self	$48	No			Cousin [illegible] 328 East Third Street, Leadville Colo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Affidavit of the Master or Comm

I, Alexander [illegible] Master the S. S.
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polyg
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purp
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, th
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of December 1910,
at Halifax N. S.

Erland Gjessing
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FIL

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Af[illegible] Surgeon.

MONTREAL

I, M. Leys *, Surgeon of the*

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have had* one

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

University *, and that I have*

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 *in*

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the

condition of such aliens.

14 DEC 1910

Sworn to before me this ______ *day of* ______ *, 19*

at St. John West, N. B.

Max Felstyner

Immigration Officer.

3
3
2
7
2
1
3
7
28

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West [illegible]

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I

C. P.

LIST OR MANIFEST

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the U

S. S. Montreal sailing from

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.	
1	Berman Ca 524/2	Herman	17	√	m	s	Slak	yes	yes	Russia
2	Bluestein	Josel	22	√	m	s	tailor	no		.
3	Ziolkowsky	Henryk	22	√	m	s	[illegible]	yes		.
	Dec. 19, 1910 Brzewsky	Mariam	19	√	f	s	Domest.	.		.
	do	Schlome	9	√	m	s	child			.
	"	Chasse	8	√	m	s	"	no		.
	Dec. 14, 1910 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			.
	Dec. 15, 1910 [illegible]	Pavel	21	√	m	s	[illegible]			.
	Dec. 20-1910 [illegible]	Franciszek	30	√	m	m	Slak			.
	Dec. 15, 1910 [illegible]owski	Stefan	18	√	m	s	"	yes		.
	Hecht	Chume	35	√	m	m	tailor			.
	Burkel	Feiwisch	20	√	m	s	tailor	no		.
	[illegible]kenau	Schlome Jona	45	√	m	m	[illegible]			.
	Dec. 1?, 1910	Chaje	40	√	f	m	Wife			.
	[illegible]owska	Bronislawa	1?	√	f	s	Domest.	yes		.
	Szatekliate	Marianne	19	√	f	s	"	yes		.
	Szewicki	Felix	45	√	m	m	Slak			.
	"	Josefa	33	√	f	m	Wife			.
	Dec. 15, 1910 Kalzetek	Antonina	[illegible]	√	f	m	[illegible]			.
	do child	Zofia	8	√	f	s	child			.
	do	Roman	6	√	m					.
	do	Kazimir	3	√	m					.
	"	Anna	2	√	f					.
24	Zalewski	Waclaw	20	√	m	s	Slak			.
25	Szkolajczik	Marianna	47	√	f	[illegible]	Domest.			
	Schrednick	Olexander	[illegible]		m	s	Slak	yes		
	[illegible]owska	Agnieszka	[illegible]				[illegible]			
		Michal	[illegible]							
		[illegible]	[illegible]							

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT [illegible]T OF

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of [illegible] having such

14 DEC

Arriving at Port of So John NB

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?							
1	Yes	uncle	25 40	no	—	—	uncle Moris Polesenk 2445 Salland St Louis	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	.	brother	25 40	.	—	—	brother [illegible] 1229 [illegible] Chicago Ill	.	.	.	.	.	.
3	.	brother	13 20	.	—	—	brother Josef [illegible] Cumlit 527 Chicago Ill	.	.	.	.	.	.
4	.	self	7 20	.	—	—	father Adam Bristowsky	.	.	.	.	.	.
5	.	father	—	.	—	—	360 E. 121 st NY	.	.	.	.	.	.
6	.	.	—	.	—	—		.	.	.	.	.	.
7	.	self	70 15	.	—	—	uncle [illegible]	.	.	.	.	.	.
8	.	uncle	2	.	—	—	[illegible]	.	.	.	.	.	.
9	.	brother	20	.	—	D. C. D.	[illegible]	.	.	.	.	D. C. D.	.
10	No	"	10	.	—	—	[illegible] Chicago Ill	.	.	.	.	.	.
11	Yes	sister	20 15	.	—	—	brother [illegible] 1220 [illegible]	.	.	.	.	.	.
12	.	father	25 40	.	—	—	father [illegible] 1416 [illegible]	.	.	.	.	.	.
13	.	son	15 100	.	—	—	father Abr [illegible]	.	.	.	.	.	.
14	.	"	—	.	—	—	1444 [illegible]	.	.	.	.	.	.
15	.	brother	9	.	—	—	brother [illegible]	.	.	.	.	.	.
16	.	uncle	12	.	—	—	uncle [illegible] 1013 [illegible]	.	.	.	.	.	.
17	.	self	400	yes	1903 05	Pittsburg	brother [illegible] Antoni [illegible]	.	.	.	.	.	.
18	.	husband	—	no	—	Pa	1344 [illegible]	.	.	.	.	.	.
19	.	husband	6	no	—	—	husband	.	.	.	.	.	.
20	.	father	4	.	—	—	Anton Kak[illegible]	.	.	.	.	.	.
21	.	.	—	.	—	—	De Pue Ill	.	.	.	.	.	.
22	.	.	—	.	—	—	Box 734	.	.	.	.	.	.
23	.	.	—	.	—	—		.	.	.	.	.	.
24	.	father	25 40	.	—	—	father Boleslaw [illegible] 1300 [illegible]	.	.	.	.	.	.
25	.	.	25 40	.	—	—	father [illegible] 1300 [illegible]	.	.	.	.	.	.
26	.	self	25 50	.	—	—	uncle [illegible] [illegible]	.	.	.	.	.	.
27	.	.	25	.	—	—	brother [illegible]	.	.	.	.	.	.
28	.	.	25	.	—	—	[illegible]	.	.	.	.	.	.
29	.	.	62 50	.	—	—	[illegible]	.	.	.	.	.	.
30							[illegible]						

Affidavit of the Master or Command

I, RHMcNeill Master, of the MONTR
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have cause
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and or
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number,
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot,
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is aff
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of,
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied,
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this ______ day of 14 DEC 1910, 19 ,
at St. John West, N. B.

Max Felstiner
Immigration Officer.

Lines 1-31 Copied by M. M. G.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANI

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

A[illegible] Surgeon.

I, M Leys., Surgeon of the MONTREAL [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had One [illegible] and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University, and that I have [illegible] each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative [illegible] condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this day of 14 DEC 1910, 19

at St. John West, N. B.

Max Pelstyner

Immigration Officer.

1
1
6
1
4
7
1
1
1
1

26

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which [illegible] sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or [illegible] be the basis of the classification independent of language. [illegible] tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian [illegible]
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

II

C.P.

LIST OR MANIFEST

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

S. S. Montreal sailing from

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.	
1	Babashik	Oisik	37				[illegible]	Yes		Russia
	Dec. 16. 1910 Rikes	Jankel	17							
	Wolkowitz	Rochel	20							
	K[illegible]	[illegible]	23				[illegible]			
	[illegible]ski	Josef								
	[illegible]	Kazimir								
	[illegible] 14. 1910 [illegible]owski	Wazlaw								
	Bolgin	Hinde						Yes		
	Dawidczyk	Stanislaw					[illegible]			
	[illegible]	Wolf						Yes		
	[illegible] 1910 Pawlak	[illegible]								
	[illegible]baum	Rafael								
	[illegible]inski	Wojciech	25							
	[illegible]wiecki	Tomasz	18							
	[illegible]owski	Piotr								
	Chmurowski	Ignac								
	Szymacz	Antoni						Yes		
	Kuras	Michal								
	15. 1910 [illegible]	Katarzyna								Austria
	[illegible]kowa	[illegible]								Russia
	"	Iwan	27					Yes		
	Slaby	Jan	34							
	Rosman	Chajim								
	Schatner	Chajim								
	17. 1910 [illegible]	Gitel								
	Zinkler	Gittel								
		Rochel								
		[illegible]								

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of

Arriving at Port of St John N.B.

14 DEC

13	14	15	16	17			18	23
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?		
1	No	brother Stan	[illegible]	—			brother Stan. ... Chicago	
2	"	brother	none	—			brother ... 1320 ... Chicago	
3	"	sister	15	—			sister ... 1830 W. ... Chicago	
4	"	self	75	—			brother Bohdan ...	
5		brother	35	Yes	7 yrs 1910	E. St. Louis Ill.	[illegible]	Good
6	"	uncle	25	—			[illegible]	
7	"	self	25	—			[illegible]	
8	"	brother	35	—			[illegible]	
9	"	self	25	—			[illegible]	
10	"	uncle	36	—			uncle [illegible]	
11	"	father	none	—			father [illegible]	
12	"	brother	10	—			[illegible]	
13	"	self	25	—			[illegible]	
14	"	self	35	—			[illegible]	
15	"		36	—			... 3344 ...	
16	"		25	—			[illegible]	
17	"		35	—			[illegible]	
18	"		35	—			[illegible]	
19		brother	17	—			brother [illegible]	
20		husband	none	—			husband [illegible]	
21	"	self	3	—			[illegible]	
22	"	cousin	21	—			cousin ... Chicago	
23	"	brother	[illegible]		1907	France	brother [illegible]	
24		Stan	[illegible]		1908	Iowa	[illegible]	
25	"	brother	[illegible]	—			... 1351 ...	
26	"	uncle	25	—			uncle ... 1003 ...	
27	"	self	45	—			[illegible]	
28		mother	[illegible]	—			[illegible]	
29	"	"		—				
30	"	"		—				
31	"	"		—				

Affidavit of the Master or Command

I, R H McNeill Master *of the* MONTR
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have cause*
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 *in number,*
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot,
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is af
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of,
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied,
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the inf
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this ______ *day of* 14 DEC 1910 *, 19* ,
at St. John West, N. B.

Max Felstyner
Immigration Officer.

Lines 1-38 [illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILL

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Legs., Surgeon of the MONTREAL

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one.

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

University, and that I have made

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 DEC 1910 day of , 19

at St. John West, N. B.

Max Felstyner
Immigration Officer.

1
1
1
4
1
1
5
1
1
3
1
5
3
24

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

III

C. P.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the U

S. S. Montreal sailing from

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)
1	Dauzinger	Abram	30			Single	Slab	Yes		Russia
2	Grelewicz	Marichal	37			Single				
3	Grzyjol	Franciszek	20			Single		no		
4	Hinra	Anna	39			Married	Wife	Yes		Austria
5	child	Jan	11				child			
6		M-15654 Franciszka	9							
7		Jozef	7							
8	bro-in-law	Jozef	3[illegible]				Slab			
9	Hanzowa jr.	Marie	17			Single	[illegible]			
10	Berger	Benjamin	27			Single	[illegible]			Belgium
11	Oct 15, 1910 Grünberg	Feige	25			Married	[illegible]	no		Russia
12	do child	Altie	[illegible]					no		
13	do sist	[illegible]	20			Single				
14		Leah	18			Single				
	[illegible]	[illegible]								
	[illegible]	[illegible]								
	Fuchs	[illegible]								
	child	[illegible]								
		Carl	11							
		Alb[illegible]								
		Martha								
		Erich	3							
		Gertrude	2							
	Rus[illegible]	[illegible]								
	Oset	[illegible]								
	[illegible]	Johann								
	[illegible]	[illegible]								

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT [illegible] OF [illegible]

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of [illegible] having such [illegible]

Arriving at Port of So John N B

14 Dec

13	14	15	16	17			18	22	23	24
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?				
1	Yes	self	25 20	no	—	—	Brother-in-law [illegible] Hitler 1046 W 14 St Chicago Ill.			
2	"	"	25	"	—	—	Brother [illegible] [illegible]			
3	"	"	24	—	—	—	Cousin [illegible] [illegible]			
4	"	husband	41	—	—	—	Husband			
5	"	father	—	—	—	—	[illegible]			
6	"	"	—	—	—	—	Lidgerwood			
7	"	"	—	—	—	—	N Dak			
8	"	self	44	—	—	—	Brother [illegible]			
9	"	father	40	—	—	—	Uncle [illegible]			
10	"	self	28	—	—	—	Brother-in-law [illegible] B. 175 [illegible]			
11	"	husband	100	—	—	—	Husband [illegible]			
12	"	father	—	—	—	—	father			
13	"	"	—	—	—	—				
14	"	"	—	—	—	—				
15	"	brother-in-law	25	—	—	—	[illegible] Karl [illegible]			
16	"	father	—	—	—	—	[illegible]			
17	"	"	—	—	—	—	[illegible]			
18	"	husband	—	—	—	—	Husband			
19	"	father	—	—	—	—	Carl [illegible]			
20	"	"	—	—	—	—	[illegible]			
21	"	"	—	—	—	—	[illegible]			
22	"	"	—	—	—	—				
23	"	"	—	—	—	—				
24	"	brother-in-law	4	—	—	—	Brother-in-law [illegible] [illegible]			
25	"	brother	10	—	—	—	Brother [illegible]			
26	"	self	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
27	"	uncle	[illegible]	—	—	—	[illegible]			
28	"	brother	[illegible]	—	—	—	[illegible]			

Affidavit of the Master or Comman

I, RHMcNeill Master, of the MONTR

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have cons

employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and

foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number,

investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idio

a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is

contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of

misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamis

anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implie

woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose

also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the inf

aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this ________ day of 4 DEC 1910, 19

at St. John West, N. B,

Max Feldg

Investigation Officer.

Lines 1-30 Excl. L. 16 [illegible] 19 & 20 [illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MA

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M Leys. *, Surgeon of the* MONTREAL *solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* one *and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* University *, and that I have made a person each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 5 *to number to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the menta condition of such aliens.*

Murray Leys

Sworn to before me this .... day of 14 DEC 1910 *, 19*

at St. John West, N. B.

Max Felsky

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, [illegible]

IV C.P.

LIST OR MANIFEST O

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the Un

S.S. Montreal sailing from

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)
1	Dawicc	Jakob	18		m	s	lab	yes	yes	Austria
2	Zagar	Katharina	19		f	s	domestic	"	"	Hungary
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		f	s	[illegible]	"	"	Russia
4	[illegible]	Miarianna	45		f	m	wife	no	no	"
5	[illegible] Dec. 20, 1910	[illegible]	36		f	m	housewife	[illegible]		"
6	" son	Jacob	15		m		[illegible]			
7	" "	Israel	14							
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	17				[illegible]	yes	yes	
9	[illegible] Dec. 20, 1910	Petros	22		m		lab	"	"	
10	[illegible]	Joanniche	41		m		lab	"	"	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	Zarkye	28				"	no	no	"
12	[illegible]	Joannitche	26				"			"
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	21				"			"
14	[illegible]	Anton	30				"			"
15	[illegible]	Simon	49				"			"
	Kiericz	[illegible]								[illegible]
	Lieberman	[illegible]								
	[illegible] BY PURSER [illegible] BOARD									
	Vicdits	Stefan	46				[illegible]			Hungary
	" son	Milo								"
		Ivan								
	[illegible]	[illegible]	27				lab			"
	[illegible]	[illegible]	33				[illegible]			"
	[illegible]	Taso	36				[illegible]			"
	[illegible]	Imbro	40							"
	[illegible]	Margaretta					[illegible]			"
	"	Mare	9							
		Christo	17							
		Georgi								

THIS SHEET [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF AR[illegible]

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any [illegible] having such [illegible]

Arriving at Port of St John N B   14 DEC 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.					Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?							
1	Yes	brother [illegible]	16	no	—	—	brother [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]	no			no	[illegible]	[illegible]
2		brother	7.00		—	—	brother [illegible] Zozar [illegible] 13434						
3		Bro	25.00		—	—	brother [illegible] (1469) 1469 [illegible] Ave Detroit Mich						
4		husband	10		—	—	husband [illegible] Battanian [illegible] Kensington Ave [illegible] Chicago Ill						
5		Brother[illegible]	no		—	—	brother [illegible]						
6			none		—	—	[illegible]						
7					—	—	1241 [illegible]						
8		brother	15.00		—	—	brother [illegible] c/o [illegible] [illegible] 43rd [illegible] Chicago Ill						
9		Bro	10.00		—	—	brother [illegible] 134 [illegible]						
10		self	[illegible]		—	—	friend: [illegible] [illegible] St Louis Mo						
11			[illegible]		—	—	friend: same as above						
12			24		—	—	brother: [illegible] [illegible] St Louis Mo						
13			25.00		—	—	[illegible] Karafil [illegible] [illegible] 2nd St. St Louis Mo						
14			22.00		—	—	friend: [illegible] [illegible] 2nd St. St Louis [illegible]						
15			28.00		—	—	friend: Karafil [illegible] [illegible] 2nd St St Louis [illegible]						
16		Cousin	12.00		—	—	Cousin: [illegible] [illegible] Chicago Ill						
17		Uncle	[illegible]		—	—	Uncle: [illegible] [illegible] Aberdeen St. Chicago Ill						
18													
19	Yes	self	50.00	yes	1906 [illegible]	Detroit Mich	friend: [illegible] [illegible] Detroit Mich						
20		"	20	yes	[illegible] 1908	Detroit Mich	same as above					[illegible]	
21		"	20	"	✓	✓	✓					good	no
22		Self	none		—	—	[illegible] Rudolf Friedman [illegible] Brooklyn N.Y.						
23		Bro	24.00		—	—	[illegible] [illegible] Pa						
24		Bro in law	25	yes	1907	Chicago [illegible]	[illegible] [illegible] Pa				28		
25		Self	65.00				friend [illegible] Allegheny Pa. [illegible]						
26		father	75				same as above						
27		"					✓						
28		L.P.C.	30.00				[illegible] [illegible]						
29		L.P.C.	30.00				[illegible] [illegible]						
30		L.P.C.	30.00				[illegible] [illegible]						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R H McNeill Master *, of the ...., from ...., do*
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 5 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

R H McNeill
Master

Sworn to before me this .... day of 11 DEC 1910 *, 19 ,*

at St. John West, N. B.

Max Felstyner
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

Lines 1–29 Exc. L. 18. Copied by M.M.O.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Montreal

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the MONTREAL [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

St. John West, N.B.

Sworn to before me this 14 DEC 1910 day of 19

at **St. John West, N. B.**

Max Felstyner
Immigration Officer.

Dec. 14, 1910.

MONTREAL.

DEC 14 1910

CLASS	MANI-FESTS	ALIENS		TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
		TAXABLE	NON-TAXABLE			
FIRST						
SECOND						
THIRD	5	118		118		118
TOTAL	5	118		118		118

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DIS-APPEARED
ADMITTED	85	85					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	12	8		3 1		4	
TEMPORARILY DETAINED	21	21					
TOTAL	118	114	4	4		4	

NON - IMMIGRANTS.
In Transit
Tourists
Residents of United States 2
Total 2

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1st 2nd 3rd
On U. S. manifests 118
" additional "

U. S. Citizens
Total number of aliens 118

Number examined
" missing

Aliens admitted.
" detained

WRITTEN BY Dougherty
DATE 1-7-11 NUMBER 118
DATE NUMBER

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Montreal sailing from Antwerp 30 November 191

1	2	2	3	3	4	5	6	7	7	8	9	10	10	11	12	12
No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Trenko	Stefan	44	✓	m	m	Farm Lab.	no		Turkish	Bulgarian	Turkey	Ropolosa	wife Ilyenka Trenko. Bro Phillip Ropolovo.	Ill	Granite City
2	Osoja	do	45	✓	"	"		"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Sopodselo	wife Maja Osoja. 15 Franc Spodselo.	Pa	Lucerne
3	Jurisic	Lucia	25	✓	f	"	Wife	Yes		"	"	"	Suha Katalena	Sister Iva Kodovic. Suha Katalena	"	
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

Cert.

Max Feldstein
Insp. (1-3)

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 70

63

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of St John N.B, 14 DEC 1910, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ys.	Self.	32	No.	–		Friend Donce Stojan Bot 201. Granite City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dk	grey	brown	—	Turkey.	Ropozen
2	"	"	~~35~~ 22	Ys	1904/7	[illegible] Ind.	Brother Franjo Osoja 414 Union St. Lucerne Pa	"	"	–	–	–	–	5	5	Dk	Dk	brown	—	~~Hung~~ Austria	Tešal Lopare
3	"	"	18 ~~35~~	No.	–		Husband Joco Jurisic Smock Pa.	–	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	fair	hazel	—	"	Zarovo Sata [illegible]
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Lines 1-3 by M.M.A.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, RHmcNeill Master *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* MONTREAL*, from* ANTWERP*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 5 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

RHMcNeill

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 4 DEC 1910 *, 19*

at St. John West, N. B.

Max Felstyne

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—3336

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. A. Baillie, Surgeon of the R. M. S. "Hesperian", employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Quebec & British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. A. Baillie, B.A., M.D., C.M.

S. A. B.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of December, 1910

at Halifax N.S.

Herman Akerlund
Immigration Officer.

11—2115

18
1
5
1
1
6
3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—2116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hesperian sailing from Liverpool, December 9th, 1910

11—1116

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Whitford	Edward Charles	22		M	S	printer	yes	yes	English	English	Cornwall	Newquay	Mrs Whitford 8 Bend Rd Newquay	Ia	Chicago
2	Hackman	Isaac	32		M	W	hawker	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	England	~~Bristol~~ Leeds	mother in law Jennie Levi 11 Vandyke St Leeds	Oho	Cincinnati
3	"	~~Chas~~ Grace	8		F	-	Child	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Cook	Rose Emma	27		F	S	housekeeper	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	James Cook 125 Grant Rd Battersea	Ind	Wayne
5	Lucca	Charlie								USA	Italian	father naturalized USA	Chicago	aff. on file	Ill	Chicago
6	Swanson 631-721 5-11-5 11/34	~~Lt~~ Maria	52		F	W	Hwife	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	Axel Swanson 30 [illegible] Stockholm	"	"
7	Brownhill	Margaret	52		F		-			USA	English			Just Naturalized aff. on file	[illegible]	Chicago
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

USC
USC

Hermann Wieland Insp.
Dec. 16, 10.

Aliens 5
USC 3

5/2

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

64

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Halifax & St John N.B, 16th December, 190

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	No	—	—	friend Mr M Wilton [illegible] Chicago Ill 418 Wabash ~~friend~~	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	light	Grey	No	England	Newquay
2	✓	brother	$25	✓	—	—	Brother in law Oscar Blackman 406 Shaefer St Cincinnati Ohio	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓	dk brown	dk brown		Russia	Laskerinnie
3	✓	Father										✓	✓				✓	✓		England	Leeds
4	Yes	Self	$50	No	—	—	Uncle James Trainor [illegible] Wayne St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dk	dk	Brown	—	England	London
5																					
6	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	Bro-in-law Rudolf Leaberg 3408 Mansfield ave. Chicago, Ill. Home Alexandria Bay N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Grey	Blue	✓	Sweden	Stockhl
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Lines 1-7 copied by M. M. A.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. S. Main, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the R. M. S. "Hesperian", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. S. Main

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of December, 1910,

at Halifax N. S.

Herman Akerlund

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S.A. Baillie, Surgeon of the HESPERIAN: Employed by owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Quebec & British Medical Council and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. A. Baillie, B.A., M.D., C.M.
S.A.B.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Dec, 1910

at HALIFAX.

Herman Akerlund
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

1
3
2
7
2
1
7
1
2
26

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

II

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Hesperian* sailing from *Liverpool*, *Dec 9th*, 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Taipaleenmäki	Richard 14-75505	18	m	S	Lab 12-8-70	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Töysä	Mother Otilia Taipaleenmäki Töysä Finland	Mich	Ishpeming
ADMITTED Dec. 19, 1910 2	Lehtynen Do	Aleksandra	23	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Hesinki	Father Juha Kulmanen Kokemaki Finland	Wis	Montreal ~~Ironwood~~
ADMITTED 3	"	Taini	9	"	S		No	No	"	"	"	"		Wis	"
7810. 4	Katajista	Jaakko	19	m	"	Lab	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Hämeenkyrä	Father Aiva Katajista Hämeenkyrä Finland	Minn	Cloquet
7811. 5	Ojala CA 10-22-22	Aina	23	F	"	Dressmaker ~~Servant~~	"	"	"	"	"	Kokemäki	Father Juha Ojala Kokemäki Finland	Wis	Superior
7813 6	~~Johipää~~ Johipii	Samuel	17	m	"	farm Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Teuva	Father Juha Johipu Kirkonkylä Finland	Minn	Sandon
7814 7	Luoma	Juho 11316/Bu-Yfw. 2/28/33 c/a 14-34251	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ilmajoki	Father Antti Luoma Lahdenkylä Ilmajoki Finland	Wisc	Brantwood
7815. 8	Winter	Ivar	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. from New York	U.S.	Painesdale Mich	Father Talvi Fontpilan Ilmajoki Finland	Mich	Painesdale
7816 9	Hautala 6/2/22	Jaakko	21	"	" 14/19/10	"	"	"	"	"	Finland	Ilmajoki	Mother Susanna Hautala Ilmajoki Finland	"	"
7817. 10	Kiikka	Jaakko	36	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Liisa Kiikka Ilmajoki Finland	"	Hancock
7818. 11	Wiinikka	Juha c/a 14-42623 Soo 12/20/10	40	"	"	" 7/27/39	"	"	"	"	"	Kauhajoki	Matilda Wiinikka Luolilankylä Kauhajoki Finland	"	Marquette
7820 12	Mäkynen	Amanda	36	F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Jalasjärvi	Sister Anna L. Maenpää Jalasjärvi Finland	"	Ironwood
7822 13	Paskiparta	Eljas	21	m	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Kurhijohi	Father Johan Poskiparta Kurhijohi Finland	Minn	Chisholm
7823 14	Merta	Antti	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hiitala	Mother Anni Merta Hiitala Finland	"	Winton
7824 15	Raumanni	Jaakko	33	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ylistaro	Wife Liisa Raumanni Ylistaro Finland	Ill	De Kalb
7825 16	Shut	Armas	20	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pirkkala	Father Juho Shut Tirkkala Finland	Minn	Brainerd
ADMITTED Dec. 19, 1910 7826 17	Shut	Juho	28	"	"	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Do Juho Skut	"	
7827. 18	Laine	Otto	26	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pomarkku	Wife Maria Sofia Laine Pomarkku Finland	"	Nashwauk
7722 19	~~Kuota~~ Kuotari	Johan	29	"	"	Copper Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Kuhmonniemi	Wife Auno Kuotari Kuhmonniemi Finland	Mich	Hancock
7829 20	Engvist	Ester E	19	F	S	Servant	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Skellefteå	Mother Anna S. Engvist Skellefteå Sweden	Wisc	Clayton
7830 21	Sundmark	Edla Fr	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Johan S. Sundmark Skellefteå Sweden	"	
7831 22	Brattlöf	Carl Johan	33	M	M	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	Gothenburg	Wife Beda Brattlof Storgatan 4 Gothenburg	[illegible]	[illegible]
7723. 23	Finnberg	Elis	19	"	S	Farm Lab	"	"	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Torneå	Hanna Rauma Mother Rauma Torneå Finland	Wis	[illegible]
7724 24	Holmgren	Ernst Joh	20	"	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Uppsala	Mrs. Stina Holmgren Mother Timmermangatan 5 Uppsala Sweden	[illegible]	[illegible]
7726 25	Abelsen 11070/2086	~~Melmer~~ Wilmer Alfred	20	"	"	"	"	"	Norway	"	Norway	Oksningen	Father Abel Hansen Lyngholmen Oksningen Norway	"	[illegible]
7727. 26	Olsson	Olof Algot	21	"	"	"	"	"	Sweden	"	Sweden	Granön	Father Olof Olsson Granön Svartlund Sweden	Iowa	[illegible]
7725 27	Johansen	Anders Bang	27	"	"	"	"	"	Norway	"	Norway	Skjarbö	Mother Marie Johansen Narhjorbotn Sørkjos Norway	Minn	[illegible]
7832 28	Kveum	Anna	28	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Christiania	Father Kristian Hansen Bakkelaget, Enebak Tomter Norway	Wis	[illegible]
7834 29	Plachetko 11070/3564 6 4-5 20-11	Andreas	24	m	S	Joiner	"	"	Austria ~~Russia~~	Polish	Austria ~~Russia~~	Krakau	Uncle Witalis Pikulski Krakau Polen Russia	Ill	[illegible]
4101 30	Fleming	Wilfred	22	"	"	Plumber	"	"	England	English	England	Cockermouth	Father M. Fleming Rubby Banks Cockermouth	Mich	[illegible]

NOT USED

NOT USED

30

Hermann Akerlund
Dec 16 1910
Patrick Enright

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

152

20/12

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List a

65

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Halifax & St John N B, 16th Dec, 1910

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	D ~~25~~	No	–	–	Father Elias Taipaleenmäki Box 103 Ishpeming Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Finland	Töysä
2	″	Husband	″ ~~38~~	″	–	–	Husband Emil Lehtinen Box 66 ~~Ironwood Mich~~ Wis.	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	4½	″	″	Brown	″	″	Kokemäki
3	″	Father	″	″	–	–		″	″	″	″	″	″						″	″	″
4	″	Self	″ 40 ~~25~~	″	–	–	Brother Jalmari Katajista 18 - 11th St. Cloquet Minn	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	10½	Fair	Brown	Blue	″	″	Hämeenkyrö
5	″	″	″ 25	″	–	–	Brother Juho Ojala Ammont Ave 401 Superior Wisc.	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	3	″	″	Brown	″	″	Kokemäki
6	″	″	″ 30	″	–	–	Brother Frans Johnpii Box 693 Sandan Minn	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	8	″	Fair	Blue.	″	″	Tenva.
7	″	″	″ 25	″	–	–	Friend Jaakko Suomu Box 112 Brandtwood Wisc.	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	9	″	Brown	Gr	″	″	Ilmajoki
8	″	″	″ 25	Yes	1906 1910	Painesdale	Friend Juho Rasku Box 30 Painesdale Mich	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	5½	″	″	″	″	″	″
9	″		″ 26	No	–	–	Friend Mooses Niemi Box 166 Painesdale Mich	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	6	″	″	Blue	″	″	″
10	″	″	″ 25	Yes	1900 1909	Hancock Mich	Friend Henry Pylkäs Hancock Mich.	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	9½	″	Br	Gr	″	″	″
11	″		″ 25	″	1901 1905	Marquette, Mich	Brother-in-law Vihtori Lustila Box 301 Marquette Mich.	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	6½	″	″	Blue	″	″	Kauhajoki
12	″	″	″ 48	″	1902 1908	Ironwood Mich	Husband Jack Mäki 208 Oak St Ironwood Mich	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	4½	″	Dark	″	″	″	Jalasjärvi
13	″	″	″ 52	No	–	–	Ida Asikainen [illegible] Box 354. Chisholm Minn	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	7½	″	Brown	~~Grey~~	″	″	Kurkijoki
14	″	″	″ 30	″	–	–	Brother J. Eloranta Box 17. Winton Minn	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	9	″	~~Dark~~	~~Blue~~	″	″	Hiitola
15	″	″	″ 25	Yes	1906 1908	De Kalb	Friend Herman Hakala North St 10 De Kalb Ill	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	3	″	Br	Gr ~~[illegible]~~	″	″	Seinäjoki
16	″	″	″ 46	No	–	–	Brother Oskar [illegible] 1521 Maple St Brainerd Minn	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	6	″	Black	″	″	″	~~[illegible]~~ Huitinen
17	″	″	″ 40	″	–	–		″	″	″	″	″	″	5	7.	″	Brown	Grey	″	″	″
18	″		″ 25			–	Friend Oskar Lehtinen Box 414 Nashwauk Minn	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	7.	″	″	Blue	″	″	Pomarkku
19	″	Cousin	″ 30	Yes	1905 to 1908	Hancock	Cousin Antti Moilanen Box 152 Hancock Mich	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	6½	″	Fair	Blue	″	″	Kuhmoniemi
20	″	Self	″ 15	No		–	Friend J.A. Lindgren R.R. No1 Box 37. Clayton Wisc	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	7	″	″	″	″	Sweden	Skellefteå
21	″	″	15		–	–	Brother-in-law J.A. Lindqvist R.R. No1 Box 37 Clayton Wis.	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	8	″	Blond	″	″	″	″
22	″	″	50	″		–	Visit a Relative Theodor Rasen ~~Chicago~~ [illegible] Walpirton Ill	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	7	″	Brown	Gr	″	″	Philipstad
23	″	Brother	25	″	–	–	Brother W. Finnberg Superior Wis 1718 N 3 St.	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	7	″	Blond	″	″	Finland	Torneå
24	″	Uncle	″ 25	″			Uncle Olas Johnson Seattle Wash 3857 - 11 ave N.E.	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	8	″	Blond	Blue	″	Sweden	~~Stockholm~~ Kungsholm
25	No	Friend	″ 25		–	–	Friend John Jacobsen Box 615 Bremerton Wash.	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	11½	″	Brown	Blue	″	Norway	~~[illegible]~~ Lyngdalen
26	Yes	[illegible]	25	″	–	–	Friend Alfred Andersson Northwood Iowa	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	10½	″	″	″	″	Sweden	~~[illegible]~~ ~~[illegible]~~
27	″	Sister	″ 25	″	–	–	Sister Kristina Sannelsen R.R.3 Box 12 Atwater Minn	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	7	″	Fair	Gr	″	Norway	Skjalto
28	″	Husb.	″				Husband Bernt Kvenum St Mary's Hospital, Superior Wis.	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	2	″	″	Blue	″	″	Christiania
29	″	Sist.	″ 20	″	–	–	Brother Mejk Plackethe 1081 Marshfield Av Chicago Ill	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	4.	″	″	Brown	″	Russia	Krakow
30	″	″	″ 50	″	–	–	Brother Josiah Kllyning 52 Kale Street Battle Creek	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	9½	″	Dark Brown	Blue	″	England	Cockermouth

Ladislas C. Siemienesz Immig. Insp. M. 17. –

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm S. Main master *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* HESPERIAN *, from* LIVERPOOL *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Wm S. Main

Commanding *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 16th *day of* Dec *, 1910,*

at HALIFAX.

Herman Akerlund

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Lines 1-30 Copied by M. M. A.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S.A. Baillie, Surgeon of the HESPERIAN, employed by owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State, Quebec & British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. A. Baillie, B.A., M.D., C.M.

S. A. B.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Dec, 191

at HALIFAX

Herman Akerlund
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

III

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hesperian sailing from Liverpool Dec 9th, 1910

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
27805 1	Walsh	Hannah Bell	22	3	F	S	Weaver	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	England	Cockermouth	Brother M. S. Walsh Brown Street Cockermouth	Mich	Battle Creek
88722 2	Guest	Joseph	17	√	M	S	Lab	"	"	"	English	"	Dudley Worcs	Father John Guest 110 Snow Hill Dudley Wor.	Iowa	Ottumwa
88723 3	Brassington	Joseph Basil	30	√	"	M	Joiner	"	"	© D.L. C.P. 12-18-10 "	"	"	"	Mrs. Sarah Brassington 125 Snow Hill Wolverhampton St Dudley	"	"
" 4	Guest	John	26	√	"	"	Iron Plate Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Alice Guest Vicarage Prospect Dudley Worcs	"	"
ADMITTED Dec. 21, 1910 4935 5	Segalow	Echiel	~~22~~ 23	√	M	S	Cabinet Maker	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ternovka Podolia ~~London~~	Uncle J. Segalew 41 Church St London E.	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED Dec. 21, 1910 6	"	Hersch	15	√	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
~~57055 7~~	~~Eichenberg~~	~~Sam~~	~~23~~		~~"~~	~~M~~	~~Tailor~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~England~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~I. Eichenberg~~ ~~96 Rutland Rd London E~~	~~City~~	~~Kansas~~
127739 8	Karlesoja	Juho	26	√	"	"	Lab	"	"	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kauhajoki	Wife Aurora Kortesoja Kauhajoki Finland	Wash	Seattle
127409 9	Kiviniemi	Matias Viktor	27	√	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jääpi	Wife Ida Kiviniemi Jääpi Finland	Wisc	Hackley
127410 10	Kinnunen	Aino	20	√	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Suomussalmi	Father Juho Kinnunen Suomussalmi Finland	Mich	Nisula
127847 11	Koskenmäki	Kaisa	33	√	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Nurmo	Alexander Hautala Antionsykylä Nurmo Finland	"	Hancock
127837 12	Rajala	Helga Maria	20	√	"	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Ii	Father Heikki Rajala Ii Pahkilankylä Finland	Oreg	Portland
127838 13	Tamminen	Jaakko	33	√	M	M	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Parkano	Wife Wilhelmina Tamminen Parkano Finland	Minn	Duluth
127840 14	Hatanpää	Kaarle	25	√	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jämijärvi	Father Salomon Hatanpää Jämijärvi Finland	Mich	Munising
127841 15	Bäck	Oskar	22	√	"	"	Joiner	"	"	"	Scandinavian	"	Nykarleby	Mother Maria Bäck Nykarleby Finland	Minn	Hibbing
127839 16	Kelkka	Hugo	23	√	"	S	Lab	"	"	"	Finnish	"	Junkalaise	Mother Johanna Kelkka Jyväskylä Finland	Wisc	Hatterilla
127843 17	Ylinen 11070/11652	Kustaa	22	√	"	M	"	"	"	"	Finnish	"	Skaaliner	Father Juho Ylinen Skaaliner Finland	Minn	Hibbing
18	Nielsen	Alfrida	22	√	F	M	Wife	"	"	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Frederikshavn	Father Peter Jorgensen Aalborg Denmark	"	Duluth
" 19	"	Anna M.	9/12	√	"	S	Child	No	No	–	–	–	–	– –	"	"
127144 20	Dahl	Anna	37	√	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Norway	"	–	Trondjem	Nil	"	Hanley Falls
" 21	"	Paul	8	√	M	S	Child	"	"	–	–	–	–	–	"	"
" 22	"	Walberg	6	√	F	"	"	No	No	"	–	"	–	–	"	"
" 23	"	Dagny	4	√	"	"	–	"	"	–	"	–	–	–	"	"
" 24	"	Dorda	3	√	"	"	–	"	"	–	–	–	–	–	"	"
~~25~~	~~Anderson~~	~~Alfred~~	~~60~~	~~√~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Farmer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Scandinavian~~	~~Sweden~~	~~Falsopnk~~	~~Nat. Dist. Co. Carlton Co. Minn.~~ ~~Oct. 20, 1897~~	~~"~~	~~St Paul~~
74526	Nordqvist	Rasmus	29	√	"	–	Carptr	"	"	Sweden	–	–	Norbotten	~~Father – Chas Nordqvist~~ ~~Lowa, Norbotten, Sweden~~	Wash	Hoquiam
ADMITTED Dec. 19, 1910	Maroun	Shemony	22	√	F	M	Wife	No	No	Syria	Syrian	~~Syria~~ Aain	Blonsa	Sister Dibbie Halil Blonsa Syria	Mass	No Adams
~~U.S.~~		~~Antoni~~	~~11~~	~~√~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Child~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Born~~	~~in North~~	~~Adams~~	~~Mass Oath on file~~	~~"~~	~~–~~
ADMITTED Dec. 19, 1910	–	Sarkis	4	√	M	–	–	No	No	"	"	√ Aain			"	"
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

6

Eland Gessing Insp 12/Mepro

27-21

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

11

26|2

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List B

66

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Halifax & St John N B, 16th Dec. , 1910

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$30	"		-	Friend Miss N. J. Fleming 52 Vale Street Battle Creek Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Market Hill
2	"	"	30	"	-	-	Brother Wm Guest 113 Fairview Ave Ottumwa Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	~~4~~	Fair	Brown	[illegible]	"	England	Dudley
3	"	"	30	"	-	-	Brother-in-law William Guest 113. Fairview Ave Ottumwa Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1a	"	"	Blue	"	"	Dudley
4	"	"	30	"	-	-	Brother William Guest " Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Grey	"	"	"
5	"	Father	Nil	"	-	-	Father ~~M.~~ [illegible] Segalow 1047 W. 14th St Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	Fair	"	"	Russia	Ternowka Podolsk
6	"	"	"	"	-	-		"	"	"	"		"	5	2½	"	"	"	"	"	"
~~7~~	~~"~~	~~Brother~~	~~30~~	~~"~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	Brother Max Eichenberg ~~19 West St Kansas City~~	"	"	"	"	"	"							Finland	Kankajoki
8	"	"	30		-	-	Brother Nestor Mäenalusta Dearborn St 807 Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6.	Fair	Brown	Fair	"	"	Lapua
9	"	"	25	"		-	Brother John Kiviniemi Hackley Wis. [illegible] Co. Camp 6	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	"	Suomussalmi
10	"	Cousin	25		-	-	Uncle ~~Cousin~~ - Charles Heikkinen Houghton Co Nisula Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	Brown	"	"	Nurmo
11	"	Husband	25		-	-	Husband - Isak Korkeamäki Box 343 Houghton Co Hancock Mich	"	"	"				5	3½	"	"	Blue	"	"	Ii
12	"	Self	32 ~~25~~		-	-	Sister Fanny Pakanen Portland Oreg 742 Montana Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	~~Skalinen~~
13	"	"	25	Yes	1902 1906	Hibbing Minn	Sister Mrs Hilda Wiitanen Box (98) 275 Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 ~~6~~	10 +	"	"	"	"	"	Jaskaw Jamyjärvi
14	"	"	35	No	-	-	Brother Frans Hatanpää Wetmore 22 Munising Mich	"	"	"	"		"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Nykarleby
15	"	"	25	"	-	-	Friend - Carl Fredriksson ~~Franklin~~ Lincoln St 112 Hibbing Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Fair	Brown	"	"	Pyhäjärvi
16	"	"	$53	"	-	-	Sister - Mrs Ida Hill 410 Mineral St Platteville Wis	"	"	"	"	"	-	5	7	"	Brown	"	"	"	Ikaalinen
17	"	"	40	"	-	-	Brother Frans Nurminen (changed his name) 116 Washington St Hibbing Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"			
18	-	Husband	$10	-	-	-	Husband - Jens Nilsen 2617. W. first St, Duluth. Minn.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	-	Denmark	Benslev
19	-	Father		-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	—	—					-	-
20	-	Husband					Husband - ~~Wm~~ Wilhelm Dahl Hawley Falls, S.D. Minn.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	Fresh	Lt Brown	Grey	-	Norway	Trondhjem
21	"	Father	54				Father "							—	—	"	fair	grey	-	-	✓
22	-	-	$~~45~~	No	-	-	-							—	—	"	"	"	-	-	✓
23	-	-					-							—	—	"	-	"	-	-	✓
24	-	-					-							—	—	"	-	"	-	-	✓
25	-	-					Home - 654. Otsego St. St Paul Minnesota							—	—	"	"	"	-	-	✓
26	-	Friend	$28. No	-	—		Friend - Gust Andersen 2579 Simpson Ave. Hoquiam Wash	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	3 ~~2~~	Pale	Dk Brown	Brown	-	~~Sweden~~	Ronneby
27		Husband					Husband - [illegible] Masoum 375 State St No Adams.										Dk	✓		U.S.A Syria	No. Adams Blousa
28		Father					Father ✓ Do -										✓	✓			
29		✓					- -														
30																					

No 7. did not embark - information given by the Purser of the ship; matter of head tax unknown

Ladislas C. [illegible] Immg Insp.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm S. Main Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the HESPERIAN, from LIVERPOOL, do *solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Wm S. Main

Commanding *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 16th *day of* Dec, *19*10,

at HALIFAX

Herman Akerlund

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Lines 1-30 Exc. L. 7 Copied by M.M.A.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

S/S Hesperian
Halifax N.S.
Dec. 16, 1910.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. A. Baillie, Surgeon of the HESPERIAN, Employed by owners thereof (whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had over 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ~~New York State~~ Quebec & British Medical Council and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. A. Baillie, B.A., M.D., C.M.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Dec, 1910 S.A.B.

at HALIFAX.

Herman Mertins
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

CLASS	ALIENS					
	MANIFESTED	TAXABLE	NON TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U.S.C.	TOTAL
FIRST						
SECOND	1	5		5	2	7
THIRD	3	69		69	2	71
TOTAL	4	74		74	4	78

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED		DEBARRED			
				DEPORTED	REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	
ADMITTED	65	65					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	3	2	1	1		#	
TEMPORARILY	6	6					
DETAINED							
TOTAL	74	73	1	1		#	

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit #
Tourists #
Residents of United States 1
Total 1

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

WRITTEN BY Dougherty
DATE 1-9-11 NUMBER 74
DATE NUMBER

11—1115

IV

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Hesperian" sailing from Liverpool, 9th Dec. 1910

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
107... 1	~~Blazis~~ Blazic	Kasimira	22		F	S	Dom.	Yes	Yes	Russia	~~Russian~~ Lithuanian	England	Leeds	Sister - Uroi Blazin 22 Milner Place Leeds, England	Ill	Chicago
12751 2	~~Nilssen~~	Oline	22		F	S	"	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Hageland	Friend - Anders Valza Yara Station, Hageland	Minn.	~~Mable~~ [illegible]
Deported 3	Michelson	Rolf	18		M	S	F. Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Christiania	Mother - Glorida Michelsen 55 Erlick Scott St. Christiania	"	Minneapolis
127484	~~Norby~~	Matilda	17		F	S	Nil	"	"	Sweden	"	Sweden	Tolsund	Father - Gustav Norby Arvika, Tolsund	Wash.	Seattle
12750 5	~~Fagerstrom~~	Karl	20		M	S	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Eda Glasborg	Father - J. Fagerstrom Eda Glasborg Sweden	Minn.	Hector
6	Trotberg	Amund	19		M	"	~~F. Labr~~ Shoemaker	"	"	Norway	"	Norway	Toten	Father - Ew Trotberg Toten Norway	"	Canton
12752 7	Pynten	Amund	22		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Skrendsdown	Father - Jens Pynten Skafu, Gulbrandsen Norway	So Dak.	Colman
8	~~Sigurdsson~~	~~Halldor~~ Destination Canada, manifested by mistake	~~72~~		"	~~M~~	~~Fisherman~~	"	"	~~Iceland~~	~~Icelandic~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Edinburgh~~	~~Father - Sigurdur Haldorsen Hanes. Iceland~~		For Canada
9	~~Mazzone~~	~~Annie~~ Destination Canada manifested by mistake	~~24~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Hwife~~			See below.						
100740 10	Richards	Samuel	43		M	M	Labr	No	No	England	English	England	Oldbury	wife Agnes Richards 43 Stone St Oldbury, England	Mich.	Wyandotte ~~[illegible]~~
7411 11	Mazzone (13) -11-175921- Nov. 27. 24	Annie	24		F	M	Hwife	Yes	Yes	Italy	"	"	~~Horsham~~	Father - Chas Fribury 72 Sa[illegible] Road Horsham Eng.	Ill	Chicago
12	"	Francesco 12/(8/10 - C	6		"	S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	✓	✓
13	"	Mary	4		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ill	Chicago
14	"	Angelilla	3		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓
15	"	Arcangelo	11/12	10	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

Aliens 13.

6/13

13

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List C.

No 67

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Halifax N S , 16th Dec , 190

11-173

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Brother	$25	No	—	—	Brother – Joseph Blazis. 1671 N Marshfield Ave, Chicago. Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Pale	Dk Bro	Blue	Nil	Russia	Koven
2	Yes	Uncle	$10.	No	—	—	Uncle – P. [illegible] 2 R.F.D. [illegible], Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Fair	Blue	Nil.	Norway	Roros,
3	"	~~Self~~	$10	"	—	D. C. D.	Aunt – Mrs Vold c/o Chas Frough [illegible] 378-19th Ave Minneapolis Minn,	"	"	"	"	D. C. D.	"	5	6	Fair	Dk Bro	"	"	"	Christiania
4	"	Brother	$32	"	—	—	Brother – Victor Nilson 3803, 17th Ave S.W. Seattle. Wash	"	"	"		"	"	5	2	"	Lt Bro	gr	"	Sweden	Borabyn
5	"	Uncle	$33	"		—	Uncle – Gustav Bjerklin Box 12 Hector, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dk Bro.	Brown	"	"	Charlottenberg
6	"	Brother	$10	"			Brother – Eric Grotberg Filmore P.O. Canton Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fresh	"	Blue	"	Norway	[illegible]
7	"	Cousin	$10.	"	—	—	Cousin – Mat. Erlansen Colman. So. Dakota	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Fair	gr	"	"	[illegible]
8																					
9																					
10	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	Son – Saml Richards, 62 Orange St – Wyandotte. Mich	No.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fresh	Bro	Blue	4 Stripes tattoo on left arm	England,	Oldbury.
11	✓	Husb.		✓	—	—	Husband Lorenzo Mazzone	No	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Ruddy	Blk	Bro	Nil	"	Portsmouth
12	✓	Father		✓	—	—	871 Chicago Hill	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	✓	br	✓		"	Horsham
13	Yes	~~Husband~~	$30	No	—	—	✓ Chicago. Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓		"	"
14	✓	✓		✓	—	—	Father – " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓		"	"
15	✓	✓		✓	—	—	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓		"	"
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Hermand Kirland
Dec. 16, 10
Patrick Enright – Immig Insp

Lines 1-18 Copied by W. M. A. Exe. Lis 8-9

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm S. Main master *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)*, *of the* HESPERIAN, *from* LIVERPOOL, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Wm S Main

Commanding *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 16th *day of* Dec, *1910,*

at HALIFAX.

Herman Akerlund.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thos J. J. Curran, Surgeon of the DOMINION, employed by Owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled ~~to practice as such~~ by and under the authority of British Medical Registration, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Thomas J. J. Curran
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this DEC 18 1910 day of , 19

at HALIFAX

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Halifax

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Dominion sailing from LIVERPOOL, DEC 8 1910, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1421 1	~~Fielder~~	~~Otto~~ Manifested by mistake, erased by purser	~~27~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Physician~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~U.S.A.~~					~~Wis~~	~~Athens~~
2	~~"~~	~~Elizabeth~~	~~31~~	~~f~~	~~"~~	~~Wife~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~					"	"
3	Dec 20/1910 ~~Kratz~~ Krohs	Louise Mrs	25	f	-	Wife	"	"	Germany	German	German	Gelsenkirchen ~~Prague~~	Parents: Fred. Tankkutar Lipstadt	Wash.	Roslyn
4	do	Louise	2	f	-	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
5	do	Fritz	3	m	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
6	"	Charlotte	9/12	f	-	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

NOT USED
NOT USED

German Steerlinz Dec. 18, 10 (wrote form 524)

Erland Gissing Insp. 12/18/10

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

~~No.~~ 68 6A.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

234

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Halifax (N. S.), December 18th, 1910.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3	Yes	Husband	No	No	–	–	Husband: August Kroks. Box 239 Roslyn Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Pale	Brown	Blue	None	Prussia	Gelsingkirke
4	~~None~~	Father	None	"	–	–	Father:- do	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	–	–	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	–	–	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Manders Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the DOMINION, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W J Manders

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 18 1910 day of , 19 ,

at HALIFAX

Gunnar Kirland

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

8/8

Dominion

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thos J. J. Curran, Surgeon of the DOMINION do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Registration, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Halifax N.S.

Thomas J. Curran
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this DEC 18 1910 day of ...., 19....
at HALIFAX

Immigration Officer.

Dec. 18, 1910

Class	Manifests	[illegible]	[illegible]	Total [illegible]	[illegible]	Total
[illegible]	1	4		4		4
[illegible]	1	6		6		6
Total	2	10		10		10

					Pending	
	6	6				
	4	4				
Total	10	10				

Non-Immigrants.
In Transit
None

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

WRITTEN BY Dougherty
DATE 1-6-11
DATE
NUMBER 10
NUMBER

11—1115

II

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Halifax

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Dominion" sailing from Liverpool, December 8th, 1910.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
5020 1	Anderson	Ida	35		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Sasdala	Father - Anders Akerson N 4 Sasdala	Oreg	Portland
2	"	Iver	8		M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	G/father do	"	"
50208 3	Kava	~~Woyciech~~ Albert 13895	20		"	"	Labor	"	"	~~Russia~~ Austria	~~German~~ Polish	Denmark	Odder	Father - ~~M~~ Jusef Kawa Toks Galicia	Ill	Chicago
5399 4	Rek	Dweire	43		F	W	Keeper	"	"	"	Hebrew	Russia	Ilginicy	Sister-in-law - ~~[illegible]~~ Winokur Ilginoy Russia	Ohio	Columbus
" 5	"	Jechiel	17		M	S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
5393 6	~~Forstela~~ Forsti	Jaakko	40		"	S	~~Labor~~ Clerk	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Jaava	Sister Maria Forsti Forstelan Kyla Jaava	Wy	Cumberland
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18																
19																
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

NOT USED Aliens 6.

6

NOT USED

Herman Akerlund Insp.
Dec 18, 10. Exam line 6. wrote 524 for rest.

Erland Gyseing Insp. 12/18/10.
1-5 med.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

Halifax

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List A.

• 69

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Halifax , December 18th , 1910.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	N O Welinder	$10.50	No	—	—	Mr N. O. Welinder Box 266. St Helens Oregon	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Blonde	Black	Affidavit None	Sweden	Sastala
2	"	Father	—	"	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Father	$23	"	—	—	Brother Jacob Kawa 1654. 38th Str. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Toki
4	"	~~Self~~ [illegible]	$25	"	—	—	Sister: Leib Reck ℅ Chas Rich 4356 E. Sycamore St Columbus Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	fresh	black	"	"	Russia	Ilgincy
5	"	Brother	—	"	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	fair	blue	"	"	"
6	yes	Self	$25	"	—	—	Matta J Zorati Father Box 22 Cumberland, Wy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	fair	red brown	blue	"	Finland	Jurva
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Lines 1-6 [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the [illegible], from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is, a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W [illegible]
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this DEC 18 1910 day of ______, 19 ,

at HALIFAX

German Okerlund
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

8/8

Empress of Ireland

Halifax, N.S.

Dec 22, 1910.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. L. Cameron M.D. Surgeon of the Empress of Ireland Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or ..., as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the McGill University Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. L. Cameron M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of December, 1910
at Halifax
Herman Akerlind
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

	ALIENS					
CLASS	MANIFESTS	TAXABLE	NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	B. S.	TOTAL
FIRST	1	1		1	3	4
SECOND						
THIRD						
TOTAL	1	1		1	3	4

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DISCHARGED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	CE... APPEARED
ADMITTED	1	1					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL	1	1					

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit
Tourists
Residents of United States
Total None

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

WRITTEN BY Dougherty
DATE 1-10-11 NUMBER 1
DATE .... NUMBER ....

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Empress of Ireland sailing from Liverpool, 18th December, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
U.S. 1	Coombs	Franklin	33		M	S	Merchant	Yes		USA	American	USA	New York	US Citizen	NY	New York
U S 2	Udell	Mrs Corwin S	28		F	M	Wife	✓		✓	✓	✓	Detroit	[illegible]	[illegible]	Detroit
U.S. 3 C	Parker	Mrs Marie C	59		✓	W	—	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓
4	Batonieff	Nina	24		F	S	—	✓		Russia	Russian	China	[illegible]	Father Mr Batonieff Tientsin China	Va	Fort Mo
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	[illegible]															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

Herman Akerlund Insp.
Dec 22, 10.

---

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

70

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Halifax, 22nd December, 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4	No	Self	$50	No	—	—	Fiancé - Mr Ragsdale Fort Monroe. Va	—	No		—	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Dk Brown	Brown		Russia	Orgeev
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J V Foster Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Empress of Ireland, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J V Foster

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd *day of* December, 1910,

at Halifax

Herman Akerlund

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

~~Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as tourists under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J R Cameron M.D., Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF IRELAND, Sailing therewith, do (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 1½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the McGill University, Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.R. Cameron M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of December, 1910

at ST. JOHN N.B.

Max Falstyner
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

I

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EMPRESS OF IRELAND sailing from LIVERPOOL, 16th Decr, 1910

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	Disembarking at Halifax															
~~1~~	~~Coombs~~	~~Franklin~~	~~33~~		~~M~~		MATTER OF HEAD TAX UNKNOWN		~~yes~~	~~USA~~	~~American~~	~~USA~~	~~New York~~	us citizen	~~Ny~~	~~New York~~
~~2~~	~~Udell~~ do	~~Mrs Corwin~~	~~28~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~wife~~ MATTER OF HEAD TAX UNKNOWN		~~✓~~		~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~Detroit~~	~~✓~~	~~Mich~~	~~Detroit~~
~~3~~	~~Parker~~ do	~~Mrs Marie C~~	~~59~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	MATTER OF HEAD TAX UNKNOWN			~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~
USC 4	Watson	Elbridge	36		M	S	Merchant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Boston	✓	Mass	Boston
~~5~~	~~Batoueff~~ Disembarked	at Halifax ~~Nina~~	~~24~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	MATTER OF HEAD TAX UNKNOWN			~~Russia~~	~~Russian~~	~~China~~	~~Tientsin~~	Uncle Mr Batoueff Tientsin China	~~Va~~	[illegible]
Transit 6	Stopes	Marie C	[illegible]		F	S	Lecturer	✓		England	English	England	London	Mother Mrs Stopes 7 Denning Road Hampstead London	Mass	[illegible] returns to London
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

EXAMINED, ALIENS, U.S. CITIZENS, ADMITTED, DEBARRED

---

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

71

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ST. JOHN, N.B. , 23rd Dec , 1900

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5	~~Yes~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~				~~France - Mr Ragsdale Port [illegible] Pa~~		~~No~~			~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~1~~	~~Fair~~	~~Brown~~	~~Brown~~		~~Russia~~	~~[illegible]~~
6	No	Self	$50	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Attending Conference [illegible] to London					[illegible]	No.	5	7	Fair	Dk Brown	Hazel		England	Edin
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J W Forster. Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the EMPRESS OF IRELAND, from LIVERPOOL, do *solemnly, sincerely, and truly* affirm *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 6 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J. Forster
Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 23rd *day of* December, 1910,
at ST. JOHN, N.B.

Max Pelstyner
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

~~[illegible] under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as [illegible]~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. Cameron, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF IRELAND, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 1½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University, Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.R. Cameron M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of December, 1910
at St John N.B.
Max Falstynes
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

5
4
6
3
7
2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

II

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Empress of Ireland* sailing from *Liverpool*, *16th December* 19*10*

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
U.S.C. 1	Burmeister	Henry	28	✓	M	M	Doctor	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	United States Citizen				Milwau	
2	Lowe	Harold Anderson	24	✓	M	/	Student	✓	✓	British	English	England	~~Lowe~~ London	Mother Mrs Lowe 35 Mowbray Road, Brondesbury, London	Wash	Spokane
3	Reich	Mathias	31	✓	/	/	Engineer	✓	✓	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Buda-pesth	Moritz Reich Sabalka. Hungary	N.Y.	New York
4	Simister	William	28	M	/	/	Veterinary Asst	✓	✓	English	English	England	Marton	Father W. E. Simister Oxford Hotel. Marton. Blackpool	Ill.	Chicago
5	Ferrier	Lewis Rose	27	M	/	/	Accountant	✓	✓	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Inverness	Father. Robt. A. Ferrier 3 Innes St. Inverness	Mich	Detroit
USC 6	Armstrong	John C	33	✓	M	S	Electrician	✓	✓	U.S.A.	American	Born U.S.A.		U.S. Citizen	Oregon	Portland
7	Declerck	Hendrik	26	✓	/	/	Tailor	✓	✓	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Lichtervelde	Mother Mrs Declerck Lichtervelde. Belgium	Mich	Detroit
8	Horsfield	William	34	✓	M	M	Miner	✓	✓	England	English	England	Horwich	Wife Mrs Emily Horsfield 14 Whitworth St. Horwich, Lancs	Wash	Roslyn
9	Westby	William	27	✓	M	/	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	Left USA ~~/~~ USA	Roslyn	Mother:- Mrs Margt. Westby ~~[illegible]~~ 256 Lever St Bolton	✓	✓
10	✓	Mary Elizabeth	25	✓	F	/	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Bolton	✓	✓	
11	Weir C19 11/7/28	Margaret	38	✓	F	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	USA	Left USA Boston Shelborne	Aunt Mrs Malyon 12 Percy St Shieldmoor Newcastle, Eng	Ind	
12	✓ ✓	Dorothy	19	✓	F	S	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓
13	✓ Children	Ellen Jane	10	✓	/	/	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓	
14	✓	Mary Ann	8	✓	/	/	Scholar	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

11095/4383

11095/524

F. M. Millard Insp. (2-4-5-6-8-9-10)

A. Elmay Certificates

14 / 12 / 15 Rec

EXAMINED, 14 ALIENS, 12 ADMITTED, 12
MISSING, 0 U.S. CITIZENS, 2 DETAINED, 0

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and others [illegible] in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

72

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of St John New Brunswick, 23rd December, 1910

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Weir																				
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	~~Friend~~ as Student at College Pullman Wash No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Auburn ~~Dark~~	Lt Brown ~~Dark~~	None	England	London
3	✓	✓	25.00	✓	—	—	Friend. David Krauss. 550. S. 16th St. New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	✓	Blue	✓	Hungary	Budapest
4	✓	Father	$41.00	✓	—	—	✓ Chas. Harrison. 11602 Florence Av. South Deering. S. Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	Fair	Brown	Grey	✓	England	Bolton.
5	✓	Self	90.00	✓	—	—	No address	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	✓	Black	Blue	✓	Scotland	Inverness
6	✓						United States Citizen														
7	✓	Self	$13.00	No	1906	—	Sister. Mrs Morteler. St. Clair Heights. Detroit.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Black.		Belgium	Lichtervelde
8	✓	✓	$40	Yes	1908	Wash	Friend. Richard Hart. Po. Roslyn wash	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	Dk Brown	Hazel		England	Wigan
9	✓	✓	$50	✓	1906 Jun 1910 2 yrs	Roslyn wash	Kelly Home. 6th Street Roslyn wash	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4½	✓	Lt Brown	Grey		✓	Bolton
10	✓	Husband	No				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
11	✓	✓	$50.	Yes	5 yrs	Shelborne	Husband: Wm Weir Shelborne. Ida Bx 21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓	Dark	✓		✓	Newcastle
12	✓	Father	12	✓	✓	✓	Father ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓	✓	[illegible]		✓	[illegible]
13	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	same	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
14	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Lines 1-14 Copied by H.M.A.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J V Forster Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the EMPRESS OF IRELAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J V Forster
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of December, 1910.
at ST. JOHN, N.B.

Max Falstymer
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

~~[illegible] under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as [illegible]~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J R Cameron M.D., Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF IRELAND, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the McGill University, Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.R. Cameron M.D.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of December, 1910
at ST. JOHN, N.B.

Max Polstynes
Immigration Officer.

11—2115

7
4
1
11
23

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—2115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

XIII

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Empress of Ireland sailing from Liverpool, 16/12/, 191

1 No. on List.	2 Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Joutimaki	Justus	20		M	S	Lab	Yes		Finlander		Finland	Hango	Father [illegible] Jantimaki Alajoki Sulkavankyla	Minn	Ely
2	Rosenberg	Nestor 11070/13414	29		✓	M	"	"	✓	"	✓	"	Kurajoki	Wife [illegible] Rosenberg Kurajoki Lydenmaa	Mich	[illegible]
3	Rakkonen	Onni	21		M	S	"	"	✓	"	✓	"	Karstula	Father [illegible] Rakkonen Karstula k.k. [illegible]	Wash	[illegible]
4	Sorvari	Augusti *	24		✓	"	✓	"	✓	"	✓	"	Isojoki	Father [illegible] Sorvari Isojoki Suomi	Mich	[illegible]
5	Miettinen	Richard	24		✓	"	✓	"	✓	"	✓	"	Lapinlahti	Father [illegible] Miettinen Lapinlahti Nerkankyla	✓	
6	Ericksson	Oscar	31		M	M	✓	"	✓	USA	✓	U S Citizen		Wife [illegible] Alajarvi [illegible]	Papers	
7	Haukko	Benjamin	27		✓	✓	✓	"	✓	Finland	Finnish	US	US Soo Ironwood	Father [illegible] Haukko Alajarvi [illegible]	✓	
8	Laiho	Frans 4 8-14-35969 *	25		✓	✓	✓	"	✓	"	✓	Finland	Mullila	Wife [illegible] Mullilankyla	✓	
9	Wilhunen	Emil 11012/5600	21		M	S	✓	"	✓	"	✓	"	Wiitasaari	Father [illegible] Wilhunen Wiitasaari Suonenkyla	[illegible]	
10	Rajala	Antti	24		✓	"	✓	"	✓	"	✓	"	Kauhajoki	Mother [illegible] Rajala Kauhajoki		
11	Hakala	Jaakko	35		M	M	✓	"	✓	"	✓	"	"	Wife [illegible]		
12	Mäki	Felix	36		✓	"	✓	"	✓	USA	US Citizen	Dist Com		Wife [illegible]		
13	Nordman	Edward Ca 8-142112	20		M	S	✓	"	✓	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Isojoki	[illegible]		
14	Pienimäki	Elias Ensia *	19		✓	"	✓	"	✓	"	✓	"	Kuortane	[illegible]		
15	Kalliomäki	~~Isaak~~ Jaakob	46		M	M	✓	"	✓	"	✓	"	Alavus	[illegible]		
16	Sakara	Arthur	21		M	S	✓	"	✓	"	✓	"	Isojoki	[illegible]		
17	Heikkinen	Johannes	19		✓	"	✓	"	✓	"	✓	"	Suomussalmi	[illegible]		
18	[illegible]	Josseppi *	27		✓	"	✓	"	✓	"	✓	"	Suomussalmi	[illegible]		
19	Hellgren	Eric	19		✓	"	✓	"	✓	"	Scand	"	Oravais	[illegible]		
20	Sandstrom	Karl	19		✓	"	✓	"	✓	"	Scand	"	Oravais	Father [illegible]		
21	Hämäläinen	Pekka	26		M	S	✓	"	✓	"	Finnish	"	Lapinlahti	[illegible]		
22	Gustafsson	August	24		✓	"	✓	"	✓	"	Scand	"	Oravais	Father [illegible] Oravais		
23	Heikkinen	Enok 11070/1786	28	3	M	M	✓	"	✓	"	Finnish	"	Suomussalmi	Wife [illegible]		
24	Rantio	Yrjö Johan	19		M	S	✓	"	✓	"	✓	"	Ylitornio	[illegible]		
25	Nikkila	Ivari Karl Ca 14-3351	20		✓	"	✓	"	✓	"	✓	"	Simonkylä	[illegible]		
26	Yrjänheikki	Ida Maria	16		F	S	Dom	"	✓	"	✓	"	✓	Father [illegible]		
27	Jaanus	Emil	34		M	M	Lab	"	✓	"	"	US	Reg. U.S. NY South Range	Father [illegible]		
28	~~Huhtavuita~~	~~Nikolai~~	18		M				✓		✓			[illegible]		
29	Anunti	Aliina	23		F	S	Dom	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Ylitornio	[illegible]		
30	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	45		M	M	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		
		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

Entered [illegible] Canada

Deported 1/20/10 - Ferry 9/01/37 g.f.

Examined 29 Aliens 27 Admitted 27
Held 0 U.S. Citizens 2 Deported 0

J. Eager

CGS 12/23/10

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on the

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of St John N B, 24/12/1910

11-1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Brothers	25	No	—		Brother Wm Jullimaki Box 201 Ely Minn	No				good	No	5	7½	Light	Fair	blue	None	Finland	[illegible]
2	✓	✓	27	✓	—		Brother Wm Roosenberg L Box 324 Ironwood Mich	✓				✓	✓	5	10	✓	Blo	grey	Pock marked		[illegible]
3	✓	Sister	20	✓	—		Sister Sa Waisanen 4111 — 24th [illegible] Seattle Washington	✓				✓	✓	5	10½	✓	Blo	brown	none		[illegible]
4	✓	Self	25	✓	—		Brother Wm Kalo [illegible] Montreal Mich	✓				✓	✓	5	7½	✓	Blo	"			[illegible]
5	✓	Brother	25	✓	—		Brother Pete Miettinen L Bx 29 Michigamme Mich	✓				✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	brown			[illegible]
6	[illegible] Omitted						Friend J Hakala 303 Pine St Ironwood Mich	✓				[illegible]		Feb		1	[illegible]	1 States			[illegible]
7	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1908 1910	Ironwood Mich	Friend Oscar Peltonen Box 59 Hope St Ironwood Mich	✓				✓	✓	5	6½	✓	light	brown			[illegible]
8	✓	"	20	No	—		Friend Wm Alto L Box 391 Ironwood Mich	✓				✓	✓	5	6½	✓	"	"			[illegible]
9	✓	Friend	24	✓	—		Friend John Walli 327 Street Orgie Ave Duluth Minn	✓				✓	✓	5	6½	✓	Blo	"			[illegible]
10	✓	Self	25	✓	—		Brother Kalle Rajala L B 185 Diamondville Wyoming	✓				✓	✓	5	6½	✓	Blo	blue			[illegible]
11	✓	"	25	✓	—		Friend Kalle Rajala L B 185 Diamondville Wyoming	✓				✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓			
12	[illegible]	Do	✓	Yes	1900 [illegible]	Rock Springs Wyo	Dixonville Wo	✓				✓	✓	5	6	US Cit	Citizen				
13	✓	Self	50	No	—		Friend F Saari Marquette Mich Box 19	✓				✓	✓	5	6	✓	Blo	brown			[illegible]
14	✓	Bro	25	✓	—		Brother [illegible] Hirvimaki B 125 Rock Springs Wyoming	✓				✓	✓	5	10	✓	Blo	grey	Scar		[illegible]
15	✓	Self	40	Yes	1902 1906	Eveleth Minn	Friend Mrs Ylikalko [illegible] Marquette Mich	✓				✓	✓	5	7	✓	Blo	blue grey	✓		[illegible]
16	✓	"	50	No	—		Brother Fr Saari Marquette Mich Box 19	✓				✓	✓	5	8	✓	Blo	Green			[illegible]
17	✓	"	25	✓	—		Brother Kalle Heikkinen South Range Mich Bx 147	✓				✓	✓	5	4	✓	Blo	brown			[illegible]
18	✓	"	25	✓	—		Brother Kalle Kinnunen South Range Mich Bx 104	✓				✓	✓	5	8½	✓	"	grey			
19	✓	Bro	25	✓	—		Brother J Hellgren Newberry Mich Box 517	✓				✓	✓	5	7½	✓	✓	blue	Scar		[illegible]
20	✓	"	22	✓	—		Brother Alf Sandstrom Seattle Wash 137 Washington St	✓				✓	✓	5	10	✓	Sandy	"			
21	✓	Self	35	✓	—		Friend P Miettinen Michigamme Mich Bx 29	✓				✓	✓	5	6	✓	Blo	blue			[illegible]
22	✓	"	14	✓	—		Brother Kalle Gustafson 714 Thomas St Seattle, Wash	✓				✓	✓	5	7	✓	Blo	blue			[illegible]
23	✓	"	20	✓	—		Friend Kalle Heikkinen South Range Mich Bx 337	✓				✓	✓	5	9½	✓	✓	"			[illegible]
24	✓	"	25	✓	—		Friend Aug Janson Duluth Minn	✓				✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓			
25	✓	"	40	✓	—		Friend J Kylmala Duluth Minn	✓				✓	✓	5	8	✓	Blo	blue			[illegible]
26	✓	"	17	✓	—		Friend Arthur Johanson Bx 1104 Duluth Minn	✓				✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓			
27	✓	Self	50	Yes	1900 1910	Houghton Mich	Wife Aug Jaamus South Range Mich	✓				✓	✓	5	8	✓	Blo	blue			[illegible]
28	✓	"	25	No	—		Brother A Lahti 1 Arthur Ave & 1 Johnson Ave	✓				✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	✓			
29	✓	Brother	25	No	—		Brother John Aunen Garfield Ave 922 Duluth Minn	✓				✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	brown			
30	✓	Self	26	✓	—		Friend Aug Anderson No 10 St De Kalb, Ill	✓				✓	✓	5	9	✓	Brn	grey	Pock marked		

Chas Waldo Capt

12/23/10

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J H Forster Master *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* EMPRESS OF IRELAND *, from* LIVERPOOL *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* affirm *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 6 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J H Forster

Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 23rd *day of* December, *19*10,

at ST. JOHN, N.B.

Max. Felstyner

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Lines 1-30 Sec. S. 28 Copied by M.M.O.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers,* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J R Cameron M.D., Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF IRELAND, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the McGill University Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.R. Cameron M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of December, 1910

at ST. JOHN, N.B.

Max Pels Tymes
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

3
2
6
1
4
1
1
1
19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

IV

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Empress of Ireland sailing from Liverpool, 16/12/ 1910

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
U.S.C. 1	Ojala	Suna Johanna	36	√	F	M	Wife	Yes		Fin	[illegible]	Finland	Hango	Brother S. Sarva		
U.S.C. 2	✓	Elvina Nelly	9	√	F	S	Child	No		u	S bor	✓	u	Wiitam	[illegible]	[illegible]
U.S.C. 3	✓	Hilbert Jacob	7	√	M	S	✓	✓		u	S bor	✓	✓	W Lof		
U.S.C. 4	✓	Bernhard	5	√	M	S	✓	✓		u	S bor	✓	✓	Finland		
U.S.C. 5	Johanson	August	61	√	M	M	Lab	Yes		u	S ©	✓	✓	Friend K.		
6	✓ wife	Olga Karolina	56	√	F	M	Wife	✓		u	S ©	~~[illegible]~~	✓	Muttinen	✓	✓
7	✓ niece	Maria	21	√	F	S	Dom	✓		Finland	Finnish	✓	✓	Wantiwatama		
8	~~Hoskamann~~ Pajala	Hilda	37	√	F	M	Wife	✓			✓	✓	✓	Father H.		
9	Pajala dau	Aili	11	√	F	S	Child	✓			✓	✓	✓	Suoma aho	Wis	[illegible]
10	✓	Elvina	10	√	F	S	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓			
11	✓	Hilja	8	√	F	S	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	Alajarvi		
12	✓	Jenny	7	√	F	S	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	Suomankyla		
13	✓	Tyyne	4	√	M	S	✓	No			✓	✓	✓			
14	Larsen	Almar L.	25	√	F	M	Wife	Yes		Norwegian		Norway	Arendal	T. Sonnungsen Gaarsdalen pr Arendal	Ill	Chi[illegible]
15	Andersen	Linus	20	√	M	S	Lab	✓			✓	✓	Trondhjem	Mother K. Andersen Sitteraas	[illegible]	
16	Lundstrom	Victor	21	√	✓		✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	Father Gundstrom Sitteraas	✓	
17	Westman	Eva Sofia	53		F	M	Wife	✓			✓	✓	✓	Brother E. Lindquist	✓	[illegible]
18	✓ dau	Ellen Adolphina	14	√	F	S	Dom	✓			✓	✓	✓	Kjala Nyland	✓	
19	Jansson	Johan Oskar Fredrik	21	√	M	S	Labr	✓		Sweden	Scand. Swedish	Sweden	Sollerholm	Father A. Jansson Lungsund	[illegible]	
20	Holmberg	Frans	30	√	M	S	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	Mother K. Holmgren Langgatan 16 [illegible]		
21	Nordgren	Kristina	45	√	F	M	Wife	✓		Swedish	Scand.	Sweden	Gothenburg	Brother E.		
22	✓ child	Levin	10	√		S	Child	✓			✓	✓	✓	Nordström		
23	✓	Wega	3	√			✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	Safsnas		
24	✓	Aina	7	√			✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	Sweden		
25	Jansson	Hilda	24	√	F	S	Dom	✓			✓	✓	✓	Mother M. Persson Safsnas	✓	
26	Jacobson	Sanna Lovisa	31	√	F	M	Wife	✓			✓	✓	✓	Father M. Bach		
27	✓ child	Astrid	4	√	F	S	Child	No			✓	✓	✓	Svartostaden		
28	✓	Axel	2	√	M	S	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓			
29	✓	Eugina	1	√	F	S	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	Sweden		
30	Vinberg	Jonas Petter	35		M	M	Lab	Yes		Norwegian		Norway	Trondhjem	Wife E. Winberg Safsnas	✓	
	Larsen	Aize See Line 16		11	F	S	Infant	No		Norway	Norwegian	✓	~~[illegible]~~			

NOT USED

Dec 27-10

affidavit

526-B Ste St. Marie Mich

Gl 8-4972 ... B-Detroit 12/24/10 CPR
14/10/29

Max Felstynas

30 ALIENS 24 ADMITTED 23
U.S. CITIZENS 6 DETAINED 1

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of Races will be found on back of

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of St John , 23. ~~24~~/ 12/ , 1910

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	8	Lawrence 2nd Cir.	Ct.	C 2	7/21/06		Mr E Johansson	No				good	No			light	brown			U S Citizen	
2	✓	U S Citizen					Duluth Minn			✓		✓	✓			✓	✓				
3	✓						(Friend)			✓		✓	✓			✓	✓		U S		
4	✓									✓		✓	✓			✓	✓				
5	✓	Cir Ct	5th Div		Oct 20/97					✓		✓	✓			✓	✓				
6	✓	✓					Home			✓		✓	✓			✓	✓		—	Finland	
7	✓	uncl.	25	No	—		324 St Croix Av Duluth Minn uncle August			✓		✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓	Br		″	
8	✓	Self	50	No	—		Husband Kosti			✓		✓	✓	5	1	✓	✓	Br			
9	✓	✓	—	—			Pajala (~~[illegible]~~)			✓		✓	✓	—		✓	✓	″	None		
10	✓	✓	—	—			Washburn			✓		✓	✓	—		✓	✓	″			″
11	✓	✓	—	—			RFD.			✓		✓	✓	—		✓	✓	″			″
12	✓	✓	—	—			No 1 Wis			✓		✓	✓	—		✓	✓	″			″
13							Husband Mr Larson C/o H Larsen			✓								″			″
14	✓	Husband	25	No	—		2602 Armitage ave Chicago Ill					✓	✓	5	8½	✓	✓	blue			
15	✓	Self	16	Yes	1907 1910	Rockford Ill	Father Ole Andersson Duluth Minn (Two Harbors)					✓	✓	5	10	✓	✓	✓			
16	✓	✓	25	No	—		Friend ✓			✓		✓	✓	5	10	✓	✓	Gr	None	Norway	
17	✓	Son	25	✓	—		Son Mr Westman Box 882 Akeley			✓		✓	✓	5	4½	✓	✓	Brown			
18	✓	Self	✓	✓	—		Minn			✓		✓	✓	—		✓	✓	Bl			
19	✓	✓	40		—		Sister E. Karlsson Hotel Phoenix Portland Oreg			✓		✓	✓	5	6½	✓	✓	blue		Sweden	
20	✓	Brother	40	✓	—		Brother E Holmberg Royal House Seattle Wash			✓		✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓		✓	
21	✓	Husband	30	No	—		Husband			✓		✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓			
22	✓		✓	✓	—		Gust Nordgren			✓		✓	✓	5	—	✓	✓	Gr			
23	✓	″	—	″	—		91 Harrisson St			✓		✓	✓	—		✓	✓	″			
24	✓	″	—		—		Muskegon Mich			✓		✓	✓	—		✓	✓	″	None	Sweden	
25	✓	Friend	25	✓	—		Friend Mr G Nordgren 91 Harrison St Muskegon			✓		✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓	blue			
26	✓	Husband	10	✓			Husband Axel			✓		✓	✓	5	5½	✓	✓	Gr			
27	✓			—	Never		Jacobson			✓		✓	✓	—		✓	✓	Bl			
28	✓	″		—			929 Garfield			✓		✓	✓	—		✓	✓	″			
29	✓	″		—			ave Duluth Minn			✓		✓	✓	—		✓	✓	″			
30	✓	Brother	42	No	—		Brother Fr Winberg Fred B 302 Hibbing Minn			✓		✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	blue			

14 Accompanying Mother - Line 14.

C E Gray

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J V Forster Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the EMPRESS OF IRELAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J V Forster
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of December, 1910
at ST. JOHN, N.B.

Max Felstyner
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Lines 1-30 copied by z.m.a.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J.R. Cameron M.D., Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF IRELAND, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the McGill University, Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.R. Cameron M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of December, 1910

at ST. JOHN, N.B.

Max Felstynes
Immigration Officer.

11—2115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—2116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNI

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be deliver

3 S. S. Empress of Ireland sailing from Liverpool, 16/12/ 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Davidsen	Augusta	26	F	M	Wife	Yes		Danish	Danish	Denmark	Copenhagen	Mother Mrs Otterdahl Reedmandsgade Copenhagen	Wa	[illegible]
2	Malukes	~~Mikiel~~ Michel	24	M	S.	Labr.	✓	✓	Russia	Lithn	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brother:- Dominic Malukes [illegible] Chedecke, Russia	Ill	
3	Pedersen.	Anton	20	✓	✓	✓		✓	Denm.	Scand	Denm.	C'Hagen	Mother Kristina Peterson Vam Viborg Denmark	[illegible]	
4	Nielsen	Christian Marius	19	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	"	Father - Peter Christiansen Viborg Denmark	[illegible]	
5	✓	Kristian	28	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mother - Karin Nielsen Skanderborg Denmark	[illegible]	
6	Petersen	Emma	18	✓	Not married Female	Dom		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father - Johan Petersen Hyby Feelde Jutland Denmark	[illegible]	
7	Kopren	John	21	M	S	Lab	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Bergen	Father J. Kopren [illegible]	Iowa	
8	[illegible]	Rasmus	24	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	Father [illegible] [illegible]	Wa	
9	Lindgren	Gustaf Evren	29	✓	✓	✓		✓	Swedish	Scand	Sweden	Malmö	[illegible]	[illegible]	
10	Mattson	Petter	18	F	S	Dom		✓	Finland	Swedish	Finland	[illegible]	Mother [illegible]	[illegible]	
11	Pantti	Jyla	19	M	S	Lab		✓	"	✓	"	Kauhava	[illegible]	[illegible]	
12	[illegible]	Heikki	29	M	S.	Lab		✓	"	✓	U S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
13	Kock	Jalmar	25	✓	✓	✓		✓	"	✓	Finland	Karijoki	Mother [illegible]	[illegible]	
14	Rajala	Johan	33	✓	✓	✓		✓	"	✓	"	Alavus	Maria Rajala [illegible] Alavus	[illegible]	
15	Kujanpaa	Heikki	28	✓	M	✓		✓	"	✓	"	✓	Father [illegible] Kujanpaa [illegible]	[illegible]	
16	"	Anni	25	✓	✓	Wife		✓	"	✓	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
17	Granlund	Jenny	32	F	M	[illegible]		✓	US Citizen's	Wife	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
18	Lindquist	Maria	25	F	M	Wife		✓	Finland	Scand	Finland	Jeppo	Mother Katrina Eriksson Jeppo	[illegible]	
19	✓	Anders William	3	M	S	Son	no	no	"	Finnish	"	"	Nykarleby	[illegible]	
20	Leppilampi	Kusti	22	✓	✓	Lab	yes	yes	"	✓	"	[illegible]	Father [illegible]	[illegible]	
21	Forsstrom	Isak Joel	2[illegible]	M	S	Lab		✓	"	✓	"	Jeppo	Father [illegible] Forsstrom [illegible]	[illegible]	
22	Sandberg	Jacob Alfred	21	✓	✓	✓		✓	"	✓	"	Jeppo	Father [illegible]	[illegible]	
23	Holm	Karl	17	✓	✓	✓		✓	"	✓	"	Mahoka	[illegible]	[illegible]	
24	[illegible]	Walfrid	24	✓	✓	[illegible]smith		✓	"	✓	"	Turku	[illegible] Mother [illegible]	[illegible]	
25	Nikkarinen	[illegible]	39	✓	M	✓		✓	"	✓	U S	[illegible]	Wife [illegible]	[illegible]	
26	Anderson	Knut	20	M	S	Labr		✓	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Zuringe	Father - Aug. Anderson Stangare Zuringe Sweden	[illegible]	
27	Ekman	Akeil G. A. D	30	M	S			✓	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Christiania	Mother - Mrs. Ekman Christiania Norway	[illegible]	
28	Hagen	Ole D.	34	M	S	Labr	yes	yes	[illegible]	Norwegian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
29	[illegible]nkala	Kaysa	29	F	M	Wife			[illegible]	Finnish	Finland	Ylihärmä	Father - Antil [illegible]	[illegible]	
30	" son	Matti	8	M	S	Child	no	no	"	Finnish	Finland	Ylihärmä	Gr.-father / do		
		NOT USED													
		NOT USED													

ALIENS 27 ADMITTED 23
U.S. CITIZENS 3 DEBARRED 4

J. Eagar

Max [illegible]
Insp. [illegible]

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found

C/O 72/23/10

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of St John N B , 24/12/ , 1910

11—1316

13	14	15	16	17	17	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	25	26	27	27	28	29	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	100 25	Yes	1906/10		Husband L C Davidson 1108 21 Ave Seattle Wash		No			good	No	5	3	light	brown	grey	none	Denmark	Copenhag
2	✓	Bro-l.	25	No	—		Brotherinlaw Dominick Joseph 304 Frankenese Joliet Ills		✓			✓	✓	6	–	✓	✓	brown	✓	Russia	Cha
3	✓	Self	37	✓	—		Friend ~~H. C. Larsen~~ Nils Raskk Pomona California Er River Wy.		✓			✓	✓	6	11/2	✓	✓	blue	✓	Denmark	
4	✓	✓	39	✓	—		✓		✓			✓	✓	5	8 3/4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
5	✓	✓	26	✓	—		Brother J. Nielsen Pilger Nebraska Neb		✓			✓	✓	5	9½	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
6	✓	Friend	7	✓	—		Friend ~~Hansen~~ Jensen Carl 1261 Mound Ave Racine Wis		✓			✓	✓	5	2	✓	✓	grey	✓	✓	
7	✓	Self	20	✓	—		Uncle J Brakke Fort Dodge Iowa		✓			✓	✓	5	9	✓	light	blue	✓	Norway	
8	✓	✓	16	✓	—		Uncle J. Olson [illegible] Wash		✓			✓	✓	5	8	✓	br	✓	✓	✓	
9	✓	✓	30	✓	1905 1908	Ohio	Cousin J. Carlsson 6537 4th Ave Seattle Wash		✓			✓	✓	5	8	✓	br	blue	✓	Sweden	
10		Mother	25	No	—		Mother Ida Karlsson 512 Hammond Ave Superior Wis		✓			✓	✓	5	8½	✓	bl	grey	None		
11	Yes	Self	25	✓	—		Husband W. Pantti 220 Greenwood St Ishpeming Mich		✓			✓	✓	5	7	✓	light	blue			
12	✓	✓	34	Yes	1898 1908	Eveleth Minn	Friend K. Maki McMillan Mich Box		✓			✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	brown			
13	W.	Friend	11	✓	—		Friend M. ~~[illegible]~~ Lappilappi B 203 Negaunee Mich		✓				✓	5	4 3/8	✓	✓	blue			
14	Yes	Self	25	✓	—		Bro in l K. Maki Box McMillan Mich		✓			✓	✓	5	6	✓	br	✓	No marks		
15	✓	✓	30	✓	—		Friend [illegible] Mullikkala Chisholm Box 244 Minn		✓			✓	✓	5	9	✓	red	black	None Scar		
16	✓	Hus	✓	✓	—		Sister do Minn do		✓			✓	✓	5	5	✓	br	brown		Finland	✓
17	By	Hus	28 25	✓	—		Husband J. Granlund [illegible] B C		Dept B 15				✓	5	3½	✓	✓	✓			
18	Yes	Hus	50	✓	—		Husband A. Lindquist 412 Lincoln		✓			✓	✓	5	6	✓	br	blue			
19	✓	Husband	✓	✓	—		Hibbing do Minn		✓			✓	✓	–	–	✓	✓	blue			
20	W.	Friend	25	✓	—		Friend J. Lappilampi Box 283 Negaunee Mich		✓			✓	✓	5	7¼	✓	bl	grey			
21	Yes	Self	25	✓	—		Friend F. Sundberg Chisholm Minn B 206		✓			✓	✓	5	9	✓	br	brown			
22	✓	Bro	25	✓	—		Bro in law do		✓			✓	✓	5	8	✓	br	✓			
23	✓	Sister	28	✓	—		Sister Sanna Holm 1422 East Valley St Seattle		✓			✓	✓	5	5½	✓	✓	blue			
24	✓	Friend	✓	✓	—		Sister J. Niemi Box 44 Eveleth Minn		✓			✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	✓			
25	✓	Self	25	Yes	1906 1908	Negaunee Mich	Friend W. Alanko Box 96 Negaunee Mich		✓			✓	✓	5	2	✓	light	brown			
26	✓	Sister	25	No			Sister Anna Young 4149 Sheridan Rd Chicago Ills		✓			✓	✓	6	8	✓	br	blue		Sweden	
27	✓	Self	23	Yes	1901 1905	Minn	Friend: Christian Gustaland St Paul Minn "Metropolitan House"					✓		5	9	✓	✓	✓		Norway	
28	Co		Y.		Dak		Feb 17 1900														
29	Yes	Husband	100	No	Court		Husband J. Sempi Inkala Calumet Mich Co		No	Slack	Goodhealth	Able of Lyrs		5		fair	Lt brown	blue	1906	Fin	
30	✓	father	✓	✓			Father Samp Inkala Allouez Mich Bx 9		✓		✓	✓		–	–	✓	br	✓			

C Walde

12/2

Lines 1-30 Copied by M.M.A.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J.V. Forster, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the EMPRESS OF IRELAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J.V. Forster
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of December, 1910,
at ST. JOHN, N.B.

Max Polstyner
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

S/8

Empress of Ireland
St. John, N.B.
Dec. 23, 1910.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF IRELAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the McGill University Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of December, 1910
at ST. JOHN, N.B.

Max [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1216 EMPRESS OF IRELAND.
DEC 23 1910

CLASS	MANI-FESTS	ALIENS TAXABLE	ALIENS NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST	1	1		1	1	2
SECOND	1	12		12	2	14
THIRD	4	93		93	11	104
TOTAL	6	106		106	14	120

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DIS-APPEARED
ADMITTED	100	100					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY DETAINED	6					~~6~~	
TOTAL	106	106				~~6~~	

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	1
Tourists	
Residents of United States	14
Total	15

	1st	2nd	
On U. S. Manifests	2	14	104
" additional "			
U. S. Citizens	1	2	
Total number of aliens	1	12	93
Number examined	120		
" missing	0		
Aliens admitted	100		
" detained	6		

WRITTEN BY Dougherty
DATE 1-9-11 NUMBER
DATE NUMBER

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1216

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

VI
4

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UN

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be

S. S. EMPRESS OF IRELAND sailing from LIVERPOOL, 16/12/1 191

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
152958 1	Jorgenson	Dinus 1:12:13 / 10:029	28	✓	m	M	Labr		Yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Aeton	Mother :- Mrs Jorgensen Aeton Norway	Col	Denver
159906 2	Nordahl	Anna Nordin	21	✓	f	M	Wife		✓	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Jukkasjarvi	Mother :- Lavisa Bergstrom Kiruna Sweden	Minn	Duluth
✓ 3	✓ Child	Carl	3	✓	m	S	Child	No		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓ 4	✓	Gustaf	6/12	✓	✓	✓	Infant		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
156880 5	~~Salmensen~~	~~James~~	~~Canadian~~							~~Passenger~~		—			Ont	Fort Wi
149998 6	Berggren	Clara	20	✓	f	S	Domestic	✓	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Christiania	Father :- Kristian Berggren Markveien 29 Christiania	Wis.	Merrill
149984 7	Nordley	Andreas	17	✓	m	✓	Labr		✓	✓	✓	✓	Fredrikshald	Mother :- Mrs Maria Nordley Fredrikshald Norway	Ills	Chica
161737 8	Allman	Joseph	36	✓	✓	M	work Clothier		✓	England	English	England	Northwich	Brother :- Alfred Allman 5 Royles Place Northwich	Mich	Detroit
154150 9	Bothamley	John	20	✓	✓	S	Clerk		✓	✓	✓	✓	London	Sister Miss A. Bothamley 11 York Place Baker St. London	✓	✓
91607 10	Hughes	Thomas Richard	33	✓	✓	M	Miner		✓	Wales	Welsh	Wales Left U.S. at	Hafodlas Llanrug Marcus	Wife Mrs Maggie Hughes Cwmant Llanrug Carnarvon		
✓ 11	Rowlands	John Ashton	34	✓	✓	S	✓		✓	✓	✓	U.S.A. ~~Left U.S. at~~	Spokane ~~N.Y.~~	Father John G. Rowlands Cwmant Llanrug Carnarvon		
148805 12	Riddick	James	31	✓	✓	✓	Farming		✓	Scotland	Scotch	U.S.A.	Portland	Uncle Robert Riddick Skyreburn Gatehouse N.B.		
✓ 13	Dougan	Henry	19	✓	✓	✓	Gardener		✓	✓	✓	Scotland	Gatehouse	Father: James Dougan Carlandside Gatehouse N.B.		
56097 14	Williams	Moses	20	✓	✓	S	Farm Labr		✓	~~Wales~~	~~Welsh~~	Wales Left U.S. at	Rhuddlan N.Y.	Father :- Moses Williams Llan y Gors Rhuddlan Wales		
✓ 15	Owen	Elias Edward	28	✓	✓	✓	Farming		✓	Wales	Welsh	U.S.A.	Burlington	Father :- Isaac Owen Plas Bryn Abergele Wales		
ADMITTED 16	Larsen (See 2910 Mother on man line 4)	Alize	4	1	f	✓	Child	no		Norway	Scand	Norway	Arendal	see Man & Line		
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

3 2 ✓

Max Feigtyner
Im. Insp. 1-4, 6, 7
C. L. Gray note certificate for 11-6-7

15 # 10

EXAMINED, ALIENS, ADMITTED, 14
REJECTED, U.S. CITIZENS, DETAINED, 1
15

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ST. JOHN, N.B., 23rd December, 1960.

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$10	No	–		Friend:- Karl Knudsen Idaho Springs, Col.	—	No			Good	No	5.	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	—	Norway	Alton
2	✓	Husband	$12	✓	—		Husband - Gustaf Nordahl 6005 Grand avenue, W. Duluth Minn		✓			✓	✓	5	3	✓	Dark	✓		Sweden	Lulea
3	✓	Father	–	✓	—		✓	—	✓			✓	✓	—		✓	Lt	✓		✓	✓
4	✓	✓	—	✓	—		✓	—	✓			✓	✓	—		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
5																					
6	Yes	Sister	$10 45	No			Sister - Mrs Nina Anderson Merrillan, Wis.		No			Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	—	Norway	Christ
7	✓	Father	$20	✓			Father:- Mr Erik Nordley 326 64th Ave, Chicago, Ills	—	✓			✓	✓	5	—	✓	Fair ~~Blue~~	Blue	—	✓	Fredrik
8	✓	Self	$67 25	✓			Wife - Mrs [illegible] Allman 223 [illegible] Avenue, Detroit Mich		✓			✓	✓	5	11½	✓	Lt Brown	✓		England	
9	✓	U ✓ ~~[illegible]~~	$55 25	✓			Uncle:- Mr Maymiaa 18 Ash Street, Detroit Mich		✓			✓	✓	5	7	Brown	Brown	Brown		✓	Lon
10	✓	Self	$38 50	✓			Friend:- John A. Rowlands [illegible] Idaho		✓			✓	✓	6	1	Dark	Black	✓	×	Wales	
11	✓	✓	$31 50	Yes	1906 1910	Idaho	Returning: Box 126 Wardner, Idaho.		✓			✓	✓	5	8	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]		✓	
12	✓	✓	$100 50	✓	1908 1910	Portland	Returning. Fr. Mr. Kajdaro Centerville, Wash.		✓			✓	✓	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue		Scotland	
13	✓	✓	100	No.			Friend:- ~~James Riddick~~ do ~~Portland Ore.~~		✓			✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	[illegible]		✓	
14	✓	Self	$75	No			Brother:- Richard Williams Wakarusa, Kansas		✓			✓	✓	5	7½	Lt.	Brown	~~Lt Brown~~ Blue		Wales	
15	✓	✓	$30	Yes	1896 1910	Burlingame Kans	Returning: Burlingame, Ark		✓			✓	✓	5	6	Lt	Lt Brown	Blue		✓	Abe
16	✓	father	–	no					—			—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓		Norway	
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J W Forster Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the EMPRESS OF IRELAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of December, 1910,

at ST. JOHN, N.B.

Max Poletymer

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

Lines 1-16 Copied by M.T.A.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

S/S Lakonia

Affidavit of Surgeon.

................, Surgeon of the ...., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly .... that I have had .... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

St. John, N.B.

No Surgeon

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 190

at ....

Dec. 23, 1910.

....
Immigration Officer.

Lakonia

11—1115

DEC 23 1910

CLASS	MANI-FESTS	ALIENS TAXABLE	ALIENS NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST						
SECOND	1	7		7		7
THIRD						
TOTAL	1	7		7		7

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	CI APPEAR
ADMITTED	7	7					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL	7	7					

NON - IMMIGRANTS,
In Transit ....
Tourists ....
Residents of United States ....
Total None

	1st	2nd	[illegible]
On U. S. manifests		7	
additional "		0	
U. S. Citizens		0	
Total number of [illegible]			7.
Number examined			7
" missing			0
Aliens admitted.			7
" detained			0

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

WRITTEN BY Dougherty
DATE 1-6-11 NUMBER 7
DATE .... NUMBER ......

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Y.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNIT

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lakonia sailing from Glasgow, 10th Dec, 190

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Elder	Ignatz	38	✓	M	M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	German	Russia	Mankiem	Father	Pa	Hebron
2	" Wife	Albina 505 E Seattle 1/20-1-442 - 10/6/38	37	✓	F	M	Wife	"	"	do	"	"	"	Philip Elder	"	"
3	" child	Jacob	10	✓	M	S	~~Child~~	No	"	do	"	"	"	Mankiem	"	"
4	" "	Katha	8	✓	F	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	Russia	"	"
5	" "	Joseph	4	✓	M	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"		"	"
6	" "	~~Howard~~ Kondrak	3	✓		"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"		"	"
7	" "	Melchior	1	✓	M	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"		"	"
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED												Max Pelstymer		
22		NOT USED												Imm Insp		
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

7 7

EXAMINED, 7 ALIENS, 7 ADMITTED, 7
DEBARRED, 0 U.S. CITIZENS, 0 DETAINED, 0
7

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of St John N. B. , 12/23/10 , 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Brother	60	no	none	—	Brother-in Law Lambert Gerhardt Hebron No Dakota USA	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Med Dark	Br Black	Brown	none	Russia	[illegible]
2	"	in States	—	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	do	do	do	none	"	Elis
3	"	uncle	—	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"			Hersa
4	"	"	—	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"			"
5	"	"	—	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"			"
6	"	"	—	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"			"
7	"	"	—	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"			"
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Black Master *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* S S Lakonia, *from* Glasgow, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that ~~I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

James Black
Commanding *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 23 *day of* Dec, *19*10,
at St-John, N. B.

Max Polstyner
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

J. H. By R.M.A.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed;

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I W. H. Jones, Surgeon of the Sardinian, employed by owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ______ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. Jones

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Decr, 1900

at St John NB

Max Felstyner
Immigration Officer.

11—2115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—2115

I

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Sardinian sailing from London 7th Decr. + Havre 9th Decr., 1910

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Mortier	Theophile	34	✓	M	M	~~Cattle~~ miner Farmer	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Flemish Belgian	Holland	Kapellburg	Mother Catrina Mortier, Steken, Belgium	Mich	Norway
2	✓	Emerance	25	✓	F	M	Wife Nil	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father Harry Van Houten, Steken	✓	✓
3	✓	Madeleine	3	✓	F	S	Child	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	Grandparents as above	✓	✓
4	✓	Maurice	2	✓	M	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
5	✓	Omer	-	6	M	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
6	Roos	Hendrik Christiaan	33	✓	M	M	Printer	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	✓	Amsterdam	Father D. M. Roos 147 Hobbemakade Amsterdam	✓	Grand Rap
7	✓	Wife Constantia M.	30	✓	F	M	Nil	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
8	✓	Child Hendrika Christina	3	✓	F	S	✓	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	Grandfather do.	✓	✓
9	✓	Jacoba Theresia	2	✓	F	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
10	den Boer	Peter	34	✓	M	M	Brick mason	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	Gravenhage (The Hague)	Wife J. E. den Boer 115 Columbusstraat, The Hague	Minn	St.
11	Haddad	Salim	27	✓	M					USA	Syrian	U.S.	Dist. Ct	So. Dist N.Y. June 29, 19	N.Y.	
12	Mahfouz	Tewfik	11	✓	M	S	Child Nil	No	No	Turkey	✓	Turkey	Saharafra	no relatives	N.Y.	Brookl
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

USC
ADMITTED
Jany 21-11 11070/17966.

Max Felsberg
Insp (6-9)

J. M. Willard
(1 & 5 — 10 & 11 — 12
and wrote Cert for all)

EXAMINED, 12 ALIENS, 11 ADMITTED, 10
MISSING, 0 U.S. CITIZENS, 1 DETAINED, 1
11

---

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of St John N.B, 23rd Dec. 19[illegible]

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$350	Yes	1900 & 1902	Mich Norway	Brother Alois Martier P.O. Box 352 Norway, Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dk	Br	Blue	Nil	Belgium	Steke
2	✓	Husband	—	no	—	—	Bro. in law do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Fresh	Blk	Br	✓	✓	✓
3	✓	Father	—	no	—	—	Uncle do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—		Fair	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]
4	✓	✓	—	no	—	—	✓ do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	✓	✓	—	no	—	—	✓ do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—		✓	✓	✓	✓	Holland	[illegible]
6	✓	Self	$30	no	—	—	Father in law Theo. J. Bayne 245 Alexander ave	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	Fair	Blue	✓	✓	[illegible]
7	✓	Husband	—	no	—	—	Father Grand Rapids do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	Blk	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓
8	✓	Father	—	no	—	—	Grandfather do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—		✓	Fair	Blue	✓	✓	✓
9	✓	✓	—	no	—	—		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	✓	Self	$50	no	—	—	Brother Cornelius Boer 132 King St. St. Paul, Minn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	✓	Cicatrice on right shoulder	✓	[illegible]
11							Home 115 Boerum Pl. Brooklyn														
12	No	Father	$50	No	—	—	Father Maroon Mahfouz 115 Boerum Place Brooklyn N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ob eye	✓	-	-	dk	blk	blk		Turkey	[illegible]
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G Hamilton Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Sardinian, from London via Havre, do *solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ______ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

G. Hamilton
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 24th *day of* Dec, 1910

at St John N.B.

Max Felsdymer
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Lis 1-12 Copied by M.M.A.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

SS Sardinian

St. John, N.B. Dec. 24, 1910.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W Frazer, Surgeon of the Sardinian, employed by owners thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Dec. 1910

at St John N.B.

Max Felsey-Sell
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Sardinian.

DEC 24 1910

	1st	2nd	3rd	
On U. S. manifests		12	7	19
additional "		0	0	
U. S. Citizens		1		1
Total number of aliens				18

Number examined 18
" missing 0

Aliens admitted. 16
" detained 2

CLASS	MANI-FESTS	ALIENS		TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
		TAXABLE	NON-TAXABLE			
FIRST						
SECOND	1	11		11	1	12
THIRD	1	7		7		7
TOTAL	2	18		18	1	19

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DIS-APPEARED
ADMITTED	16	16					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	1	1				#	
TEMPORARILY DETAINED	1	1				#	
TOTAL	18	18				#	

NON-IMMIGRANTS,
In Transit
Tourists
Residents of United States
Total ~ None ~

WRITTEN BY Dougherty
DATE 1-10-11 NUMBER 18
DATE NUMBER

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

II

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Sardinian sailing from London 7th Decr & Havre 9th Decr, 1910

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	Krol	Anton	28	✓	M	M	Labr	Yes	No	Austria	Pole	Austria	Robcice	Wife Helend Krol Viezwiada	Ill	Chicago
	Lazar	Kiste	22	✓	M	M	✓	no	no	Turkey	Macedonian	Europ Turkey	Rossine	Wife Jane Krista Lazar Rossine	Ind	Indianapolis
3	Lambo	Stoiche	23	✓	M	M	✓	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	Neokazi	Wife Guza Lambo Neokazi	✓	✓
4	Mitzeff	Fzole	30	✓	M	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wife Terpe Mitzeff Neokazi	✓	✓
5	Hoffmann	Rudolf	23	✓	M	S	Barber Lab.	✓	✓	~~Hungary~~	~~German~~	Austria	Medake	Father Edward Hoffmann Medare	Pa	Conway ~~Pittsburg~~
ADMITTED Dec [illegible] ✓-15601	Radosewic	Marko	19	✓	M	S	Lab	no	no	✓	Croatian	✓	Mikopalje	mother Bara Radosewic Mikopalje	Iowa	Colfax
	Domb	Abram	18	✓	M	S	Tailor	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	France	Paris	Friend Mr. Migdol 15 Rue de Rosiers Paris	Ill	Chicago
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

3
16

Max Pelsky
Insp.

(Cert. 524)

EXAMINED, ALIENS, 7 ADMITTED, 6
BILLS, 0 U.S. CITIZENS, 0 DETAINED, 1
7

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List B

79

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of St John N.B., 23rd Decr, 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	12 $10	Yes	1907/10	Chicago	Bro in law Stanislaw Kopala 1233 Wade St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	fair	Gray	Nil	Galtena Austria	Niezwiada
2	✓	✓	28 $30	✓	1906/9	Indianapolis	Friend Risto Tarkoff 542 W. Maryland St. Indianapolis	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	Blk	Blue	✓	Macedonia Turkey	Rossine
3	✓	✓	25 ~~$28~~	✓	1904/7	✓	Friend Pandel Tapcheff 420 W. Washington St. Indianapolis	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	Gy	✓	✓	Neokazi
4	✓	✓	28 $30	✓	1905/8	✓	Brother Risto Mitzeff 542 W. Maryland St. Indianapolis	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	Gy	✓	✓	✓
5	✓	✓	28 $30	no	—	—	Brother Edwd Hoffman Box 312 Conway near Pittsburg	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	✓	chest-nut	Bl	✓	~~Hung~~ Austria	Antonow ~~Madone~~
6	✓	✓	$23	✓	—	—	Sister Filipena Polic Post office Colfax Iowa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Dk.	Blk	Gray	✓	✓	Mrkopalj
7	✓	✓	$0	✓	—	—	Sister Mrs H. Miller 2121 Kendell St. Chicago	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	Fair	Blonde	Blue	✓	Gubernia Lomza Russia	Ostrowa
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Hamilton master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Sardinian, from London via Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Hamilton

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Decr., 1910

at St John NB

Max Felstyner

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Jan. 1-6 by M.M.A.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W Birch Caley, Surgeon of the Tunisian, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W Birch Caley

Sworn to before me this DEC 24 1910 day of , 190

at HALIFAX

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

I

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Tunisian *sailing from* L'pool, Dec 15, 1900

11—1115

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Transit Vost 1	Buckly	Ida Mrs	30	✓	f	S	—	Yes	Yes	England	English	English	London	H. W. Vallance Esq Hanover Cotes	B.C	Vancouver
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

NOT USED

NOT USED

Aliens 1.

Eland Greening 11/24/10

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List a
80

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Halifax, Dec 24, 1910

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	To San Francisco	Yes	$500.00 ~~Yes~~	Yes	1902-19	Cal San Francisco	Occidental Hotel No San Francisco Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Dark	None	England	Manchest
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. (columns 25–29)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A. Fairfull (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. "Tunisian", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly .... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. Fairfull
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this DEC 24 1910 day of ...., 190..,

at HALIFAX

Armand Akerlind
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

~~[illegible] should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed;

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W Birch Caley, Surgeon of the Tunisian sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W G Birch Caley

Sworn to before me this DEC 24 1910 day of , 190

at HALIFAX

Herman Akerlund
Immigration Officer.

5
1
2
1
3
10
1
23

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

II

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to

S. S. Tunisian sailing from Liverpool 15 DEC 1910

Received telegram to return to England mother is dying

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	~~Hill Jr.~~	~~John William~~	~~22~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Business~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~England~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Heysham~~	~~Father J. H. Hill Heysham Lancashire~~
U.S.C. 2	Kenner	Louise	24	✓	F					U.S.A.	English			W. S. [illegible] Washington
U.S.C. 3	Rekowski	~~Teffie~~ Henrietta	26	✓	F	S	None	yes	yes	England	English	England	[illegible]	[illegible] Hotel [illegible]
4	McKael	Joseph	23	✓	M	S	Merchant	✓	✓	Turkey	Syrian	Syria	~~[illegible]~~ New Mazarahyasta	None Relatives
5	~~[illegible]~~	Hanna	31	✓	F	W	H'keeper	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	None Relatives
6	✓	Faris	11	✓	M	S	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	None Relatives
U.S.C. 7	Elias	~~[illegible]~~ Dom	34	✓	✓	M	Merchant	✓	✓	U.S.A.	✓	✓	✓	U.S. Passport 36083 good fo
U.S.C. 8	✓	~~[illegible]~~ [illegible]	27	✓	F	✓	Wife	✓	✓	✓				
U.S.C. 9	✓	Regina	11	✓	✓	S	Child	No		✓				None
U.S.C. 10	✓	Joseph	9	✓	M	✓	✓	✓		✓				
ADMITTED 11	Dec. 24, 1910	Waney	8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Syria	Syrian	Syria	Zadrit	Grandmother Sarah Elias Zadrit Syria
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
	NOT USED													
	NOT USED													

Aliens 4
U.S.C. 6.

---

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of...

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Halifax or St John N.B., December 24, 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	no	—		Friend A. J. Hayward Spokane Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fresh	Fair	Brown	Nil	England	
2	✓	✓					Brother	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
3	Yes	Uncle		Yes	15 yrs	Detroit	Detroit Mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				Blk		✓	[illegible]	
4	No	Self	$100	No	—	—	Father Jos McHail [illegible] Valley Wash.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Dark	Blk	Brown	✓	Syria	
5	✓	✓	$175	✓	—	—	Brother in Law Mohamed Merchant Cathlamet	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
6	✓	Mother					Wash	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓			
7	✓	Self	$200	Yes	1 yr		Returning home	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	Dark	Bro	Bro	✓	✓	
8							to Rainier	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
9							Oregon	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
10								✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
11	No	Uncle	200.00				Mother Madel Elias Rainier Org	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—		do	do		✓	
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Herman Akerlund Insp.
Dec 24, 10.

Lines 1-14 by M. M. C.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. V. Fairfull Master *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the* Tunisian, *from* Liverpool, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J. V. Fairfull
Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this DEC 24 1910 *day of* ...., *190*—,

at HALIFAX

Hermann Akerlund
Immigration Officer.

11—2116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town of* last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—2116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W B Caley, Surgeon of the Tunisian, sailing therewith (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by company," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W Bruce Caley

Sworn to before me this DEC 24 1910 day of , 19
at HALIFAX

Hermann Akerlund
Immigration Officer.

6
3
1
4
1
15

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNI

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be

S. S. Tunisian sailing from Liverpool, Dec 15th, 1910.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
11070 / 930 12753 1	Towinen	Kaapori	20	✓	M	S.	Lab	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Puolanko	Uncle Heikki Towinen Puolanko Finland.	Minn	Sebeka
12850 2	Saarinen	Otto	29	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pyhäjärvi	Mother Hanna Saarinen Lapenpit Kuusalankylä	Mich	Hancock
12754 3	Kallio	Abeli	16	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	Merikarvia	mother Selma Rosenberg Ylikylä Merikarvia.	"	[illegible]
12755 A 4	Rosenberg	Juha	21	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Selma Rosenberg Ylikylä Merikarvia Finland	"	
12751 5	Heman	Jehial	20	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Edvart Heman Merikarvia Finland		
Jany 3-11 ADMITTED 6	Lundström	Amanda	28	✓	F.	"	Servant	"	"	"	Scaia	"	Tagla Åland	Amanda Lindström Sund Kastarholm Åland Finland		
12859 7	Aarset	Christian	25	✓	M	"	Laborer	—		Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Veä Romsdalen	F. Aarset father Ole Aarset Alfarnes Romsdalen Norway.	Mont.	
8	~~Soda~~	~~Thomas~~	Not on Ship, matter of head tax not known passed by Purser							~~Hungarian~~	~~Slovak~~					
Dec. 24, 1910 ADMITTED 9	Olsson	Ida	38		F.	S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Sysslebäck	Brother [illegible] Olsson Sysslebäck Sweden		
ADMITTED 10	" do	August	13		M	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"			
cA ③ 14 = 8634 Jan 14/37																
12871 11	~~Marchalis~~ Magulis	Anna	22	✓	F.	"	Servant	"	"	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Medeiko Osutoli Kovno	Father [illegible] Marchalis Osutoli Russia		
12870 12	~~Hoppe~~	~~Carl~~	not on Ship matter of head tax not known								~~German~~					
Jany 7-11 ADMITTED 13	Suss	Conrad	26	✓	"	M.	farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	German	Russia	Lysenbach Lysenbach	[illegible]		
14	~~Schwartz~~	~~Johan~~	Not on Ship, matter of head tax not known													
12867 15	Twerdchlebow	Michael	22	✓	"	M	farm labor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	"	Kwasnikar	Kwasnikar Russia		
12866 16	~~Guinakow~~ Tsyumakow	~~Semen~~ Simion	30	✓	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife [illegible]		
12865 17	~~Chonow~~ Chmara	Aleksej	30	✓	✓	"	farm labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife [illegible] Kwasnikar Russia		
18	Gans.	Victoria	38	✓	F	"	Wife	"	"	Roumania	Hebrew	England	Liverpool			
19	"	Isaac	14	✓	M	S.	Child	"	"	England	"	"	"			
20	"	~~Abram~~ Abraham	13	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Annie [illegible]		
21	"	Max	11	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	24 years 160 Leopold [illegible]		
22	"	Charine	9	✓	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Liverpool		
CA9-25-28 23	"	Wolf	6	✓	M	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"			
24	"	Sarah	4	✓	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
CA11-22-28 25		Frank	3	✓	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
26	"	Freda	2	✓	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
27	Clark	Davis	30	✓	M	M	Hairdresser	Yes	Yes	~~Poland~~ Russia	~~Polish~~ Hebrew	"	London	Wife Katie Klein 21 [illegible]		
Dec 26-10 28	Mitchell	William	28	✓	M	S	Baker	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Aunt [illegible] 20 E Vermont [illegible]		
29	Beck	Joseph	34	✓	M	S	Tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	Uncle [illegible] 5 [illegible] Park		
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED	Aliens 26														

Eland Gresong Insp.
6, 7, 9, 10, 14 2 and 24

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Halifax - St John N.B., Dec. 24 - 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Sister	$25	No	-	-	Sister- Mrs Reeta Luukkonen Box 69 Sebeka Minn R.R. 2	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	6½	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Finland	Suolahti
2	"	Self	" 26	"	-	-	Brother Alexander Saarineen Box 225 Hancock Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	~~10½~~ 11	Fair	"	Grey	"	"	[illegible]
3	"	Father	" 25	"	-	-	Father August Kallio Box 422 Mansfield Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	[illegible]
4	"	Brother-in-law	" 25	"	-	-	Brother-in-law Juha Alenius Box 422 Mansfield Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	" 25	"	-	-	Brother-in-law Emil Alto Box 414 Iron Co Mansfield Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
6	"	Intended ~~Friend~~	" 34	"	-	-	~~Friend~~ Gustaf Carlson ~~Intended husband~~ 1810 West 1st St 6 Ward Merrill Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	"	~~Brown~~ gr	"	"	[illegible]
7	"	Self	" 40 50	"	-	-	Mathias Flor Flor Box 87 Huntley Yellowstone Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	Dark	Blue	"	Norway	[illegible]
8																					
9	"	Relative	" 100	No	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	Sweden	[illegible]
10	"	"	"	"	-	-	~~Relative~~ P. Benson ~~Cousin~~ 1225 Washington Ave. Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	Self	" 35 15	"	-	-	Brother-in-law Konstantin ~~Hotay~~ Dutas 1200 No 7 Racine Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	"	Russia	[illegible]
12	"	[illegible]	" 15	"	-	-	Brother Gottlieb Hoppe 846 Airley St Jefferson Park Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	[illegible]
13	"	~~Self~~	~~96.25~~	"	-	L.P.C.	Friend Peter Kaliber Jacob Link brother-in-law 166 Easson St Hastings Neb	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	~~4~~ 10	Dark	Black	Brown	"	"	[illegible]
14	~~"~~	~~Brother-in-law~~	~~" 20~~	~~"~~	-	-	~~Brother-in-law Hein Wilt Alm~~ ~~516 B[illegible] Ave~~														
15	Yes	Self	" 20	No	-	-	Friend Stephan Krawczenko 1230 W Allegan St Lansing Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	
16	"	"	" 16	"	-	-	Cousin Stepan Kramarenko 1230 - Allegan St Lansing Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Dark	Brown	Brown	"	"	
17	"	"	" 15 10	"	-	-	~~Cousin~~ bro in law " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	
18	"	Husband	" 125.00	"			Husband Morris Gans. 1455 Solon Place 14th Street Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	"	Russia	
19	"	~~Father~~ ~~Mother~~		"				"	"	"	"	"	"				"	bro		England	
20	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"				"	Blue		"	
21	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"				"	bro		"	
22	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"		"	
23	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"		"	
24	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"		"	
25	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"		"	
26	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"				"	Blue		"	
27	"	Brother-in-law	" 20	"	-	-	Brother-in-law Sam Nathan 934 W Randolph St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	"	Russia	[illegible]
28	"	Self	$24	No	-	-	Aunt Mrs Sam Miller 368 5th Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	"	[illegible]
29	"	Brother		No	-	-	Brother Jos LaBeato Intro 18-10 Stowell Ave. Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"		
30																					

Ladislas C. Siemieniewicz Immig Insp.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J A Fairfull Master of the Tunisian, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. Fairfull
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this DEC 24 1910 day of ...., 19 ,

at HALIFAX

Herman Akerlund
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Lines 1-29 Ex. L. 8-12-14 Copied by m. h. a.

8/8 Pomeranian

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W B Caley Surgeon of the Pomeranian sailing herewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W B Caley

DEC 24 1910

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 19

at HALIFAX

Hermon [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

Halifax N.S.
Dec. 24, 1910.

CLASS	MANI-FESTS	ALIENS TAXABLE	ALIENS NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. S.	TOTAL
FIRST	1	1		1		1
SECOND	1	4		4	6	10
THIRD	2	44		44	3	47
TOTAL	4	49		49	9	58

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DIS-APPEARED
ADMITTED	34	34					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	13	11 1	1	1		#	
TEMPORARILY DETAINED	2	2				#	
TOTAL	49	48	1	1		#	

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	1
Tourists	
Residents of United States	2
Total	3

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

WRITTEN BY Dougherty
DATE 1-10-11 NUMBER 49
DATE .... NUMBER ....

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

IV

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be

S. S. Tunisian sailing from Liverpool Dec 15th

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
ADMITTED	Dec. 24/10 Finezman	Harris	49		m	M	Tailor	No	No	England	~~Hebrew~~	left U.S. from U.S. ~~England~~	New York Chicago Ill ~~Blackburn~~	
ADMITTED	do	Rosie	22		f	S	Tailoress	Yes	Yes	"	"	England	Blackburn	No Relatives
ADMITTED	do	Annie	17			"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	
ADMITTED	do	Bertha	9			"	Child			"	"	"	"	~~33 Fuller St.~~
ADMITTED	do	Percy	7		m	"	✓	No	No	"	"	✓	"	~~Blackburn~~ ~~England~~
ADMITTED	do	Abraham	4			"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	✓	"	
ADMITTED	do	Leah	3		f	"	✓	✓	✓	"		✓		
	Debus	Philip	26		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Omsk	Father [illegible] Debus
9	"	Amalia	21		f	m	wife	no	no			"	"	father in law [illegible]
10	"	Philip	1/12		m		Inf					✓		grandfather [illegible]
11	~~Tokkoja~~ Tokkoja	Onafrid	49		m	M	Lab	Yes		Finland	Fin	Finland	Kalajoki	[illegible]
	Leppanen	Salamon	37		✓	✓	✓		✓	W.S.M.	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]
		Susanna	24		F	✓	Wife	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	
ADMITTED	Dec. 24/1910 ~~[illegible]~~	Helja	19		✓	S	Child		✓	Finland	✓	✓	Jalajarvi	[illegible]
15	Williamson	Sanna	48		✓	W	Widow		✓	~~Finland~~	✓	✓	Lappua	[illegible]
16	Ojala	Lempi	19		✓	S	Mom		✓	Finland	✓	✓	Lappua	[illegible]
17	Mannila	Heiman	31		✓	M	Farmer		✓	✓	left U.S. from		Jalajarvi	[illegible]
18	Bastubacka	Jaakko			✓	✓	Lab		✓	✓		W.S.	Norwood	[illegible]
ADMITTED 19	Jany 12-11 Leeson	George	59		✓	✓	Joiner		✓	England	English	Eng:	Sheffield	[illegible]
U.S.C. 20	Kallio	Matti	35		M	M	Lab	Yes		~~Finland~~	Fin	Finland	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	Schwartz	Johan	38		M	M	Lab	Yes		Russia	German	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
	NOT USED													
	NOT USED													

C4 3-45807 11-35 ③ O. Huron 2-28-10 G.F.

CA 24-822 ③ Detroit, Mich. 12/26/10 C.P.R. - 4/6/38

Aliens 18.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Halifax & St. John N.B., Dec. 24, 1910.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1 year	Chicago	Son Benjamin Finerman					bluf	feet								
2	"	Father		No			453 – E 37	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6½	fair	Brown	[illegible]	None	Russia	[illegible]
3	"	"		"			bro	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	England	[illegible]
4	"	"		"			✓ ~~453 East 37 th St~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	Brown	"	"	[illegible]
5	"	"		"			✓ Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	dk	✓	✓		"	
6	"	"		"			✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	✓	✓	✓		"	"
7	"	"		"			✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	✓	✓	✓		"	"
8	"	Uncle	$25	no	—	—	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	✓	✓	✓		"	"
9	"	✓			—	—	Mr Philip Deberg 112 New Hampshire St	"	"	"	"	—	"	5	5½	light	brown	grey	None	Russia	[illegible]
10	"	✓			—	—	Uncle Lincoln Neb	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1.	"	✓	✓		"	
11	Yes	"	$50	No	—	—	Cousin Mikki [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	fair	blue			
12	✓						Box 169 Eveleth Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	fair	light brown	brown	None	"	
13							Returning Home	"	"	"	"	"	"								
14	✓	Father	$50	No			Father Antti [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"								
15	✓	✓	50	No	—	—	Pike Son Gust Williamson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	fair	br	blue	None	Finland	
16	✓	Brother	50	No	—	—	Box 87 Wakefield Mich Brother Gust Gala	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	gr	gr			
17	✓	Self	75	✓			Box 35 Wakefield Mich Cousin [illegible] Hill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	fair	brown	grey	None	Finland	
18	✓	✓	50	Yes	1906-10. 4 yrs	Ironwood	778 N. 17th St Portland Ore Brother Jan [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	✓	✓	gr	✓	✓	
19	✓	✓	30	No	—	—	Box 76 Marquette Mich Son, [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	✓	fair	gr	✓	✓	
20	✓	Self	Yes	Yes	Citizen		82 Marshall St Battle Creek Going home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	✓	grey	blue	✓	England	
21	✓	Brother in law	90	No	—	—	Brother in law [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"						✓		
22							516 Broome Ave Hastings	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	fair	blue	✓	Russia	
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Herman [illegible] Insp
Dec 24, 10.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Fairfull Master, of the Tunisian, from Liverpool do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 13 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J. A. Fairfull
Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this DEC 24 1910 *day of* ...., *19* ,

at HALIFAX

Herman Akerlund
Immigration Officer.

[illegible]

Lines 1-41 Copied by M. M. A.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S Blumberger, Surgeon of the British SS Monteagle, do (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Univ. of Toronto., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S Blumberger M.D.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Dec. 1910

at Vancouver BC.

Alfred W Clarke
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

S.S. MONTEAGLE

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNI

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be

S. S. Monteagle sailing from Hong Kong, Nov 8th 1910

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
U.S.C. 1	Currie	John Grant	26		M	M	Cable Operator	Yes	Yes	USA	Scotch	Left US per S.F. P.I.	Manila	C. Desnouee Co. Supt. Comml. Cable Co. P.O. Box 441. Manila P.I.	[illegible]	[illegible]
U.S.C. 2	Currie	Cleora Pearl	26		F	M	-	Yes	Yes	USA	American	Left US at S.F. P.I.	Manila	C. Desnouee Co. P.O. Box 441. Manila P.I.	[illegible]	[illegible]
U.S.C. 3	Carroll	Carroll Martin	24		M	S	Theatrical	Yes	Yes	USA	English	Left US at S.F. Ill	Chicago	Mrs. C.J. Facetts (address unknown)	Ill	Chicago
U.S.C. 4	Bell	George A.	30		M	M	Manufacturer	Yes	Yes	USA	American	Left US at S.F. Cal	Los Angeles	Mother Mary E. Bell. 333 Erie Rd. Buffalo N.Y.	Cal	Los Angeles
U 5	Bell	Grace A.	23		F	M	-	Yes	Yes	USA	American	Left US at S.F. Cal	Los Angeles	as above	Cal	[illegible]
U 6	Pollard	James Edwin	35		M	S	Surveyor	Yes	Yes	USA	English	Left [illegible] N.Y. P.I.	Manila	C.A. Partridge Manila P.I.	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	McDonald	John Francis	40		M	S	Travelling Salesman	Yes	Yes	USA	Irish	Left US at S.F. P.I.	Manila	C.A. Stiles P.O. Box 865 Manila P.I.	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 61

84

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Vancouver B.C., Dec 7th, 1910

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
2	Yes	Cornwall Cable Co	Yes	Yes	3 yrs	Galveston	(Father) R Currie 7119 Avenue K Galveston Texas	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Girvan Ayrshire
	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	Born there		(Father in Law) Robert Currie 7119 Avenue K Galveston Tex	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	USA	Arcada Michigan
	Yes	Nicola	Yes	Yes	Born there		Mail to Taylor Peeryear No Eagle Clothing House Jones	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	–	Dark	Brown	Brown	Pock Marked	USA	Doncaster Ohio
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Born there		(Home) 1108 Union Trust Bldg. Los Angeles Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	USA	Buffalo NY Erie Co.
5	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	Born there		(Home) Los Angeles Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Red	Blue	None	USA	Boise Idaho
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Born there		On Business to Memphis Tenn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	Eagle Flags on Right Arm	USA	Memphis Tenn
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Born there		(Sister) Mrs L. McDonald 1944 Ellis St San Francisco	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	USA	San Francisco
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Alfred W. Chalker
Sen Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W Davison (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Monteagle, from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly .... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Davison
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of December, 1910,
at Vancouver B.C.

Alfred W. Thacker
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S Blumberger, Surgeon of the British S.S. Monteagle, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do *solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* 5 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* the Univ of Toronto *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

S Blumberger M.D.

Sworn to before me this 2nd *day of* Dec *, 1910*

at Vancouver B.C.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

S.S. MONTEAGLE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Monteagle sailing from Shanghai November 11th, 191

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
U.S. 1	Turner	Mary Allen	35		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	USA	American	Left US at S.F. USA	New York	(Husband) H S Turner 137 Nassau St. New York	N.Y.	New York
U.S. 2	Turner	Edgar Allen	6		M	S	—	No	No	USA	American	Left US at S.F. USA	New York	(Father) H S Turner 137 Nassau St. New York	N.Y.	New York
U.S. 3	Turner	Henry Opper	4		M	S	—	No	No	USA	American	Left US at S.F. USA	New York	(Father) H S Turner 137 Nassau St. New York	N.Y.	New York
U.S. 4	Turner	Young John Allen	2		M	S	—	No	No	USA	American	Left US at S.F. USA	New York	(Father) H S Turner 137 Nassau St. New York	N.Y.	New York
U.S. 5	Hendry	John Littleberry	55		M	M	Missionary	Yes	Yes	USA	English	Left US at S.F. China	Huchow	Mission Board Huchow China	Texas	Georgetown
U.S. 6	Talbot	Charles Clarence	35		M	M	Missionary	Yes	Yes	USA	English Caucasian	Left US at S.F. China	Siangtan	Res Ch Duts Changsha Hunan China	Neb.	Gibbon
U.S. 7	Talbot	Carrie W.	24		F	M	Missionary	Yes	Yes	USA	English Caucasian	Left US at S.F. China	Siangtan	Res Ch Duts Changsha Hunan China	Neb.	Gibbon
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 92

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

85

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Vancouver B.C. December 2nd, 1910

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	10 yrs	New York	(Husband) H S Turner 32 Nassau St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	China	Shanghai
2	Yes	Father	-	Yes	Born there		(Father) H S Turner 32 Nassau St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	USA	New York
3	Yes	Father	-	Yes	Born there		(Father) H S Turner 32 Nassau St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	USA	New York
4	Yes	Father	-	Yes	Born there		(Father) H S Turner 32 Nassau St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	USA	New York
5	Yes	Miss Board	Yes	Yes	Born there		(Wife) Mrs J Standry Georgetown Texas	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fair	White	Brn	None	USA	Taylor Creek Georgia
6	Yes	Miss Board	Yes	Yes	Born there		(Father) Wm Talbot Gibbon Neb	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	USA	Springville Iowa
7	Yes	Miss Board	Yes	Yes	Born there		(Father in law) Wm Talbot Gibbon Neb	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	USA	Mount Zion Penn. USA
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Acting W. Chalker
Imm. Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W Davison *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)*, *of the* S.S. Anleagle, *from* Shanghai, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly .... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W. Davison

Commanding *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 7th *day of* December, *1911,*

at Vancouver B.C.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S Blumberger, Surgeon of the British SS "Monteagle", (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Toronto, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S Blumberger M.D.

Sworn to before me this 2d day of, Dec, 1916

at Vancouver BC

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I

S.S. MONTEAGLE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Monteagle sailing from Kobe November 15th 1910

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Giles	Samuel E.	32		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	England	English	Japan	Kobe	Brother ~~Father~~ Frederick Giles Barking Essex Kobe Japan	Eng	London
2	Giles	Caroline Emma	31		F	M	-	Yes	Yes	England	English	Japan	Kobe	Brother Frederick Giles Barking Essex Kobe Japan	Eng	London
3	Giles	Sydney E.	5		M	S	-	No	No	England	English	Japan	Kobe	Uncle as above Kobe Japan	Eng	London
4	Giles	Helen Mary	2		F	S	-	No	No	England	English	Japan	Kobe	Uncle as above Kobe Japan	Eng	London
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	Dunscombe	Hattie Clara	4[illegible]		F	M	Missionary	Yes	Yes	USA	Canadian	Left U.S. for Port[illegible] Japan	Kobe	Albert DeVinney 30 Omachi [illegible] Hongo Tokyo Japan	Ill	[illegible]
13	Dunscombe	Dorothy Alice	2		F	S	-	No	No	USA	American	Japan	Kobe	Albert DeVinney 30 Omachi [illegible] Hongo Tokyo Japan	Ill	[illegible]
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

L. Americ

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List #3

86

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Vancouver BC December 2, 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1907	In Transit	In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	England	London
2	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-		In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	England	London
3	Yes	Father	-	No	-		In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	2	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Japan	Kobe
4	Yes	Father	-	No	-		In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	4	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Japan	Kobe
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10	Citizens																				
11																					
12	Yes	Mission Board	Yes	Yes	Born	There	(Mother) Mrs Wm C Hanson 3009 Johnston Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brn	Blue	None	USA	Chicago
13	Yes	Mission Board	-	No	-	-	(Grandmother) Mrs Wm C Hanson 3009 Johnston Ave. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	6	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Japan	Kobe
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Alfred W. Chalder
Imm. Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W Dawson (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S S Anleagle, from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly .... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Dawson
Commanding Officer.

~~Sworn~~ to before me this 7th day of December, 1910,
at Vancouver BC

.... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

S S Monteagle

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S S Blumberger, Surgeon of the Brit SS Monteagle do (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Toronto, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S S Blumberg M.D.

Vancouver B.C.

Sworn to before me this .... day of Dec, 1910

at Vancouver BC

Immigration Officer.

December 7, 1910

11—1115

CLASS	MANI-FESTS	ALIENS		TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. D.	TOTAL
		TAXABLE	NON-TAXABLE			
FIRST	4	#	5	#	20	25
SECOND	#	#	#	#	#	#
THIRD	#	#	#	#	#	#
TOTAL	4	#	5	#	20	25

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	[illegible]	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISCHARGED
ADMITTED	5	5					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
[illegible]							
DETAINED							
TOTAL	5	5					

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	#
~~Tourists~~ Visitors	5
Residents of United States	#
Total	5

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

WRITTEN BY Dougherty
DATE 1-10-11 NUMBER 5
DATE .... NUMBER ....

11—1116

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

II

S.S. MONTEAGLE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to

S. S. Monteagle sailing from Yokohama November 18th 191

	1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12
	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.
U.S.	1	Slayton	Florence Edna	34		F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	USA	American	Left U.S. at S.F. USA	Chicago	Mrs A A LaVague 5518 Wabash Ave. Chicago Ill	Ill
	2	Hemperley	John H.	46		M	M	Machinery Salesman	Yes	Yes	USA	American	Left U.S. at Seattle USA	Portland O	J B Snyder The Dalles Oregon	Ore
	3	Hemperley	Bessie M	30		F	M	-	Yes	Yes	USA	American	Left U.S. at Seattle USA	Portland	J B Snyder The Dalles Oregon	Ore
U.S.	4	Underwood	Anna	43		F	W	-	Yes	Yes	USA	American	Left U.S. at Seattle USA	Kansas City	(Son) J B Luper [illegible] Wyoming	Mo
	5	Gauer	Thos P	50		M	S	None	Yes	Yes	England	English	Left U.S. at Seattle USA	San Francisco	Fr. G. T. Bells Atty Crocker Bldg S.F.	Cal
	6	NOT USED														
	7	NOT USED														
	8	NOT USED														
	9	NOT USED														
	10	NOT USED														
	11	NOT USED														
	12	NOT USED														
	13	NOT USED														
	14	NOT USED														
	15	NOT USED														
	16	NOT USED														
	17	NOT USED														
	18	NOT USED														
	19	NOT USED														
	20	NOT USED														
	21	NOT USED														
	22	NOT USED														
	23	NOT USED														
	24	NOT USED														
	25	NOT USED														
	26	NOT USED														
	27	NOT USED														
	28	NOT USED														
	29	NOT USED														
	30	NOT USED														
		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

---

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

87

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the [illegible]

Arriving at Port of Vancouver BC , December , 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Born there		Mrs. A. A. La Naue 5519 Wabash Ave. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Brn	Brn	Scar Left Hand	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Yes	W. Self	Yes	Yes	Born there		J. R. Snyder. The Dalles Nr Portland Ore.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	Gray	Grey	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	Born there		J R Snyder. The Dalles Nr Portland Ore.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	[illegible]	[illegible]ille
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Born there		(Son) Home 1213 Wyandotte Kansas City Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	[illegible]	[illegible] Co
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Visiting		Tourist No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Grey	Br	None	[illegible]	London
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Alfred W. Clarke
Sen Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W Davison (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the SS Monteagle, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ________ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ________ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Davison
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of December 190 ,
at Vancouver BC

Alfred W. Chaiker
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. A. E. Howard, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "Empress of India", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Act of the Province of Ontario, Can., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~one~~ four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. A. E. Howard

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Dec, 1910

at Vancouver B.C.

Pearson H. Robbins
Immigration Officer.

11—2118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1118

I

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Empress of India sailing from Hong Kong, November 19th, 1910

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
USC 1	Patterson	Elda G	42		f	S	Teacher, missionary	yes	yes	U S A	scotch	China	Canton	Friend, Miss Harriett Noyes Canton China	Pa	Washington
USC 2	Pieper	Henry E	35		m	S	school Teacher	yes	yes	U S A	German	Philippine Islands	Iriga		Ind	Avilla
Transit 3	Schoenian	Wilhelm	39		m	S	Civil Engineer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Palau Islands	Augaur	Friend, G. H. Lippert Augaur Palau Islands	Germany	Bremen
4	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

~~*Instead of showing occupation of~~ [illegible]

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Hong Kong
List 1

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Vancouver B C, December 9th, 1960

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Presbyterian Board of Foreign Missions	Yes	Yes	1868 1913	Washington P.A.	Sister, Mrs Anna M Taggart Rea Station Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	USA	Washington Pa
2	~~No~~	Self	Yes	Yes	Native Born		Father Wm Pieper Sr Avilla Ind	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Fair	Lt. Br.	Grey	Deformed finger on left hand	USA	Avilla Indiana
3	~~No~~	Self	Yes	Yes	1903 1904	In transit	In transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Dark	Brn	Brn		Germany	Hamburg
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Samuel Robinson, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the R.M.S. Empress of India, from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S Robinson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Dec, 1910,
at Vancouver B C
Person A Robbins
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

~~[illegible] under head of occupation as "[illegible]ransit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending [illegible] pass through in transit, should be classed as [illegible]~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. H. E. Howard, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "E of India", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Act of the Province of Ontario, Can., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. H. E. Howard

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Dec, 1910

at Vancouver B.C.

Pearson A. Robbins
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

II

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivere

S. S. Empress of India sailing from Shanghai, November 22nd, 1900

11—1115

	1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
USC	1	Quackenbush	Edgar	38		M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	U.S.A	Dutch	Exit San Francisco U.S.A	New York	Wife, Mrs E. Quackenbush 834 West-end Avenue New York	New York	New York
USC	2	Lewis	Ada E	45		F	Wd	Missionary	yes	yes	U.S.A	German	Exit San Francisco China	Sinfu	Revd J. A. Cheney friends Sinfu West-China	Pa	Philadelphia
USC	3	Lewis	Beatrice	8		F	S	Child	″	″	U.S.A	American	Exit San Francisco China	Sinfu	Do	Pa	Philadelphia
USC	4	Lewis	Wilfred	7		M	S	Child	″	″	U.S.A	American	Exit San Francisco China	Sinfu	Do	Pa	Philadelphia
USC	5	Lewis	Rebecca	5		F	S	Child	No	No	U.S.A	American	Exit San Francisco China	Sinfu	Do	Pa	Philadelphia
USC	6	Lewis	Eugene Theodore	3		M	S	Child	″	″	U.S.A	American	China	Sinfu	Do	Pa	Philadelphia
USC	7	Lewis	Ruth		8	F	S	Child	″	″	U.S.A	American	China	Sinfu	Do	Pa	Philadelphia
1	8	Bradshaw	Frederick Joseph	49		M	M	Missionary	yes	yes	Canada	English	China	Kiating	Friend, Rev J. P. Davies Kiating Fu via Chungking West China	Mass	Boston
1	9	Bradshaw	~~Martha~~ Agnes L. S.	41		F	M	Physician	yes	yes	Canada	English	China	Kiating	Friend Mrs J. P. Davies Kiating Fu via Chung King, West China	Mass	Boston
1	10	Bradshaw	Eric Joseph	6		M	S	Child	No	No	Canada	English	China	Kiating	Do	Mass	Boston
1	11	Bradshaw	Gwendolyn E	2		F	S	Child	No	No	Canada	English	China	Kiating	Do	Mass	Boston
Visitor	12	Skidmore	Thomas ~~Emmott~~ Emmott	28		M	S	Mechanical Engineer	yes	yes	England	English	Exit-N.Y. China	Shanghai	Friend, R. W. Archer P.O. 243 Shanghai China	Eng	Liverpool
Visitor	13	Eveleigh	Arthur	30		M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	England	English	Exit San Francisco China	Shanghai	Wife Mrs A. Eveleigh 128 Range Road Shanghai	China	Shanghai
	14	NOT USED															
	15	NOT USED															
	16	NOT USED															
	17	NOT USED															
	18	NOT USED															
	19	NOT USED															
	20	NOT USED															
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															
		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

*[illegible] showing occupation of [illegible]
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Vancouver BC, December 9th, 1910

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Native Born		Wife Mrs E Quackenbush 834 West End Avenue. New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8½	Fair	Grey	Blue		USA	New York
2	Yes	American Baptist Foreign Mission Society	Yes	Yes	Native Born		J. Davis Adams 1701 North 33 Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Hazel		USA	Philadelphia
3	Yes			Yes	1906	Philadelphia	With mother,	No	No	No	No	good	No			"	Br	Br		China	Kweiyang
4	Yes			Yes	1906	Philadelphia	With mother,	No	No	No	No	good	No			"	"	"		USA	Bookmansville
5	Yes			Yes	1906	Philadelphia	With mother	No	No	No	No	good	No			"	"	"		USA	Philadelphia
6	Yes			No			With mother	No	No	No	No	good	No			"	"	Blue		West China	Suifu
7	Yes			No			With mother	No	No	No	No	good	No			"	"	"		West China	Suifu
8	No	American Baptist Foreign Mission Society	Yes	Yes	1905 1893	Newton Centre	American Baptist Foreign Mission Society Box 41 Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7½	Dark	Black	Grey	Scar on knuckles of right hand	Canada	Centreville P.E.I.
9	No		Yes	Yes	1903	Boston New York	American Baptist Foreign Mission Society Box 41 Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Canada	Guysborough Nova Scotia
10	No			No			With Parents,	No	No	No	No	good	No	4		Fair	Light Brown	Blue	Birth mark on left side of waist	China	Kiating Fu
11	No			No			With Parents,	No	No	No	No	good	No	3		Dark	Brown	Brown	Birth mark on small of back	China	Kiating Fu
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No			In transit—	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on back of neck	England	Bath
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No			In transit—	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark Brown	Brown	Tatoo mark on right arm Shield & Anchor, (left arm Flying [illegible])	China	Shanghai
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

[illegible] Immigrant Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Samuel Robinson Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the RMS Empress of India, from Shanghai, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Robinson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Dec, 1910,
at Vancouver B.C.

Penson A. Robbins
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

~~[illegible] under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as [illegible]~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E.A.E. Howers, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "E/ India", ~~sailing therewith~~, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Act of the Province of Ontario, Can, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~one~~ four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Dec, 1910

at Vancouver B.C.

Orson A. Robbins

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

III

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Empress of India* sailing from *Yokohama*, *November 27th*, *1910*

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	 Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	 City or Town.
USC 1	Harley	Charles C	35		M	M	Electrical Engineer	yes	yes	USA	English	USA	Brooklyn	No Relative	N.Y.	New York
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

~~*Instead of showing~~

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Vancouver B C , December 9th , 1910

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	20 57	self	yes	yes	Numerous	Born	Wife Mrs Wharley Brooklyn New York	no	no	no	no	good	No	5	9¼	Dark	Black	Brown	None	USA	Brooklyn
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Samuel Robinson Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the RMS Empress of India, from Yokohama, do *solemnly, sincerely, and truly* state *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to* four *make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* four *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

S Robinson
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 9th *day of* Dec, 1910,
at Vancouver BC
Pearson H Robbins
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers,* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

~~[illegible] under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E.H.E. [illegible]

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a [illegible]

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical [illegible]

of the Province of Ontario, Can, and that I have made a personal [illegible]

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and

condition of such aliens.

E.H.E. [illegible]

Vancouver

Sworn to before me this ____ day of December, 191

at VANCOUVER B.C.

Pearson H. Robbins
Immigration Officer.

December

		ALIENS				
CLASS	MANI-FESTS	TAXABLE	NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST	3	5	2	7	10	17
SECOND	#	#	#	#	#	#
THIRD	1	2	#	2	#	2
TOTAL	4	7	2	9	10	19

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PEN
ADMITTED	7	7				
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	2	2				
TEMPORARILY DETAINED						
TOTAL	9	9				

		ALIENS				
CLASS	MANI-FESTS	TAXABLE	NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST						
SECOND						
THIRD						
TOTAL						

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	1
~~Tourists~~ Visitors	2
Residents of United States	1
Total	4

TTEN BY Do

E 1-10-11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

G-161
(12-15-54)

START OF RETAKE SECTION

PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT

This RETAKE SECTION contains microphotographs of records which were inadequately reproduced on the original microfilm reel.

OPERATOR'S RETAKE REPORT

1. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORD
INCMG PASS

2. RETAKES FOR REEL NO.
P-130

3. DESCRIPTION OF DOCUMENTS REPHOTOGRAPHED

VOL 129 P. 92 to 95

PAGE HALVES DO NOT MATCH

4. PHOTOGRAPHED BY A

DATE 5/3/57

S.S. Empress of India

Vancouver B.C.

Dec 9 1910

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E.A.E. [illegible], Surgeon of the R.M.S. "Empress of India", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Act of the Province of Ontario, Can., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~one~~ four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E.A.E. [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 9th day of December, 1910

at VANCOUVER B.C.

Penson H. Robbins
Immigration Officer.

31—1115

CLASS	MANIFESTS	TAXABLE	NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U.S. CIT.	TOTAL
FIRST	3	5	2	7	10	17
SECOND	#	#	#	#	#	#
THIRD	1	2	#	2	#	2
TOTAL	4	7	2	9	10	19

	PRIMARY INSPECTION	ADMITTED		DEPORTED	DEBARRED REMAINED	
ADMITTED	7	7				
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	2	2				
TEMPORARILY						
DETAINED						
TOTAL	9	9				

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	1
~~Tourists~~ Tourists	2
Residents of United States	1
Total	4

WRITTEN BY Dougherty

1-10-11

NUMBER 9

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

IV

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EMPRESS OF INDIA sailing from *Yokohama*, *November 27th*, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Dec 9 10 Sano ~~[illegible]~~	Kyujiro ~~Sano~~	51		m	m	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Exit U.S.A ~~Japan~~	Seattle Wn Seattle Wn ~~Yokohama~~	Wafu Matsunaga Friend #3 Two Chome Shiya Tokio	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 2	Dec 9 '10 ~~[illegible]~~	~~Sano~~	14		m	S	minor Child	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yokohama	Wafu Matsunaga friend #3 Two Chome Shiya Tokio	Wash	Seattle
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ~~[illegible]~~ H 4 91

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER , December 9th , 1910

11–1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1906 1910	Seattle	[illegible] – 6 [illegible] st ~~[illegible]~~ ~~[illegible]~~ ~~Main street Seattle~~	No	No	No	No	good	No	5.	4½	sallow	Black	Brown	mole left side nose	Japan	Osaka
2	Yes	Father	$10	N		—		No	No	No	No	good	"	5.	1	sallow	Black	Brown	mole left neck	Japan	Osaka
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Orason S. Robbins
[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Samuel Robinson (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) Master, of the R.M.S. Empress of India, from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S Robinson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of December, 1906,

at B.C.

Person A. Robbins
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers,* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, O.W. Murphy, Surgeon of the Moana, ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons Ont, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

O.W. Murphy M.D.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of December, 1910

at Victoria B.C.

S.J. Burford
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Moana sailing from Sydney via Brisbane Suva + Honolulu, 21 November, 1910

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Clemans	Henry Sample	53		M	M	District Manager	yes	yes	U. S. A.	Citizen U. S. A	U. S. A	Denver	(wife) Mrs H. S. Clemans 952 Downing Avenue Denver	Col	Denver
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

Edmund Hustler
Immigrant. Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

92

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Victoria, 14 December, 1910

11—1113

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	40	Denver	Wife Mrs H S Coleman 962 Downing avenue Denver	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	Brown	Gray	No	U.S.A.	Laffayette Ind.
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H A Marrisley *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* Moana *, from* Sydney *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H A Morrisby

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th *day of* December *, 1910,*

at Victoria B.C.

Burford

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (tick[illegible] or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom [illegible] passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid[illegible] self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 629
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I

92-77

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL.

92A
1 half

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S. S. *Moana*, sailing from *Honolulu*, *7th Dec*, 19*10*. Arriving at Port of *Victoria BC Dec 14*, 19*10*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9
No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Time of entering Insular Possession	Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
✓ 1	Okoonieff	Vasili	26	M	Russia	Russian	Mar. 27, 1910	Russia	C. P. Agt. Seattle, Wash.
2	NOT USED								
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

Edmund Sterlis
Immigr't Inspector

Vancouver, B. C., *Dec 16* 1910

Respectfully forwarded to the Commissioner of Immigration, Montreal, Canada, the Vancouver Canadian Pacific Railway Agent having certified that head tax is properly chargeable on the *10* aliens manifested hereon. *10* Head Tax Guarantees forwarded under separate cover.

Penson A. Robbins
Inspector in Charge.

*See list of races on back of sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, H. A. Morrisby (Master) (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Moana, from Honolulu, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H A Morrisby
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th *day of* December, 1910

at Vancouver B.C.

Clarence E. Ebey
Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. D. Murphy, Surgeon of the Moana, ______, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons Ont, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. D. Murphy M.D.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of December, 1910

at Victoria B.C.

J. Buford
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

III

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Victoria S. S. Moana sailing from Sydney via Brisbane Suva + Honolulu 21st November, 1910

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Westlake	Edith	27	11	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	England	English	Australia	Sydney	Friend) Mrs Thomas Lee [illegible] St off Herman St [illegible]	Cal	Fresno
2	Reilly	James	26	3	M	S	Barman	Yes	Yes	West Australia	Irish	Australia	Perth	(mother) Mrs James Reilly Mt Lawley West Australia	Cal	Fresno
3	Pope	Carrie	28	9	F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	South Africa	Scotch	South Africa	Capetown	(mother) Mrs R J Pope 77a [illegible] St [illegible]	Cal	Berkeley
4	Bristol	Frederick Amos	52	2	M	M	Mine Engineer	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	English	South Africa	Johannesburgh	Friend F D Chapman Consolidated [illegible] Johannesburgh	Cal	Berkeley
5	Bristol	Jeanie	3[illegible]	9	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	English	S. Africa	Johannesburgh	Friend F D Chapman Cons. G. Johannesburgh Africa	Cal	Berkeley
6	Bristol	Doral Gertrude	9	6	F	S	School	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	English	S. Africa	Johannesburgh	F D Chapman Cons. G. Johannesburgh Africa	Cal	Berkeley
7	Bristol	Frank Leslie	7	9	M	S	School	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	English	S. Africa	Johannesburgh	Friend F D Chapman Cons G. Johannesburgh Africa	Cal	Berkeley
8	Bristol	Jean Marianne	2	10	F	S		No	No	U.S.A.	English	S. Africa	Johannesburgh	Friend F D Chapman Cons G. Johannesburgh Africa	Cal	Berkeley
9	Bristol	Louisa Lemon		5	M	S	None	No	No	U.S.A.	English	S. Africa	Johannesburgh	Friend F D Chapman Cons G. Johannesburgh Africa	Cal	Berkeley
10	Taylor	James	38		M	M	Fruit Farmer	Yes	Yes	England	Scotch	S. Africa	Capetown	[illegible] Capetown	Cal	Los Angeles
11	Taylor	Sarah Lizzie	31	6	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	England	English	S. Africa	Capetown	Friend Andrea Ohlsson Capetown S. Africa	Cal	Los Angeles
12	Taylor	Alice Sterling	6	6	F	S	School	No	No	England	Scotch	S. Africa	Capetown	Friend Johanna Ohlsson Capetown So Africa	Cal	Los Angeles
13	Taylor	Catherine	2		F	S	None	No	No	England	Scotch	S. Africa	Capetown	Friend Andrea Ohlsson Capetown So Africa	Cal	Los Angeles
14	Taylor	Dorothy		10	F		None	No	No	England	Scotch	S. Africa	Capetown	Friend Andrea Ohlsson Capetown So Africa	Cal	Los Angeles
15	~~Mc[illegible]~~	~~[illegible] May~~ USC from Honolulu Erased by Insp Huestis								~~U.S.A.~~	~~American~~	~~Hawaii~~	~~Honolulu~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Wash~~	~~Seattle~~
16	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~ 1 USC from Honolulu Erased by Insp Huestis								~~U.S.A.~~	~~American~~	~~Hawaii~~	~~Honolulu~~		~~Wash~~	~~Seattle~~
17	~~[illegible]~~	~~John [illegible]~~ USC from Honolulu Erased by Insp Huestis				M				~~U.S.A.~~	~~American~~	~~Hawaii~~	~~Honolulu~~		~~Wash~~	~~Seattle~~
18	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~ USC from Honolulu Erased by Insp Huestis				M		Yes	Yes	~~U.S.A.~~	~~American~~	~~Washington~~	~~Seattle~~	~~[illegible]~~		
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

Edmund Huestis
Immigrant Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

93

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Victoria, 14th December, 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Friend	Yes	No	-	-	Friend Mrs Tom Shaw 1248 Sutter St. Francisco	No	No	No	~~Yes~~ No	Good	No	5	8	fair	Brown	Blue	135	England	Collingham
2	Yes	Uncle	Yes	No	-	-	(Uncle) Edward Percy 152 East St. Frisco	No	No	No	~~Yes~~ No	Good	No	5	10	dark	Brown	Brown	184	Australia	York
3	Yes	employer	Yes	No	-	-	Employer Fa Baitz Berkeley Cal.	No	No	No	~~Yes~~ No	Good	No	5	1	dark	Black	Brown	125	S. Africa	Capetown
4	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1908	Frisco	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	Brown	Brown		~~Canada~~ Wales	~~[illegible]~~ Bath
5	Yes	husband	Yes	Yes	1908	Frisco	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	fair	Grey	130	S. Africa	~~[illegible]~~ Pietermaritzburg
6	Yes	father	Yes	~~Yes~~ No	No	-	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	fair	Brown	Grey		S. Africa	Capetown
7	Yes	father	Yes	No	-	-	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	3	fair	fair	Grey		S. Africa	Johannesburg
8	Yes	father	Yes	No		-	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	-	fair	fair	Grey		S. Africa	Johannesburg
9	Yes	father	Yes	No			No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	fair	fair	Grey		S. Africa	Johannesburg
10	No	self	400 Yes	No	-	-	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	Brown	Blue	155	Ireland	[illegible]
11	No	husband	Yes	No	-	-	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	Brown	Blue	130	England	[illegible]
12	No	father	Yes	No	-	-	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	-	fair	Brown	Blue		S. Africa	Capetown
13	No	father	Yes	No	-		No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	-	fair	Brown	Blue		S. Africa	Capetown
14	No	father	Yes	No	-	-	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	fair	fair	Blue		S. Africa	Capetown
15	~~Yes~~	~~husband~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~1908~~	~~Frisco~~	~~(Friend) C. O. [illegible]~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~			~~fair~~		~~Grey~~		[illegible]	[illegible]
16	~~Yes~~	~~father~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~1908~~	~~Frisco~~		~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~3~~		~~fair~~		~~Grey~~		~~England~~	[illegible]
17	~~Yes~~	~~father~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~				~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~			~~fair~~				[illegible]	[illegible]
18	~~Yes~~	~~self~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~1908~~	~~Seattle~~	~~Husband C. O. [illegible] Seattle~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~		~~fair~~	~~Brown~~	~~Blue~~		~~Oregon~~	[illegible]
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H A Moresby (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Moana, from Sydney, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H A Moresby

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Dec, 1910,

at Victoria B.C.

L. J. Buford

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Montana

Victoria B.C.

December 14, 1910

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. O. Murphy, Surgeon of the Montana (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons Ont, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. O. Murphy M.D.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Dec, 1910

at Victoria B.C.

S. J. Burford
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

		ALIENS				
CLASS	MANI-FESTS	TAXABLE	NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST	° 2	1	#	1	1	2
SECOND	1	8	#	8	6	14
THIRD	1	1	#	1	1	2
TOTAL	4	10	#	10	8	18

° Includes one (1) from form 629

	[illegible] DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED [illegible] REMAIN[illegible] IN CANADA	PENDING	DI[illegible] APPEARED
A[illegible]	10	10					
[illegible]							
[illegible]							
[illegible]							
[illegible]							
[illegible]NED							
[illegible]AL	# 10	10					

#

#

#

None

# Includes one (1) from Insular possessions — Taxable

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

WRITTEN BY Dougherty
DATE 1-10-11 NUMBER 10
DATE NUMBER

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

IV

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Moana sailing from Sydney via Brisbane Suva & Honolulu 2nd Sept, 1910

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
U.S. C. 1	~~Nicholson~~	~~Harry Elwood~~	~~19~~	~~1~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Sailor~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~American~~	Lft U.S. at ~~U.S.A.~~	Seattle ~~Seattle~~	~~Mr L. P. Parsons Step Father~~ ~~Rfd No 2 Box 6 [illegible] Yakima~~	~~Washington~~	~~Yakima~~
2	Arnason 11215 / 1425	John	38	10	m	S	Electrical Engineer	Yes	Yes	Iceland	Icelandic	Australia	Grace	Friend, J Pinto Grace Electric works aust	Washington	Seattle
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

Edmund. [illegible]
Immigrant. Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

94

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Victoria, 14th December, 1900

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	17	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	25	26	27	27	28	29	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	50 ~~No~~ Yes		1891-1909	Seattle	Husband L B Parsons Rfd No 2 Box 64 N Yakima Wash,	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	No	Wash U.S.A	Seattle
2	Yes	Self	120 Yes	No			None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	No	Iceland	Reykjavik
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H C Morrisby, of the Moana, from Sydney & Suva, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H C Morrisby
Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 14th *day of* December, 1910,
at Victoria, B.C.

S. J. Burford
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, O. C. Murphy, Surgeon of the Moana, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians Surgeons Ont, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

O. C. Murphy M.D.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of December, 1910

at Vancouver B.C.

Clarence E. Obey

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Moana sailing from Sydney via Brisbane Suva & Honolulu 21. November, 1910

11-1115

II

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Houghtaling	Jane	26	F	S	Teacher	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Dutch U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Kingston	Mother Mrs N A Houghtaling 67 East Chester St Kingston	N.Y.	Kingston
2	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~			~~[illegible]~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Hawaii~~	~~Honolulu~~	(Friend) R. H. Weston ~~[illegible] Honolulu~~	~~Haw.~~	~~[illegible]~~
3	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~			~~[illegible]~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~German~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	(Brother) Dr L H Reason ~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~
4	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~			~~[illegible]~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	(Father) C. J. Ballentyne ~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~
5	Conroy	William John	31 5 mos			Seaman	yes	yes	U.S.A.	~~[illegible]~~	Cal. ~~[illegible]~~	San Francisco ~~[illegible]~~	(wife) Mrs W J Conroy 1449 Washington St, San Francisco	Cal	San Francisco
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

Sailed from Hawaii; went there merely on visit; permanent ...

NOT USED

NOT USED

Dec 16 10

10

10

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

95

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Vancouver, 15 December, 1910

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	~~1904~~ 190[illegible]	Kingston H.Y.&Wast	Mother, Mrs N A Loughtaning 67 E. Charlotte Kingston N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	Gray	None	U.S.A	Kingston N.Y.
2	~~Do~~	~~self~~	~~Yes~~	Yes	~~1909~~	~~[illegible]~~	Father, W R Potter ~~[illegible]~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~10~~	~~fair~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Gray~~		~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~
3	~~No~~	~~self~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Seattle~~	Brother, Dr L H Reden ~~[illegible] Seattle~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~fair~~	~~fair~~	~~Blue~~		~~Canada~~	~~Victoria~~
4	~~No~~	~~father~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	Dr L H Reden ~~American Bank Bldg Seattle~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~
5	No	self	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	France	(wife) Mrs W. J. Conway 1249 Washington	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dark	brown	brown	None	U.S.A	[illegible] France
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Clarence E. Eley
Immigrant Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H A Moresby master, *of the* Moana, *from* Sydney N S W, *do*
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H A Moresby
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 15th *day of* December, 1910,
at Vancouver BC.

Clarence Ebey
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form [illegible]
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

93-

95A
one
only

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S. S. Moana, sailing from ~~Suva~~ Honolulu, 7 Dec, 1910. Arriving at Port of Vancouver 15 Dec, 1910

	1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Time of entering Insular Possession	Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
		Family Name	Given Name							
	1	Hassan	Charles Frederick	29	M	England	English	Nov 8 1910	Canada	CPR New York N.Y.
U.S.A.	2	~~Dodge~~	~~Rowland B.~~	~~33~~	~~M~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~English~~	~~1900~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~New York, N.Y.~~
U.S.A.	3	~~Potter~~	~~William R.~~	~~43~~	~~M~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~English~~	~~1908~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Newport, Ky.~~
	4	Hartnagel	Anna	38	F	Canada	German	Oct 1910	U.S.A.	Seattle, Wash
U.S.A.	5	~~Ballantyne~~	~~Missie~~	~~18~~	~~F~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~English~~	~~1855~~	~~Canada~~	~~Seattle, Wash~~
	6	NOT USED								
	7	NOT USED								
	8	NOT USED								
	9	NOT USED								
	10	NOT USED								
	11	NOT USED								
	12	NOT USED								
	13	NOT USED								
	14	NOT USED								
	15	NOT USED								
	16	NOT USED								
	17	NOT USED								
	18	NOT USED								
	19	NOT USED								
	20	NOT USED								
	21	NOT USED								
	22	NOT USED								
	23	NOT USED								
	24	NOT USED								
	25	NOT USED								
	26	NOT USED								
	27	NOT USED								
	28	NOT USED								
	29	NOT USED								
	30	NOT USED								
		NOT USED								
		NOT USED								

Clarence E. Ebey
Immig't Inspr.

* See list of races on back of sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, H A Morrisby (master) (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) *, of the* Moana *, from* Honolulu *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H A Morrisby
master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 15th *day of* December *, 1910*

at Vancouver, B.C.

Clarence E. Ebey
Immigration Officer.

11—2642

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

11—1116

S.S.

Vancouver B.C.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, O.W. Murphy, Surgeon of the Moana sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons Ont, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

O.W. Murphy M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of December, 1910

at Vancouver B.C.

Clarence E. Ebey
Immigration Officer

December 15, 1910

CLASS	MANIFESTS					
FIRST	°2	1	1	2	1	3
SECOND	1	9	#	9	3	12
	#	#	#	#	4	
	3	10	1	11	4	16

°Includes one (1) from b.a.

		ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISCHARGED
	#11	11					
TOTAL	11	11					

NON-IMMIGRANTS.
In Transit 11
Tourists 11
Citizens of United States #
Total None

Includes one (1) taxable and one (1) non-taxable from insular possessions

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

WRITTEN BY Dougherty
DATE 1-10-11 NUMBER 11
DATE NUMBER

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

III

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

[illegible] S. S. Moana sailing from Sydney via Suva Brisbane & Honolulu, 21. November, 1910

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Webster	Charles Robert	26	4	m	S	Secretary Y.M.C.A.	Yes	Yes	Australia	English ~~English~~	New Zealand	Gisborne	E. E. Webster (Father) Gen[illegible] St. Glenferrie Melbourne	Ill. ~~[illegible]~~	Chicago
2	Macdonald ~~McDonald~~	Emora L.	34	5	F	m	Wife ~~Housewife~~	Yes	Yes	Australia	English ~~English~~	Australia ~~Tasmania~~	Hobart	(Husband) H. E. McDonald Lindisfarne Tasmania	N.Y.	New York
3	Macdonald ~~McDonald~~	Henrietta	11	3	F	S	School girl	Yes	Yes	Australia	English	Australia ~~Tasmania~~	Hobart	Father as above	N.Y.	New York
4	Dean	Edith Muriel	34	4	F	m	Wife ~~[illegible]~~	Yes	Yes	Australia	English	Australia	Wollongong	(Father) Arthur Harris Church St. Wollongong	Penn	Philadelphia
5	Dean	Stanley James Arthur	1	6	m	S	Child	No	No	Australia	English	Australia	Wollongong	Grandfather, as above	Penn	Philadelphia
6	Boskell	Elizabeth Layton	41	4	F	Wd. ~~[illegible]~~	Domestic	Yes	Yes	New Zealand	English	New Zealand	Auckland	~~[illegible]~~ ~~[illegible]~~ Mrs. Andrew Nicol, [illegible] Auckland, New Zealand	Wash	Spokane
7	Boskell	Harold James	14	9	m	S	Messenger boy ~~[illegible]~~	Yes	Yes	New Zealand	English	New Zealand	Auckland	Uncle, as above	Wash	Spokane
8	Boskell	Stanley John	14	5	m	S	Schoolboy	Yes	Yes	New Zealand	English	New Zealand	Auckland	Uncle, as above	Wash	Spokane
9	Pogue	Abraham	~~39~~	5	m	S	Telegraph ~~[illegible]~~	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Irish ~~American~~ ~~[illegible]~~	Texas	El Paso ~~[illegible]~~ Ext. [illegible], Wa.	(Friend) C R Morehead (mayor) El Paso Texas	Texas	~~[illegible]~~
10	~~Duncalfe~~	~~Beatrice~~	~~27~~	~~3~~	~~F~~	~~m~~	Wife ~~[illegible]~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Australia~~	~~Sydney~~	~~(Husband) A. J. Duncalfe Agent Wood Pipe Co Sydney~~	~~Wash~~	~~Spokane~~
11	Eliminated by Inspr. C. C. Coley - U.S. citizen from Hawaii.										~~[illegible]~~		Wailuku	~~[illegible]~~		
12	Eliminated by Inspr. C. C. Coley; account name entered on Form 629; embarked at Honolulu ~~[illegible]~~	~~Charles Frederick~~	~~39~~	~~9~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~England~~	~~English~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~(wife) Mrs. C. F. [illegible] [illegible]~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~[illegible]~~
13	~~Wells~~	~~Louis Leon~~	~~29~~	~~9~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	actor ~~Theatrical~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Hebrew~~ ~~[illegible]~~	~~New York~~	~~Buffalo~~ Ext. Albright St.	~~(wife) Mrs. L. L. Wells 46 Manhattan Avenue~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~[illegible]~~
14	Rock	Robert B.	23		m	S	Stenogr	Yes	Yes	Australia	Irish	Australia	Melbourne	~~Father, Robert Rock~~ 93 W. Bourne Grove North [illegible] Melbourne	Minn	St Paul
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

U.S.C.
U.S.C.
U.S.C.
U.S.C.

8/9

---

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Vancouver, 15th December, 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No			(Friend) Mr. B. [illegible] Sec. Y.M.C.A. Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	Grey	Blue	None	Australia	[illegible]
2	Yes	Aunt	Yes	No			(Aunt) Mrs. J. J. Konigs 357 East 168th Bronx New York	No	No	No	Yes	Good	No	5	7	fair	Brown	Blue	None	Australia	[illegible]
3	Yes	Aunt	Yes	No			As above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	fair	Brown	Blue	None	Australia	Sydney
4	No	~~Self~~ Husband	Yes	No			~~Husband~~ Stanley J. Dean 3736 Chestnut St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	Yes	Good	No	5	7	~~[illegible]~~ Med	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	No	~~Mother~~ Father		No			Father, as above	No	No	No	Yes	Good	No	—	—	fair	fair	Blue	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	Yes	Self	250 Yes	No			Friend Mr. J. ~~[illegible]~~ Reading 1958 (Post box) Spokane Wn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	dark	Brown	Brown	None	New Zealand	[illegible]
7	Yes	Mother	Yes	No			As above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	Brown	Brown	None	New Zealand	[illegible]
8	Yes	Mother	Yes	No			As above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair	fair	Grey	None	New Zealand	[illegible]
9	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1868 1910 ~~[illegible]~~	El Paso ~~[illegible]~~	(Friend) C. R. Moreland El Paso Texas	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	fair	Blue	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1885 1908	Wash. ~~Spokane~~	(Father) J. McDonald 325 Nora Avenue Spokane	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	Brown	Brown	None	Oregon	[illegible]
11	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~[illegible]~~ 1910	Conn. ~~[illegible]~~	(Wife) Mrs. R. B. Dodge North ~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~fair~~	~~fair~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~None~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~
12	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	(wife) Mrs. C. J. [illegible] ~~[illegible] N. York~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1881 1910	Ill. and N. York	(wife) Mrs. L. L. Wheeler 106 Manhattan Avenue N. York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	~~[illegible]~~ brown	~~[illegible]~~ blue	None	~~[illegible]~~ U.S.A.	[illegible]
14	Yes	Self	55	No			Bro., Wm. Rock, St. Paul, Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Bro	blue	None	Australia	Woodford
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Clarence E. [illegible]
Immigrant Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. A. Morrisby, master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Moana, from Sydney N. S. Wales, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H A Morrisby
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of December, 1910,
at Vancouver, B.C.

Clarence E. Foley
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

G-163
(12-15-64)

END OF RETAKE SECTION

For a description of the documents replaced by these retakes, see the Operator's Retake Report at the start of this Retake Section.

16—71448-1 GPO

List 2

96

al at a port in the United States.

REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

28	29	
Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	Country.	City or Town.
None	Australia	[illegible]
None	Australia	[illegible]
None	Australia	Sydney
None	Australia	[illegible]
None	Australia	[illegible]
None	[illegible]	[illegible]
None	[illegible]	[illegible]
None	[illegible]	[illegible]
None	[illegible]	[illegible]
None	Oregon	Dallas ~~[illegible]~~
~~None~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~
	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~
None	Utah ~~[illegible]~~	[illegible]
None	Australia	Woolford

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ca Mousley *master*, *of the* Moana, *from* Sydney N. S. Wales, *do*
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Two *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Ca Mousley
master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 15th *day of* December, *1910,*
at Vancouver, B.C.

Clarence E. Foley
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

11—[illegible]

Form 2—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSIO

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 11—2663 PER Allan LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Transit	Davis	Herbert	26	-	M.	S.	Salesman	yes	yes	England	Hebrew	Left U.S. England	via New York London	No Relative	England	London
Transit 2	Clark	Emmie	46	-	F.	S.	None	yes	yes	England	English	Left U.S. England	via New York Rock Pond	No Relative		
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
							C. P. R. S.S. Co. (Atlantic)									
6	NOT USED															
Transit	Gamage	Ernest	34	-	M.	S.	Merchant	yes	yes	England	English	Left U.S. England	via New York Coventry	No Relative	England	Coventry
Transit 8	Rouley	Frank	35	-	M.	M.	mining Engineer	yes	yes	England	English	Left U.S. England	via New York London	No Relative	England	London
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
							White Star Dominion S.S. Co.									
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
Transit	Winchester	William P.	27	-	M.	S.	Merchant	yes	yes	England	English	Left U.S. England	via New York London	Mother, Mrs. A. Winchester 73 Melton Ave Highgate London	England	London
Transit	Arty	Tony	27	-	M.	M.	Merchant	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Left U.S. Holland	via New York Hague	Wife, Elizabeth Arty Hague, Holland.	Holland	Hague
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

97

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Alburg, Vt., MONTH OF December; ~~190~~1910. Class B.

(OVER.)

11—

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	yes	self	yes	no				Transit 12625	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Bro	Bro	None	England	London	St John	Nov 28/10	1 Cabin Virginian	Dec 10
2	yes	self	yes	no				Transit 1262[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dk	Bro	Bro	None	England	Rock Point	Quebec	Sept 9/10	1 Cabin Victorian	Dec 1
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7	yes	self	yes	no				Transit 12627	no	no	no	no	good	no						Transit			Montreal	Dec [illegible]/10	Empress of Ireland 1 Cabin	Dec 1
8	yes	self	yes	no				Transit 12626	no	no	no	no	good	no						Transit			St John	Nov 25/10	Empress of Ireland	Dec 1
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14	yes	self	yes	no				Transit 12618	no	no	no	no	good	no						Transit			Montreal	Oct [illegible]/10	1 Cabin Canada	Dec [illegible]
15	yes	self	yes	no				Transit 12619	no	no	no	no	good	no						Transit			Montreal	Oct 29/10	1 Cabin Laurentic	Dec [illegible]
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Edward J. Conway
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1894

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSIO

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

11—1594

PORT OF Alburg Vt.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Transit 1	Mappin	George	33	–	M.	S.	Rancher	yes	yes	England	English	Left U.S. Canada	via N.J. Kelowna	No Relative	England	Liverpool
Transit 2	Packer	George	33	–	M.	S.	Rancher	yes	yes	England	English	Left U.S. Canada	via N.J. Kelowna	No Relative	Brit. West Indies	Jamaica
Transit 3	Hinkson	Leslie	34	–	M.	S.	Rancher	yes	yes	England	English	Left U.S. Canada	via N.J. Vancouver	No Relative	Brit. West Indies	Jamaica
~~Transit 4~~	~~Henderson~~	~~James~~	~~29~~		~~M.~~	~~S.~~	~~Machinist~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Scottish~~	Left U.S. ~~Canada~~	via N.J. ~~Vancouver~~	~~No Relative~~	~~England~~	[illegible]
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

3

5

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS ~~CC~~. B

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

98

MONTH OF December, ~~190~~1910. Class C. C. B.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS 30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	Dec 1901	N.Y. City	Dec 1901	Transit 17672	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Light	Br	Br	None	England	London	Vancouver	Dec 12/09	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	Dec 1900	N.Y. City	Dec 1900	Transit 17641	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Gray	Br	None	England	London	Vancouver	Dec [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	Dec 1909	N.Y. City	Dec 1909	Transit 17620	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Light	Br	Blue	None	England	London	Vancouver	Dec 12/09	[illegible]	[illegible]
~~4~~	~~Yes~~	~~self~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~				~~Transit 17673~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~6~~		~~Dark~~	~~Br~~	~~Br~~	~~None~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Edinburgh~~	~~Montreal~~	~~March~~	[illegible]	
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Edward J. Conway
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS ~~CC~~. B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1894

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

[illegible]

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSI

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of th

SHEET NO. 3

11—1904

PORT OF Alburg Vt.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Transit 1	Gnudtzman	Kaj	30	—	M	S	Civil Engineer	yes	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Left U.S. via N.Y. Denmark	Copenhagen	No Relative	Denmark	Copenha
Re. 2	Henderson	James	29	-	M	S	Merchant	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Left U.S via N.Y. Canada	Vancouver	No relation	England	
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED										✓					
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C. C

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

99

MONTH OF December, ~~190~~ 1910.

Class C. C.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1	Yes	self	Yes		1909	N.Y. City	Jan. 1910	Transit 12627	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk.	Br.	Br.	—	Denmark	Copenhagen	N.Y. City	May 1 1907	Philadelphia	[illegible]
2	"	"	"	No				Transit 12623	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	–	"	"	"	None	Scotland	Edinburgh	Montreal	March 1906	Ionian	[illegible]
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Edward J. Conway
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

CLASS C.C

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—[illegible]

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSI

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of th

SHEET NO. 4

11—1906

PORT OF Alburg, Vt.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Starky	Henry	26	-	M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Victoria B.C.	Friend, Mr. C. Holmes 548 Niagara St. Victoria B.C.	N.Y.	N.Y. City
2	Lazare	Joseph	18	-	M	S	Student	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Montreal	Friend Mr. Varrenno 69 Osborne St. Montreal P.Q.	N.Y.	N.Y. City
3	Galeoto	Francesco	21	-	M	S	Mechanic	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Ottawa	Brother in law Geo. Callarine 215 Bank St. Ottawa	N.Y.	N.Y. City
4	Berlier	Henry	32	-	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	France	French	Canada	Regine	(sister) Jennie Riabochapko Regine, Canada	N.Y.	N.Y. C
5	Grall	Arthur	20	-	M	S	Merchant	yes	yes	France	French	Canada	Montreal	Uncle, Geo. Grall 335 Bleury St. Montreal	N.Y.	N.Y. C
6	Von Galdon	James	21	-	M	S	Cook	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Canada	Montreal	No address	N.Y.	N.Y. C
7	Jennings	Ernest	24	-	M	S	Hotel waiter	yes	yes	Germany	German	Canada	Montreal	Friend J. A. St. Charles 111 Marsden St. Montreal	N.Y.	N.Y. C
8	Leggett	Fredrich C.	23	-	M	S	Cook	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver Island B.C.	Friend Moore & Pattock Vancouver Island B.C.	N.Y.	N.Y. C
9	McLeod	Francis M.	63	-	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Calgary	son Charles Tobin McLeod Calgary, Alberta	N.Y.	N.Y. C
10	Kanut	Frank	43	-	M	M	Painter	yes	yes	Germany	German	Canada	Ledbridge	No Relative	N.Y.	N.Y. C
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	10 NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

24442-10

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

100

MONTH OF December 1910, ~~190~~ Class D.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	17 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	25 Height. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.
1	Yes	Self	$800.	No.				No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7¾	Dark	Br	Blue	None	England	Yarmouth	St John N.B.	April 1907	Empress of Ireland
2	Yes.	Self	Yes	No.				No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Br	Br	None	Italy	Gemona	Quebec	July 1905	Empress of Ireland
3	Yes.	Self	Yes	Yes	Jan 1904	Boston	May 1905	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Br	Br	140 lb.	Italy	Termini	Boston	Jan. 1904	Unknown
4	Yes.	Self	25.00	Yes.	May 1905	N.Y. City	July 1905	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Br	Br	None	France	Paris	N.Y. City	May 1905	Philadelphia
5	Yes.	Self	25.00	No.				Friend Paul Doligny 248 W. 21 St N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	8	Dark	Br	Br	185 lb	France	Paris	Quebec	May 1/1905	Sicilian
6	Yes.	Self	25.00	Yes	March 1906	Hoboken N.J.	Jan 1906	Friend Abram Molelike 589 second St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Light	Br	Blue	None	Holland	Amsterdam	Hoboken N.J.	March 1906	Statendam
7	Yes.	Self	25.00	Yes	Nov 1/09 1909	N.Y. City	Nov 1909	Friend James Sullivan N.J. 346 E. 59 St N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Light	Br	Blue	None	Germany	Braunschweig	N.Y. City	Nov 1/09	Oceanic
8	Yes.	Self	25.00	No.				Friend J. Islett 425 Willow Ave Hoboken N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Br	Br	None	England	London	Quebec	Nov 1/1906	Victorian
9	Yes.	Self	25.00	No.				No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Light	Br	Br	None	England	London	Quebec	Oct 13/05	Empress of Ireland
10	Yes.	Self	50.00	Yes	May 1908	N.Y City	May 1908.	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Br	Br	None	Germany	Hamburg	N.Y. City	May 1/08	President Lincoln
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. (columns 25–29)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS (columns 30–32)

Edward J. Conway
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1504

Border

Alburg, Vt.

December 1910

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	D.S. APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	9	9				9
CLASS C						
CLASS CC	2	2				2
CLASS D	10	10				
CLASS E	8	8				
TOTAL	29	29	#	#	#	11

CLASS B

[illegible]		C. P. R. At.			C. P. R. Pc.			Dominion						MISCEL.		
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
2		2						2						3		
2		2						2						3		

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit 11

Tourists #

Residents of United States #

Total 11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

WRITTEN BY Dougherty

DATE 1-26-11 NUMBER 29

DATE NUMBER 1

R[illegible]VED

D[illegible] 9 1910

U. S. Comm[illegible] Immigration

MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR AD

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and La

SHEET NO. 5

11—1896

PORT OF Alburg Vt.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Brown	Anthony	21	-	M.	S.	clerk	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Quebec	(Uncle) George Brown 368 King St Quebec P.Q.	Vt.	Allur
2	Johnston	Irwin	18	-	M.	S.	DCW Hotel waiter	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Batiscan	Mother Mrs Johnston Batiscan, Quebec	N.Y.	N.Y.
3	Obin	Oliver	43	-	M.	M.	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Lacolle	Son Joseph Obin Lacolle P.Q.	Vt.	Alburg
4	Jenkins	Allan	33	-	M.	M.	Salesman	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	Father Mr C Jenkins St. Catherine St Montreal P.Q.	N.J.	Clint
5	Cunningham	Barbara	20	-	F.	S.	Nurse	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Montreal	Mother Mary Cunningham 1636 Hutchison St Montreal P.Q.	Vt.	Burling
6	De Cota	Alexander	38	-	M.	M.	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	St Maurice	Gal. Afare St Maurice, Canada	Mass	Winchen
7	Guyot	Frank	26	-	M.	M.	Merchant	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Fanstville	No Relative	Mass	Holyok
8	Guyot	Dora	26	-	F.	M.	Wife	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Fanstville	No Relative	Mass	Holyok
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

101

MONTH OF December 1910, ~~190~~ Class E.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS		
															25		26	27		28	29			30	31	32
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.
1	Yes	Self	25.00	No				Friend John Carboneau 47 Hyde St Bellows Fall, Vt.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Br	Br	None	Canada	St Clair		Alburg Vt	Nov. 26/10	Rut. R.R.
2	Yes	Self	18.00	No				Friend M. F. Lawless 345 W 20 St N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Br	Blue	None	Canada	Batiscan		Alburg Vt	Nov. 26/10	Rut. R.R.
3	Yes	Self	25.00	No				Daughter Mr Birchall Alburg Vt	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Br	Br	None	Canada	Lacolle		Alburg Vt	Dec. 3/10	Rut. R.R.
4	Yes	Self	25.00	No				Brother in law G. Youmans Closter N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Light	Br	Blue	None	Canada	Toronto		Alburg Vt	Dec 7/10	Rut. R.R.
5	Yes	Self	25.00	Yes	May 1910	Burlington Vt.	June 1910	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Br	Br	None	Canada	Montreal		Alburg Vt	Dec. 17/10	Rut. R.R.
6	Yes	Self	20.00	No				Friend J. Victor De Cote Winchendon, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Br	Br	None	Canada	St Maurice		Alburg Vt.	Dec. 19/10	Rut. R.R.
7	Yes	Self	25.00					Brother in law Joseph Mandville Holyoke, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	–	Dark	Br	Br	None	Canada	Louiseville		Alburg Vt.	Dec 20/10	Rut. R.R.
8	Yes	Self	25.00					Father Joseph Mandville Holyoke, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Light	Br	Br	None	Canada	Louiseville		Alburg Vt.	Dec 20/10	Rut. R.R.
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Edward J. Conway
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

11—1504

Form 2—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1   11—2863

PER ALLAN LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
Transit	Mearon	Edward M C	27		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Leaves U.S. via New York. Canada	Toronto	(Sister) Lizzie Mearon 4 Albert Place, E. Dublin, Ireland	Ireland	
Transit	Peterson	Julius	42		"	M	Felt Cutter	"	"	Denmark	Scandinavian	Leaves U.S. via New York "	Bay Ridge	(Wife) Karalina Peterson Copenhagen, Denmark	Denmark	
Transit	Olsen	Peter	25		"	S	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. via New York "	"	(Mother) Mrs Elizabeth Olsen Copenhagen, Denmark	"	
Transit	Wilcox	Thomas H.	23		"	"	Cattleman	"	"	England	English	Leaves U.S. via New York "	Toronto	(Brother) Charles Wilcox 699 King St. W. Toronto, Ont.	England	
Transit	Polson	Kenneth	25		"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. via New York "	"	No relatives	"	
Transit	Hannah	Charles B.	38		"	M	Commercial Traveler	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Leaves U.S. via New York Germany	Plauen	(Wife) Madge Hannah Villa Bella, Plauen, Germany	Germany	
12417	Derbyshire	Annie	36		F	"	Laundress	"	"	England	English	England	Manchester	(Husband) Henry Derbyshire 3 Prestage St., Manchester, Eng.	Mass	Fall River
8	Cuthbert	Hannah	22		"	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	Canada	Hamilton	(Father) David J. Lear 4 Bristowe St., Manchester, Eng.	N.Y.	Buffalo
9	"	Mathew 2.5/4935	27		M	"	Bricklayer	"	"	"	"			(Father-in-law) Do	"	"
Transit	Rattigan	Cyril	26		"	S	Cashier	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. via New York England	London	No relatives	England	
Transit	Walker	Charles R	44		"	M	Merchant	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Leaves U.S. via New York Scotland	Glasgow	(Wife) Grace Walker Glasgow, Scotland	Scotland	
Transit	Magee	Edward	25		"	S	Sailor	"	"	England	English	Leaves U.S. via New York. Canada	Hamilton	(Brother) Patrick Magee Preston, England	England	
13	Wood 585-507/6502-10-21-35 8E	Albert	26		"	M	Bricklayer	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Wife) Emma Wood 90 McCauley St, Hamilton, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo
12451 14	Adam	Isabel	21		F	S	None	"	"	Canada	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	(Father) John Adam 13 Harrison Road, Edinburgh, Scotland	"	Perry
Transit	Hay	George	24		M	"	Farm Labourer	"	"	Scotland	"	Leaves U.S. via New York "	Sterrie Muir	(Father) Alexander Hay Sterrie Muir, Scotland	Scotland	
16	Jarvis	Ernest	24		"	"	Railroad Fireman	"	"	England	English	Canada	Toronto	(Father) Emanuel Jones Stumps Green, Birmingham, Eng	Pa.	Pittsburg
Transit	Finlay	James	35		"	M	Commercial Agent	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Leaves U.S. via New York "	"	(Wife) Margaret Finlay Stand Airdrie, Scotland	Scotland	
18	Crawford	Walter A.	27		"	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Mother) E. H. Crawford 135 Buchanan St, Glasgow, Scot.	N.Y.	New York
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

102 (OVER.)

OF N.Y., MONTH OF DECEMBER 2, 191

CLASS B

11-

13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	-	In transit Refund A-1408	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fair	Light Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Arklow Wicklow	St John	4/8/10	2nd Cabin Virginian	December
2	"	"	$15	"	-	-	-	In transit Refund A-13996	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	"	"	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	Quebec	5/15/10	2nd Cabin Tunisian	"
3	"	"	$15	"	-	-	-	In transit Refund A-13997	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2nd Cabin "	"
4	"	"	$45	Yes	Transit	Port Huron Mich.	3/1/04	In transit Refund A-13998	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	England	Manchester	St John	12/11/09	2nd Cabin Hesperian	"
5	"	"	$100	No	-	-	-	In transit Refund A-13999	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11¾	"	Brown	"	"	"	Cleveland Yorkshire	"	3/25/10	2nd Cabin Victorian	"
6	"	"	$200	"	-	-	-	In transit Refund A-14151	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow	Halifax	10/20/10	1st Cabin Cartaginian	"
7	"	"	$8	"	-	-	-	(Cousin) Annie Smalley 444 Snell St, Fall River, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	Ruddy	"	Gray	"	England	Stockport	Quebec	6/23/10	Steerage Corsican	October
8	"	Husband	$100	"	-	-	-	(Husband) Mathew Cuthbert 97- 6th St, Lackawanna, N.Y. (Home)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	"	"	Hardwick	"	8/2/10	Steerage Tunisian	December
9	"	Self	$43	"	-	-	-	No	"	"	"	"	*	"	5	7½	Ruddy	Light Brown	"	"	"	Manchester	"	4/11/10	Steerage Hesperian	"
10	"	"	$25	"	-	-	-	In transit Refund A-14152	"	"	"	"	Good	"	6	-	Fair	"	"	"	"	London	Halifax	11/10/10	1st Cabin Virginian	
11	"	"	$50	"	-	-	-	In transit Refund A14002	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Brown	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow	Quebec	10/9/10	1st Cabin Hesperian	"
12	"	"	$20	"	-	-	-	In transit Refund A 14003	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	Brown	"	England	Liverpool	Montreal	4/29/10	Steerage Corsican	"
13	"	"	$20	"	-	-	-	(Friend) Mrs Stanfield 51 Herchin Av., Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Blue	"	"	Cheddleton Staffordshire	Quebec	6/23/10	Steerage Hesperian	"
14	"	"	$120	"	-	-	-	(Grandmother) Mrs Catterson Perry, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Light Brown	"	"	Canada	Toronto	Montreal	[illegible]/10/10	1st Cabin "	October
15	"	"	$50	"	-	-	-	In transit Refund A-14007	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Brown	"	"	Scotland	Arbroath	Quebec	6/2/10	Steerage Pretorian	December
16	"	"	$60	"	-	-	-	(Aunt) Mrs Thornton Herman Av, Minersville, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7¾	Fair	"	Brown	"	England	Birmingham	"	6/17/10	Steerage Victorian	"
17	"	"	$4	"	-	-	-	In transit Refund A-14156	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Light Brown	Gray	Large scar under left side of jaw	Scotland	Fannyside	"	8/21/10	Steerage Ionian	"
18	"	"	$50	"	-	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Ruddy	Brown	Blue	None	"	Port Glasgow	Montreal	6/24/10	2nd Cabin Corsican	"

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. (columns 25–29)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. (columns 30–33)

Harry R. Landes
Inspector in Charge.

* Tonsillitis + Pharyngitis

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1894

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

Form 2—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2 11—2863 PER …NADIAN NORTHERN LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
Transit	Mayo	Harry Mc	34		M	M	Commercial Traveler	Yes	Yes	England	English	Leave U S via New York. Ireland	Dublin	(wife) Ada E. Mayo 35 Waverly Ave. Fairview Dublin Ireland	Ireland	Uo
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

103

(OVER.)

OF BUFFALO, N Y , MONTH OF CEMBER 24, 1910

CLASS B

14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				1910
Yes	Self	No		–	–	–	In transit Refund A-14078	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Med.	Dark Brown	Brown	None	England	Warmley Ash Warwickshire	Montreal	10/6/10	1st Cabin Royal Edward	November 2

Harry R. Landis

Inspector in Charge.

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1584

Form 2—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 3 11—2663 PER C.P.R.ATLANTIC, LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Worth	Albert	26		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Big Inlet	(Father) Joseph Worth Park Dale, Wilbridge, Surcrage, York Eng	Pa	Allegheny
2	"	William	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
3	Rouillard	Louis	42		"	M	Cook	"	"	France	French	France	Soisy Sous Etiolles	(Wife) Josephine Rouillard Soisy Sous Etiolles, France	N.Y.	New York
4	Conning	Frederick	22		"	S	Butcher	"	"	England	English	Canada	Acton	(Sister) Mrs Wm Woodlands 20 Lovingate St, Poole, Dorset Eng	"	"
5	Margman	Chaim	24		"	"	Presser	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	(Father) Samuel Margman Weazpal, Russia	Conn	Hartford
12410 6	Pearson	Oscar	27		"	M	Glass Blower	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	" Leaves U.S. via New York		(Father) Franz Pearson Guttenburg, Sweden	N.Y.	Buffalo
Transit 7	Temple	Leo	24		"	S	Labourer	"	"	England	English	"	Calgary	No relatives	England	
Transit 8	Skelton	George H	32		"	M	Wood Carver	"	"	"	"	"	Chatham	(Brother) Frank Dickson Dundas, Ont. Canada		
9	Whitford 11070/15839	Hannah	23		F	S	Domestic	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Walkertown	(Mother) Elizabeth Whitford Aghancon, Roscrea, Tipperary, Ireland	N.Y.	New York
10	Jones	Percy C.	27		M	"	Stone Cutter	"	"	Wales	Welsh	"	Toronto	(Mother) Mrs Helen Jones Bangor, Wales	Mass	Boston
Transit 11	Unifreczuk	Prokopo	57		"	M	Labourer	No	No	Austria	Ruthenian	"	"	(Wife) Anna Unifreczuk Roduski, Austria	Austria	
1196 12	Gordon	Samuel J.	22		"	S	"	Yes	Yes	England	English	"	"	(Father) Chas. Silcock Leeds, Yorkshire, Eng.	Mass	New Bedford
1197 13	Worthey	Joseph	57		"	M	Clergyman	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Belfast	(Wife) Mrs Jos. J. Worthey Marafibir, Coalhill Hall, Belfast, Ireland	Pa.	Pittsburg
14	Donald	Robert	2[illegible]		"	S	Chemical Engineer	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	(Mother) Mrs Helen Donald [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	Rees	Joseph T.	37		"	"	Stone Mason	"	"	Wales	Welsh	Leaves U.S. via Boston, Mass	"	(Father) Joseph Rees [illegible] Cross, Glamorganshire, Wales	Mass	Pittsfield
1185 16	Jeffrey	Thomas	60		"	M	None	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburg	(Son) Wm B. Jeffrey 26 Gilmour's Road, Edinburg Scot.	[illegible]	
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

F BUFFALO, N Y , MONTH OF ECEMBER 24, 1910

104

(OVER.)

CLASS B

11-

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
o. on ist.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																										1910
1	Yes	Self	$170	No	–	–	–	(Aunt) Annie Bragg New England, Allegheny Co. Pa.	No	No	No	No	×	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	Sicerage	Quebec	3/5/10	2nd Cabin Empress of Britain	November
2	″	″	$160	″	–	–	–	Do	″	″	″	″	Good	″	5	5½	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	2nd Cabin ″	″
3	″	″	$735	Yes	1905 to 1910	New York N.Y.	3/7/10	No address	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	1	″	″	Gray	″	France	Roussillan	″	11/12/10	Steerage Lake Erie	″
4	″	″	$50	No	–	–	–	(Friend) Mr Hovey 102 E. 52nd St, New York N.Y.	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	5½	″	Light Brown	Blue	″	England	Dorset	″	6/28/10	Steerage Empress of Britain	December
5	″	″	$24	″	–	–	–	(Uncle) Steve Zak 83 Portland St, Hartford, Conn.	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	4½	Med	Brown	Brown	″	Russia	Wegpal	″	5/10/10	Steerage Montezuma	″
6	″	″	$35	″	–	–	–	No address	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	8½	Fair	″	Blue	Wart over right eye	Sweden	Gottenburg	St John	2/19/10	Steerage Empress of Ireland	October
7	to New York	″	$150	″	1909 & 1910	New York N.Y.	2/7/10	In transit Refund A-14155	″	″	″	″	″	Loss of left eye artificial eye	5	9	″	″	″	Blind left eye	New Zealand	Christ Church	Montreal	6/6/10	Steerage Montrose	December
8	Yes	″	$70	No	–	–	–	In transit Refund A-14004	″	″	″	″	″	No	5	8	Med	″	″	None	England	Stendel	Quebec	9/16/10	2nd Cabin Empress of Britain	″
9	″	″	$85	″	–	–	–	(Aunt) Susan Abrahams 240 E-123rd St, New York, N.Y.	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	5	Fair	″	Gray	″	Ireland	Aghamcon Roscrea	″	9/1/10	Steerage Empress of Ireland	″
10	″	″	$73	″	–	–	–	(Uncle) William Jones 2 Bingham St, E Boston Mass.	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	7¾	Med	″	Brown	Small scar right side upper lip	Wales	Llanfanfechan	″	8/25/10	Steerage Lake Champlain	″
11	″	″	$40	″	–	–	–	In transit Refund A-14083	″	″	″	″	Sprained ankle	″	5	6	Sallow	Gray	Gray	None	Austria		St John	4/11/10	Steerage Lake Michigan	″
12	″	″	$25	″	–	–	–	(Cousin) Richard Crowther 322 Sawyer St, New Bedford, Mass.	″	″	″	″	Good	″	5	4	Fair	Brown	″	″	England	Leeds Yorkshire	″	3/27/10	Steerage Lake Champlain	October
13	″	″	$50	″	–	–	–	(Friend) J. H. Fulton 5467 Rossette St, Pittsburg Pa	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	8	″	Gray	Hazel	″	Ireland	County Donegal	Montreal	8/14/10	1st Cabin Lake Manitoba	″
14	″	″	$200	″	–	–	–	(Friend) Sidney Ballestone [illegible] Rittenhouse Hotel, Phila, Pa	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	10	″	Brown	Blue	Horizontal scar left cheek	Scotland	Edinburgh	Quebec	5/13/10	1st Cabin Empress of Ireland	″
15	″	Mr Roche Employer	$75	Yes	1902 to 1909	Pittsfield Mass	7/7/09	No address	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	8½	Ruddy	Light Brown	″	None	Wales	Cross Inn	″	9/12/10	Steerage Lake Manitoba	December
16	″	Self	$500	No	–	–	–	In transit Refund 1185	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	8	″	Gray	Gray	″	Scotland	Tillicoultry	″	8/18/10	1st Cabin Empress of Britain	September

Harry R. Landis

Inspector in Charge.

× Some enlarged inguinal glands.

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1894

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

Form 2—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 14 11—2663

PER W. S. DOMINI LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1236 1	Vanden Hengel	Walter M.C.	32		M	M	(C.51) Florist	Yes	Yes	Netherlands	Dutch	Canada	Toronto	(Mother) Anni Vanden Hengel Mauritsweg 33B, Rotterdam, Holland	N.Y.	Buffalo
							ver. by wire to C.O.	Permit 28-11316-B.V.-6/28/38-SS		505 mailed : 505-3-15649						
1237 2	"	Manta 631/49396 5/11/29	26		F	"	Home	"	"	" 3-15649	"	"	"	(Father) Hendrik Manta 36 Baltstraat, Amsterdam, Holland	"	"
		~~C.O. ver. Wire Permit 28-11316-B.V.-6/28/38-SS~~														
1238 3	"	Annie	4		"	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	(Grand Father) Do	"	"
1239 4	" 631 366536 5/17/28	Minnie	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
Transit	Wannars	Mabel	25		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	England	English	Leaves U.S. via New York "	Winnipeg	(Aunt) Miss Florence Wannars Windsor N.S. Canada	England	
6	Kelly	Lena	34		"	"	Weaver	"	"	"	Irish	England	Manchester	(Father) William C. Kelly 32 Washwell St, S Manchester, Eng	N.Y.	Syracuse
Debarred	Ainsworth (O.T.S.)	John H.	16		M	"	Telephone Operator	"	"	"	English	Canada	Toronto	No relatives	Pa.	Philadelphia
Transit	Hall	Annie	30		F	"	Home	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	(Father) John Hall North Brook Road, Dublin Ireland	Ireland	
9	Brown	James	22		M	"	Farm Labour	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Calgary	(Friend) James Brown 18 Kirk Road, Wishaw, Lanark, Scot.	N.Y.	Rochester
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

F UFFALO N Y , MONTH OF CE[illegible]BER 24 1910

105

(OVER.)

CLASS

11—

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on ist.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1910
1	Yes	Self	$21	No	-	-	-	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Florid	Brown	Blue	None	Holland	Utrecht	Quebec	7/30/10	Steerage Laurentic	September
2	"	Husband	$00	"	-	-	-	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¾	Fair	"	"	"	"	Alkmaar	"	"	Steerage "	"
3	"	Father	$00	"	-	-	-	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	Light Brown	"	"	"	Amsterdam	"	"	Steerage "	"
4	"	"	$00	"	-	-	-	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Steerage "	"
5	"	Self	$11	"	-	-	-	In transit Refund A-14080	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	Brown	Brown	"	England	Hereford	Montreal	5/10/10	2nd Cabin Laurentic	November
6	"	"	$200	"	-	-	-	(Sister) Mrs. Florence Burgoyne 416 Herkimer St, Syracuse, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	"	"	Gray	"	"	Manchester	Quebec	10/31/10	Steerage Canada	"
7	"	"	$5	"	-	D. C. D.	-	(Aunt) Mrs Jas. Chapleston 5817 Walker St. Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	Trachoma	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	"	Heywood Lancashire	"	6/4/10	Steerage Laurentic	"
8	"	"	$10	"	-	-	-	In transit Refund A-14000	"	"	"	"	Good (Left eye)	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Dublin	Montreal	8/14/10	2nd Cabin Canada	December
9	"	"	$35	"	-	-	-	(Friend) Hugh Howell 186 Curtis St, Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Conjunctivitis	"	5	9½	"	"	"	Front tooth missing	Scotland	Edinburgh	Quebec	5/7/10	Steerage Southwark	"

Harry R. Landis

Inspector in Charge

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1894

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—[illegible]

Form 2—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET No. 5 11—2663

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMIS

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of

PER MISCELLANEOUS LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Debarred	Jacot	Ali	30		M	M	Labourer	No	No	Turkey	Turkish	Leaves U.S. Canada	via New York Toronto	(Wife) Zamp Jacot Florina, Macedonia, Turkey.	Turkey	
Debarred	Walika	Ibram	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. "	via New York "	(Wife) Shefo Walika Florina, Macedonia, Turkey.	"	
Transit	Zadorozník	Dmitri	31		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Leaves U.S. "	via New York Fort William	(Wife) Vaska Zadorozník Jablonow, Galicia Austria	Austria	
Transit	Urich	Magdalina	51		F	Wd	None	"	"	Hungary	Germany	Leaves U.S. "	via New York Toronto	(Daughter) Mrs Eva Strum 124 Bartlett Av. Toronto Ont.	Hungary	
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

106

OF N.Y., MONTH OF DECEMBER 2 190

CLASS B

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.
1	Yes	Self	$60	No	-	D. C. D.	-	In transit	No	No	No	No	Trachoma	No	5	10	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Turkey	Florence	Quebec	5/9/10	Steerage 9
2	"	"	$12	"	-	D. C. D.	-	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¾	"	Brown	"	"	"	"	"	5/9/10	Steerage 9
3	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~$20~~	~~"~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	In transit ~~Refund A-14001~~	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	Swarthy	"	"	"	Austria	Jattowa	St. John	4/9/10	Steerage 9
4	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~$3~~	~~"~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	In transit ~~Refund A 14152~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	Med.	"	Blue	"	Hungary	Vanasz	Halifax	4/9/10	Steerage 9
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Harry R. Landis
Inspector in Charge.

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—[illegible]

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMIS

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of

SHEET NO. 6 11—1594

G T Ry

PORT OF BUFFALO N Y

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Gowinia	Francziszek 91	39		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	✓ Canada	Sault Ste Marie	(wife) Magdelina Gowinia Cognzyse, Galicia, Austria	N.Y.	Buffalo
2	Bojko	Michael	19		"	S	"	"	"	"	Russniak Polish	✓ "	"	(Mother) Aleksandra Bojko Mlebynnoska, Galicia, Austria	"	"
Debarred 3	Lang	Genia	20		F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	Polish	"	Brantford	(Father) Daniel Lang Wuhsa, Baragola, Galicia, Austria	"	"
1240 4	Mudry	Jozef	26		M	M	Labourer	No	No	Hungary	Croatian	✓ "	S.herks	(wife) Jaga Mudry Dugharty Croatia, Hungary.	"	Lackawa
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

107

MONTH OF [illegible], 190

CLASS C. TAXABLE

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination 1910
1	Yes	Self	$5 ✓	Yes	1910	Buffalo NY	9/18/10	(Friend) Pokard Waszenga 125 Howel St, Buffalo, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Sallow	Brown	Blue	Scar right forehead	Austria	Pogorzyce	New York	2/16/10	Lapland	Novembe
2	"	"	$5 ✓	"	1909 & 1910	"	9/18/10	(Brother) Jan Bozko 17 Slait St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3 3/4	Fair	"	Gray	None	"	Stetanowka	"	12/8/09	Necker	"
3	"	"	$50	"	Transit	New York NY	5/15/10	(Brother) Jan Lang 47 Rothe Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Right [illegible] regnant astigmatism	"	5	3	"	"	"	Cast on left eye	"	Nr. ulica Galicia	"	5/14/10	?	Decem
4	"	"	$20 ✓	"	"	"	10/7/09	(Brother) Jura Mudry 159 Rideaut St, Lackawanna, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3 3/4	"	"	Brown	Scars back of right hand	Hungary	Womasgoga Croatia	"	10/7/09	Pannonia	Octob
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Criminal

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. (columns 25–29)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. (columns 30–33)

Harry R. Landis
Inspector in Charge.

CLASS C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1894

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

11—[illegible]

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR AD

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and

SHEET NO. 7

11—1894

M C Ry.

PORT OF BUFFALO N

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
Transit	Hoare	Francis Mc	31		M	S	Boiler Maker	Yes	Yes	England	English	Leaves U.S. via New York Canada	Toronto	No relatives
Transit	Mangino	Constantino	28		"	M	Labourer	No	No	Italy	Italian (S)	Leaves U.S. via New York "	Stevensville	(Wife) Maria Di Stassa San Carlo, Caserta, Italy
Transit	Frowein	Matthew	22		"	S	Book Keeper	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Leaves U.S. via New York Dutch Guiana	Surinam	(Father) C. R. Frowein Surinam, Dutch Guiana
1190 4	Marshal	John A.	24		"	"	Gas Engineer	"	"	England	English	Canada	Muskoge	(Father) Harry A. Marshal 18 First Av., Alton Park, London, Eng
1192 5	Androff	Lazar	18		"	"	Labourer	"	"	Turkey	Bulgarian	"	Toronto	No relatives
6	Hartnett	Richard	28		"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Hamilton	(Father) Thomas Hartnett Mohar Murroe, Limerick, Ireland
7	Ricci	Amicieto	29		"	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian (S)	"	North Bay	(Wife) Palmuste Ricci Proscedi, Roma, Italy
Transit	Brzezycka	Aniela	22		F	"	Housewife	"	"	Austria	Polish	Leaves U.S. via New York "	Toronto	(Brother) Kazimierz Chrustiak 11 Cobalt Ave. Toronto, Ont.
9	Ashbrook	Charles	39		M	"	Machinist	"	"	England	English	"	Montreal	(Brother) Herbert Ashbrook Warrington Eng.
10	Joubert	Claude	27		"	S	Silk Weaver	"	"	France	French	"	Toronto	(Father) Jean Marie Joubert St Etienne, France
Transit	Reitman	Carl	40		"	M	Marine Fireman	"	"	Russia	Finnish	Leaves U.S. via New York "	Owen Sound	(Wife) Annetta Reitman Pernu, [illegible] Russia
1242 12	Catapano	Giuseppe	32		"	"	Labourer	No	No	Italy	Italian (S)	"	Toronto	(Father) Leonardo Catapano Cava, Cosenza, Italy
1243 13	"	Angela	20		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"		(Father-in-law) Do
Transit	Cousins	George	35		M	S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	England	English	Leaves U.S. via New York "	Hamilton	(Father) John G. Cousins London, England
15	Kuzsz	Ivan	25		"	"	Labourer	"	"	Austria	~~Russniak~~ Ruthenian	"	Rock Croft	(Father) [illegible] Monaster, [illegible], Austria
16	Athanasse	Georgius	22		"	M	"	"	"	Turkey	Greek	"	Welland	(Father) Georgi Athanasse [illegible] Macedonia, Turkey
Transit	Smart	William	36		"	"	Farmer	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Leaves U.S. via New York Scotland	Shire Muir	(Wife) Annie Smart Shire Muir Scotland
Transit	Miller	Hugh	39		"	"	Bricklayer	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. via New York Canada	Toronto	(Wife) Flora Miller Argyle Road Saltcoats, Scotland
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF ECEMBER, 190

CLASS C

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. (columns 25–29)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.
1	Yes	Self	$5	Yes	Transit	Portland Me.	3/14/10	In transit Refund A-13995	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med	Brown	Brown	None	England	Portsmouth	Portland	3/13/10	Canada
2	to Buffalo	"	$130	"	"	New York N.Y.	3/30/10	In transit Refund A-13994	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Swarthy	"	"	Wart right cheek	Italy	San Carlo Caserta	New York	3/29/10	Cretic
3	New York	"	$100	"	"	"	5/20/10	In transit Refund A-14077	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Ruddy	"	Blue	None	Dutch Guiana	Surinam	"	5/17/10	[illegible]
4	Yes	"	$30	"	"	Portland Me.	2/7/10	(Friend) Samuel Raisbeck 69 Mt Hope Av, Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Brown	"	England	London	Portland	2/7/10	[illegible]
5	"	"	$30	"	"	New York N.Y.	3/?/10	(Cousin) Castor Andreoff 15 W. Chippewa St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Swarthy	"	"	"	Turkey	Laze Macedonia	New York	3/?/10	?
6	"	"	$21	"	"	"	3/?/10	(Sister) Mary Stokes 257-51st, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Med	Sandy	Blue	"	Ireland	Mohar Munral	"	3/6/10	Baltic
7	"	"	$65	"	"	"	5/?/10	(Cousin) Michel Tarcenne Lackawanna, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Swarthy	Dark Brown	Brown	"	Italy	Pistecici	"	5/?/10	San Giovanni
8	"	"	$13	"	"	"	11/?/10	In transit Refund A-14082	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Brown	"	"	Austria	Sokal	New York	11/1/10	[illegible]
9	"	"	$27 ✓	"	1910	"	11/?/10	(Brother) William Ashbrook 60 Beekman St, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	England	Warrington	Philadelphia	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	"	"	$70	"	T.S.	"	7/?/10	(Uncle) W. Dumas 105-W 98th St, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Fair	"	"	Scar over right eyebrow	France	St Etienne	New York	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	to New York	"	$50	"	1910	Buffalo and Chicago	8/5/10	In transit 1415 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	Sandy	Blue	Scar between eyebrows	Russia	Reval Reval	"	7/5/10	[illegible]
12	Yes	"	$150	"	Transit	New York N.Y.	9/6/10	Friend Angelo Melia 67 Bayard St, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Swarthy	Black	Brown	Scar on left side of chin	Italy	Cassa Cotenga	"	9/5/10	[illegible]
13	"	Husband	00	"	"	"	9/6/10	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	Brown	"	None	"	"	"	9/?/10	"
14	"	Self	$70	"	1910	Various Places	12/?/10	In transit Refund A-14025	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	Blue	Tattoo marks both forearms	England	London	"	4/15/10	St Paul
15	to Buffalo	"	$28 ✓	"	1910	Yonkers N.Y.	10/?/10	(Friend) Nesta Tavidok 6 Washington St, Yonkers, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Nasal Catarrh	"	5	3	Swarthy	"	Brown	None	Austria	Monastir Galicia	"	3/?/10	?
16	Yes	"	$55 ✓	"	1910	Manchester N.H.	10/?/10	(Wife) Steri Athanasse P O Box 866 Manchester, N.H.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Drama	"	5/?/10	Patricia
17	"	"	$55	"	Transit	New York N.Y.	2/?/10	In transit Refund A-14006	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Ruddy	"	Blue	"	Scotland	Campsie	"	2/?/10	[illegible]
18	"	"	$16	"	"	"	4/10/10	In transit Refund A-14084	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Saltcoats	"	4/9/10	California
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Harry R. Landis

Inspector in Charge.

CLASS C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

[illegible]

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADM

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of

SHEET NO. 8   11—1906

PORT OF BUFFALO N Y

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lazofsky	Solomon	43		M	M	Clothes Presser	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	✓ Canada	Toronto	No relatives	Md	Baltim
2	Adams	Arthur S	24		"	S	Laborer	"	"	England	English	✓ "	Vancouver	Do	R.I.	Provi
3	Turezin	Aleta	27		"	M	"	No	No	Austria	Russniak	✓ "	Sault Ste Marie	(wife) Maria Turezin Olawnsze, Mala, Galicia, Austria	N.Y.	Buff
4	Gniesz	Jozef	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	(wife) Barbara Gniesz Plawnsze, Mala, Galicia, Austria	"	
5	Pardanski	Mikolaj	48		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Roumanian	✓ "	Big Inlet	No relatives	"	
6	Livingston	William	25		"	S	Machinist	"	"	Ireland	Irish	✓ "	Hamilton	Do	Ohio	Port
7	Hoffman	Isaac	20		"	"	Clothes Presser	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	✓ Left U.S. at Buffalo, N.Y. United States	Rochester	(Father) Lazar Hoffman 41 Catherine St. Rochester N.Y.	N.Y.	Ro
8	Miller	Wolf	25		"	"	Sailor	"	"	"	"	✓ Left U.S. at Buffalo, N.Y. "	Buffalo	(Brother) Sam Miller 268 Delancey St. New York N.Y.	"	B
9	Lyytinen	Emil	23		"	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	Finland	Finnish	✓ "	Toronto	(Father) Stala Lyytinen Iverkula, Vaasa, Finland	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	Lehtonen	Matti	42		"	M	Machinist	"	"	"	"	✓ Left U.S. at Buffalo, N.Y. United States	Fitchburg	No relatives	"	
11	Carroll	James	26		"	S	Sailor	"	"	England	Irish	✓ Canada	Hamilton	Do	"	Lowell
12	Hahn	Edmond	24		"	"	Embroiderer	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	✓ "	Toronto	(Father) Wolf Hahn Lodz, Russia, Poland	N.Y.	New Y
13	Hoffman	William	22		"	"	Cook	"	"	Germany	German	✓ Left U.S. at Buffalo, N.Y. United States	New York	(Mother) Mrs Katherina Hoffman Cologne, Germany	"	
14	Lee	Henry	26		"	"	Nurse	"	"	England	English	✓ Canada	Hamilton	No relatives	"	Buff
15	Mason	Lelia M.	20		F	"	Musician Singer	"	"	"	"	✓ "	McLeod Sask.	(Step sister) Mrs Archie Lillburn McLeod, Alta, Canada.		
16	Helem	Paul	46		M	M	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	✓ "	Enid	No relatives	Pa	Bitum
17	"	Suzana	40		F	"	Housewife	No	No	"	Slovak	✓ "	"	Do	"	
18	Stastalancz	Stefan	33		M	"	Labour	"	"	"	Polish	✓ "	Toronto	(Father) Stanislaw Stastalancz Palczenice Toki, Galicia, Austria	N.Y.	Buff
19	Di Maio	Antonio	23		"	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian (S.)	✓ "	Welland	(Mother) Francesca Maio San Clemente, Italy	"	[illegible]
20	Fani	Domenico	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	(Father) Domenico Fani San Clemente, Italy	"	
21	Wiatroski	Franczeszek	30		"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	✓ "	Sault Ste Marie	(Father) Jan Wiatroski Wlostkow, Radom, Russia Poland	"	B
22	Walasek	Tomas	30		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	(wife) Salomaya Walasek Szczucinek, Radom, Russia Poland	"	
Debarred	Trace	Julius	42		"	"	Tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	✓ Left U.S. at Buffalo, N.Y. United States	New York	(Wife) Lena Trace 938 Union Ave, Bronx, N.Y.	"	
24	Semmena	Ignatz	20		"	S	Miner	"	"	Austria	Russniak	✓ Canada	Toronto	(Father) Timko Semmena Osyraisko, Galicia, Austria	Pa	
Transit	Lishmund	William	29		"	"	Boilermaker	"	"	England	English	✓ Leaves U.S. via New York "	Windsor	(Mother) Mrs Mary Lishmund 8 [illegible] St. Devonport, Eng	Eng	
26	Smytkow	Wasyl	27		"	"	Labour	"	"	Austria	Russniak	✓ "	Rock Croft	(Father) Vasil Smytkow Monastyrzyska, Galicia Austria	N.Y.	Yon
27	Kazimierczak	Jan	44		"	M	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	✓ "	Sault Ste Marie	(wife) Cecilia Kazimierczak Savitz, Russka, Sedlitz, Russia	"	Buff
28	Lakaszek	Taddeucz	19		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	(Father) Adam Lakaszek Savitz, Russka, Sedlitz, Russia	"	
29	Mozuna	Fred	18		"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	✓ "	Sherks	(Mother) Magda Mozuna Faikon, Hungary	"	
30	Schaffer	Joe	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	(Mother) Rosa Schaffer Mucklar, Hungary	"	

NOT USED

30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C. Non Pox

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF DECEMBER 2, 190 C NON-TAXABLE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.
1	Yes	Self	$65 ✓	Yes	1910	Maryland	7/?/10	(Wife) Dora Lozofsky 504 Regnith St, Baltimore, Md.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Med	Light Brown	Blue	Two small warts on forehead	Russia	Vilna	Halifax	3/21/04	Kensington
2	"	"	$27 ✓	"	1906 to 1910	Providence R.I.	3/?/10	(Mother) Sarah Adams 9 Erastus St, Providence, R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Fair	"	Gray	Mole left jaw	England	Stanningley York	Boston	8/?/06	Ivernia
3	"	"	$1 ✓	"	1909 to 1910	Buffalo N.Y.	9/18/10	(Brother-in-law) Fetko Horoz 107 Amherst St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Sallow	"	Hazel	Scar left neck Pock marked	Austria	Plowrcza Galicia	New York	5/28/09	?
4	"	"	$4 ✓	"	1909 to 1910	"	9/18/10	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	"	Brown	None	"	"	"	5/28/09	?
5	"	"	$100 ✓	"	1907 to 1910	"	4/?/10	(Wife) Ieita Pardanski 18 Hoffman Place, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Swarthy	"	"	"	Hungary	Temesz	"	3/?/07	Grosser Kurfurst
6	"	"	$55 ✓	"	1904 to 1910	Various Places	4/?/10	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	"	Gray	"	Ireland	Banbridge Down	"	11/?/04	Teutonic
7	"	"	$3	"	1907 to 1910	Rochester N.Y.	10/?/10	(Father) Lazar Hoffman 41 Catherine St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	Loss of sight of right eye	5	7¾	"	"	"	Scar on back of both index finger	Russia	Petzetze	"	8/4/07	Campania
8	"	"	$2	"	1908 to 1910	Buffalo N.Y.	11/?/10	(Friend) John Waskevitz 2022 William St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	4	Med	Black	Brown	None	"	Makowo	"	7/?/08	Kroonland
9	"	"	$25	"	1906 to 1910	Various Places	10/?/10	(Friend) Mrs Marie Lichtenen 119 High St, Fitchburg, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Fair	Light Brown	Blue	"	Finland	Ireskula Vaasa	Halifax	12/?/06	Ionian
10	"	"	$25	"	1902 to 1910	Fitchburg Mass.	11/?/10	(Wife) Marie Lichtenen 119 High St, Fitchburg, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Gray	"	Large scar on nose	"	Henni Biernum	Boston	11/?/02	Ivernia
11	to Buffalo	"	$30 ✓	"	1906 to 1910	Various Places	9/?/10	(Uncle) Luke Walsh 230 Fayette St, Lowell, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Light Brown	"	Tetter marks both forearms	England	Bradford Yorkshire	Philadelphia	11/?/06	Haverford
12	Yes	"	$40 ✓	"	1906 to 1910	New York N.Y.	8/?/10	(Friend) A. Grodsky 331 E. 13th St, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Gray	None	Russia	Lodz	New York	6/?/06	Rotterdam
13	"	"	$44	"	1907 to 1910	"	10/?/10	(Brother) Hammon Hoffmann 145 Broadway, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	Med	Dark Brown	Brown	"	Germany	Ernshofen	"	1/?/07	Lutzow
14	"	"	$23 ✓	"	1906 to 1910	Various Places	9/?/10	(Uncle) Henry Lees 282 Main St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	England	London	Quebec	8/?/05	Dominion
15	"	"	$6 ✓	"	1910	Buffalo N.Y.	10/?/10	(Friend) Mrs Eva Pringle 126 Norwood Av, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	"	"	Barnsley Yorkshire	"	5/22/09	Victorian
16	to Buffalo	"	$45 ✓	"	1901 to 1910	Bitumen Pa	3/?/10	(Daughter) Mrs Joe Sikelski Bitumen, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Dark Brown	Gray	"	Austria	Orlow Seres	New York	1/?/01	?
17	"	Husband	$00	"	1902 to 1910	"	3/?/10	Do	"	"	"	"	"	Right leg broken short	5	5½	"	"	Hazel	Right leg short due to break	"	"	"	7/?/02	?
18	Yes	Self	$50 ✓	"	1909 to 1910	Buffalo N.Y.	9/?/10	No address	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	6	Swarthy	"	Gray	None	"	Palegame Galicia	"	3/?/09	?
19	to Buffalo	"	$9 ✓	"	1906 to 1910	Various Places	8/?/10	(Brother) Domenico Di Maio 218 Broadway, Albany, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Med	Brown	Brown	"	Italy	Naples	"	5/14/06	Ceso
20	"	"	$20	"	1905 to 1910	"	8/?/10	(Cousin) Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Black	"	"	"	"	"	3/?/05	Indiana
21	Yes	"	$25 ✓	"	1907 to 1910	Buffalo N.Y.	9/?/10	(Friend) Jendrzej Woloch 328 Tonawanda St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Gray	"	"	Russia	N. Lostow Radom	"	6/?/07	?
22	"	"	$30 ✓	"	1909 to 1910	"	9/?/10	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	Pock marked	"	Szczgonice Radom	"	11/?/09	?
23	"	"	$2.50	"	1907 to 1910	New York N.Y. L.P.C.	11/?/10	(Wife) Lena Trace 938 Henry Av, Bronx, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	None	"	Novogrudok	"	12/19/07	Majestic
24	"	"	$7 ✓	"	1909 to 1910	Pa.	11/?/10	(Cousin) Michel Semmeny 71- 3rd St, S. Bethlehem, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	Brown	Powder mark left side of nose	Austria	Ogeranko	"	1/?/09	Zeeland
25	"	"	$50	"	1909 to 1910	Various Places	7/?/10	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Fair	Light Brown	Blue	None	England	Devonport Devonshire	"	6/?/09	Majestic
26	to Buffalo	"	$20 ✓	"	1906 to 1910	Yonkers N.Y.	10/?/10	(Friend) Nicola Havrilek 16 Washington St, Yonkers, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Swarthy	Brown	Gray	"	Austria	Monastyrzyska Galicia	"	12/?/06	Graf Waldersee
27	Yes	"	$1 ✓	"	1907 to 1910	Buffalo N.Y.	11/4/10	(Friend) Mattius Zakarzek 18 Herman St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Brown	Pockmarked	Russia	Seidlitz	"	7/?/07	?
28	"	"	$1 ✓	"	1908 to 1910	"	11/4/10	(Brother) Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	Blue	Scar outer corner right eye	"	"	"	7/2/08	?
29	"	"	$10	"	1906 to 1910	N. Tonawanda N.Y.	12/10/10	(Father) Joe Skoguna 11 - 2nd Av., N. Tonawanda, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	"	Gray	None	Hungary	Tarkan	"	10/?/06	?
30	"	"	$8 ✓	"	"	"	"	(Uncle) Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Med	Light Brown	"	"	"	Mucklar	"	"	?

CLASS C. Non Gms

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1894

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

[illegible]

15

28

5

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 533 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR AD

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of

SHEET No. 9

11—1506

PORT OF BUFFALO N Y

1 No. on List.	2 Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Blair	Nathaniel	34		M	M	Steel Worker	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	✓ Canada	Welland	(wife) Anna Blair Welland, Ont, Canada	N.Y.	Buffal
2	Smith	Robert	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	(wife) Agnes Smith Welland Ont, Canada	"	"
3	Gardner	James S.	25		"	S	Chauffeur	"	"	"	"	✓ "	Toronto	No relatives	"	"
4	**Debarred** Slatka	Stefan	40		"	M	Laborer	No	No	Hungary	~~Magyar~~	~~"~~	"	(wife) Mesta Slatka Surda, Hungary	Pa	McK
5	**Debarred** Csutak	"	30		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	~~"~~	~~"~~	"	(wife) Mary Csutak Hegyes, Bumplin, Hungary	"	"
6	Duckworth	Claude H R	26		"	"	Roller Cover	"	"	England	English	✓ "	"	(Sister) Mrs Lilian Clayden 37 Lang St, Toronto, Ont	R.I.	Provi
7	"	Hanna	27		F	"	House	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	(sister in law) Do	"	Do
8	Deaton	Joseph	23		M	S	Polisher + Buffer	"	"	"	"	✓ "	Hamilton	No relatives	Mass	Lowel
9	Teesdale	Walter	28		"	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	✓ "	Fulton	Do	N.Y.	B
10	Sedlak	Steve	32		"	M	Laborer	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	✓ "	Brantford	(Brother in law) Steve Hennie 172 Jay St, Brantford, Ont	"	
11	"	Rosie	33		F	"	House	No	No	"	"	✓ "	"	(Brother) Do	"	
12	Stanyiczki	Lizzie	7		"	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	✓ "	"	(Friend) Do	"	
13	Skurski	John	22		M	M	Moulder	"	"	Austria	Polish	✓ "	"	(Step Father) Vasyko Wintel Lubincack, Galicia, Austria	"	
14	Skura	Wojciech	27		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	No relatives	"	
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

110

MONTH OF DECEMBER 2, 1910 CLASS C. NON-TAXABLE

																		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION		
13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.
1	Yes	Self	$70 ✓	Yes	1905 to 1910	Various Places	1/2/10	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Gray Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Coatbridge	New York	3/20/05	Caledonia
2	"	"	$50 ✓	"	1907 to 1910	"	1/2/10	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	Gray	"	"	Lugar	"	4/1/07	California
3	"	"	$10	"	1910	Buffalo N.Y.	7/2/10	(Brother) Robert Gardner 84 Kilhoffer St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Light Brown	Blue	"	"	Glasgow	Quebec	7/10/05	Corinthian
4	to Buffalo	"	$200	"	1907 to 1910	D. C. D.R McKeesport	7/2/10	(Cousin) Jan Shuman McKeesport, Pa.	"	"	"	"	Trachoma	"	5	4	Ruddy	Gray Brown	Brown	"	Hungary	Surda	New York	12/2/07	?
5	"	"	$60	"	1907 to 1910	D. C. D.	9/2/10	(Brother) John Cuntak McKeesport, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Swarthy	"	"	"	"	Demse Zemplin	"	7/2/07	?
6	"	"	$50 ✓	"	1906 to 1910	Lowell Mass.	6/13/10	(Father in law) Anthony Turner 34 Ammington Av, Providence, R.I.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6½	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	England	Bradford	Boston	8/19/06	Saxony
7	"	Husband	$1 ✓	"	1906 to 1910	"	6/13/10	(Father) Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Gray	"	"	"	"	8/19/06	"
8	"	Self	$27 ✓	"	1893 to 1910	"	7/2/10	(Mother) Alice Hilton 17 Summer St, Lowell, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	"	Preston	"	12/22/93	Cephalonia
9		"	$20 ✓	"	1908 to 1910	Buffalo N.Y.	7/2/10	(Brother) Edward Tesdale 318 Dodge St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"		"	5	10	"	"	Brown	Mole left side of cheek	England	Spalding	Philadelphia	8/?/08	Noordland
10		"	$50 ✓	"	1893 to 1910	S. Sharon Pa	9/2/10	(Brother in law) Josef Futaska 24 Hamburg St, Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"		"	5	10	Sallow	"	Gray	Scar on forehead left &	Hungary	Kaskau	"	3/2/93	?
11		Husband	$00	"	1900 to 1910	"	9/2/10	Do	"	"	"	"		"	5	3	Fair	"	Brown	Pock marked	"	Zemplin	New York	1/4/00	?
12		Friend	$00	"	1906 to 1910	"	9/2/10	(Friend) Do	"	"	"	"		"	-	-	"	"	"	None	"	Satolez	?	1906	?
13		Self	$5 ✓	"	1905 to 1910	Buffalo N.Y.	8/2/10	(Brother in law) Tony Stadslowski 55 Churchill St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"		"	5	7	Swarthy	"	"	"	Austria	Nowy Sacz	New York	3/2/05	?
14		"	$20 ✓	"	1903 to 1910	"	9/2/10	(Wife) Rosalia Skiva 219 Amherst St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"		"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Rapecze	"	6/1/03	?
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Harry R. Landis
Inspector in Charge

CLASS C. Non-Tax

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—4894

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

[illegible]

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMI

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of

SHEET NO. 10

11—1906

PORT OF BUFFALO N Y

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
Transit	Berarti	Pietro	26		M	M	Labour	No	No	Italy	Italian (S)	Leaves U.S. via New York Canada	Stevensville	(wife) Passuada Berasta Durona, Campobasso, Italy	Italy	
Transit	Rosmo	Andrea	34		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. via New York "	"	(wife) Marianna Mangana Carlugo, Caserta, Italy	"	
Transit	Tamburo	Gualano	39		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Leaves U.S. via New York "	Toronto	(wife) Carmella Di Granda Monte Leone Di Puglia, Avelino, Italy	"	
Trans 4	Delgrande	Lorenzo	22		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. via New York "	"	(Mother) Francesca Loro Monte Leone Di Puglia, Avelino, Italy	"	
5	Murray	David	32		"	M	Farm Labour	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Nashville	(wife) Sarah Murray Nashville, Ont., Canada	N.Y.	Buff
6	Marszalek	Jan	50		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	Toronto	(wife) Franciszka Marszalek Skalak, Galicia, Austria	"	Utica
Transit	Sadafore	Luigi	22		"	S	Labour	"	"	Italy	Italian (S)	Leaves U.S. via New York "	Toronto	No relatives	Italy	
Transit	Abramhoff	Nicola	21		"	"	Baker	"	"	Turkey	Macedonian	Leaves U.S. via New York "	"	(Mother) Minka Abramhoff Olina, Monastir, Turkey	Turkey	
9	Anton	Ivan	31		"	"	Labour	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Welland	No relatives	N.Y.	Bu
10	Askeroff	Nathan	21		"	"	Tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	(Brother-in-law) Louis Galensky 55 Agnes St., Toronto, Ont.	"	New Y
Transit	Nasci	Antonio	34		"	M	Labour	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Leaves U.S. via New York "	"	(wife) Antonina Nasci Ciano, Italy	Italy	
Transit	"	Sicontino	26		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. via New York "	"	(Father) Arcilungo Nasci Ciano, Italy	"	
13	Fisher	Charles	28		"	"	"	"	"	England	English	"	Welland	(Father) C. Fisher Burghfield Common, Workum Berks, Eng	N.Y.	B
14	Zamboni	Giovanni	27		"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian (S)	"	"	No relatives	"	
15	Adolfi	Dominick	26		"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Do	"	
Transit	Alberti	Raffaele	42		"	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Leaves U.S. via New York "	"	(wife) Anna Alberti San Giovanni, Bologna, Italy	Italy	
17	Gorman	Hugh	28		"	"	Printer	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Bridgeburg	(Father) Robert Cole Bridgeburg, Ont., Canada	N.Y.	B
18	"	Annie	26		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	
19	D' Bartelo	Giuseppe	19		M	S	Labour	"	"	Italy	Italian (S)	"	Toronto	(Mother) Rosalia D. Bartelo Senfratello, Italy	"	
Transit	Uro	Porino	31		"	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	(N)	Leaves U.S. via New York "	Port Credit	(wife) Maria Uro 24 Amherst St., Montreal Canada	Italy	
Transit	Margerite	Bruno	28		"	S	Labour	"	"	"	(S)	Leaves U.S. via New York "	Welland	(Father) Fortunato Margerite Staiti, Calabria, Italy	"	
22	Slosasz	Staroi	30		"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	"	"	(Father) Stano Slosasz Nemck Zola, Hungary	N.Y.	B
23	Slocziz	"	40		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(wife) Mary Slocziz Welland Ont., Canada	"	
Transit	Murfiley	John	59		"	"	"	"	"	England	Irish	Leaves U.S. via New York "	Bridgeburg	(wife) Hanna Murfiley 311 Holborne, New Castle, Eng.	E	
Transit	Darico	Antonio	33		"	"	"	No	No	Italy	Italian (S)	Leaves U.S. via New York "	Port Arthur	(wife) [illegible] Darico Grisolia Salerno, Italy	Italy	
Transit	Nasso	Michele	23		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. via New York "	"	(Father) Angelo Nasso St Giorgio Morgio, Italy	"	
Transit	Dikeo	Vincenzo	34		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. via New York "	"	(Father) Antonio Dikeo Sederne, Marina, Reggio Italy	"	
Transit	Misariano	Pietro	37		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. via New York "	"	(wife) Coramella Misariano Sederne, Marina, Reggio Italy	"	
Transit	Colasirdo	Acille	37		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. via New York "	"	(wife) Pietronila Colasirdo Provident, Campobasso, Italy	"	
Transit	Pizze	Jacieno	58		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. via New York "	"	(wife) Marie Pizze St Angelo, Campobasso, Italy	"	

NOT USED

30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS

MONTH OF ECEMBER 2', 190

CLASS D.

															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									SUPPLEMENTAL		
13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.
1	Buffalo	Self	$100	Yes	1908	New York N.Y.	9/?/08	In transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Swarthy	Brown	Brown	Big scar upper lip	Italy	Durronia	New York	9/?/08	?
2	"	"	$100	"	Transit	"	5/24/08	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	None	"	Cartugio	"	5/22/08	Italia
3	Yes	"	$30	"	"	"	5/?/05	In transit	"	"	"	"	Enlarged inguinal glands	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Monte Leone	"	5/3/08	Roma
4	"	"	$35	"	1902 to 1907	Little Falls	5/?/07	In transit	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2½	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	4/24/08	Germania
5	"	"	$10	No	-	-	-	(Friend) R.J. Sidney Iroquois Hotel, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	"	Scar on left eyebrow	Scotland	Kirkmichael	Quebec	5/28/09	Corsican
6	"	"	$80	No	-	-	-	(Son) J. Marsulk 46 Whitesboro St, Utica, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	Brown	None	Austria	Vernon Valona	"	5/?/08	?
7	"	"	$40	Yes	Transit	New York N.Y.	6/?/06	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black	Dark Brown	"	Italy	Filena a Statua	New York	6/28/06	Republic
8	"	"	$15	No	-	-	-	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Dark Brown	"	"	Turkey	Ilino	Quebec	11/7/09	?
9	"	"	$25	Yes	Transit	New York N.Y.	6/?/07	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Gray	"	Russia	Milan	New York	6/?/07	St. Petersburg
10	"	"	$5 ✓	"	1904 to 1909	"	4/?/09	(Father) Harry Osheff 222 Cherry St, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Blue	"	"	Goreay Poraef	"	8/?/04	?
11	"	"	$10	"	Transit	"	5/?/07	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Med.	Black	Gray	"	Italy	Crano	"	5/?/07	Madonna
12	"	"	$5	"	"	"	5/?/07	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Brown	"	"	"	"	6/?/07	?
13	"	"	$20	No	-	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Fair	Brown	"		England	Burghfield	Quebec	5/?/09	Virginian
14	"	"	$6 ✓	Yes	1889 to 1908	Plymouth Mass	5/1/08	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Swarthy	Dark	"	Scar on right cheek from burn	Italy	Ferrazo	New York	12/?/??	?
15	"	"	$65 ✓	"	1905 to 1906	Buffalo N.Y.	12/?/06	(Brother) Carlo Wolfe 1306 Lovejoy St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	Mole on left corner of mouth	"	Torre di Passeri Abruzzo	"	4/?/05	[illegible]
16	"	"	$100	"	1906 to 1907	Plymouth Mass	1/?/07	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	None	"	Castle Franco	Boston	3/?/06	Ro[illegible]
17	"	"	$100	No	-	-	-	(Friend) J.H. Clement Exchange St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brown	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow	Quebec	5/17/06	Corinthian
18	"	"	$5	"	-	-	-	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Gray	"	"	Greenock	"	9/6/08	[illegible]
19	"	"	$70	Yes	T.S.	New York N.Y.	7/?/07	(Brother) Antonine Marguerite 307-107th Street E. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	"	Italy	San Fratello	New York	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	"	"	$180	"	1903	Philadelphia Pa.	8/?/03	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Med.	Light Brown	Blue	"	"	Palmanova	Philadelphia	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	"	"	$90	"	Transit	New York N.Y.	5/10/06	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Swarthy	Black	Brown	"	"	Banzano	[illegible]	[illegible]	?
22	"	"	$20	No	-	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Brown	"	"	"	Zeffiro	New York	5/?/06	[illegible]
23	"	"	$30	"	-	-	-	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Ruddy	"	"	Scar on ridge of nose	Hungary	Hernik Gola	Quebec	10/29/07	Winifredian
24	"	"	$57	"	-	-	-	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Fair	Gray	Blue	None	"	"	St John	4/17/07	Tunisian
25	"	"	$40	Yes	Transit	New York N.Y.	6/26/09	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Dark	Hazel	"	Ireland	Roscommon	Quebec	?/?/09	Victorian
26	"	"	$200	"	"	"	4/?/06	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	Brown	"	Italy	Frigento Avellino	New York	6/25/09	?
27	"	"	$60	"	1899 to 1902	"	3/?/02	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dark	Black	"	"	"	St Giorgio	"	4/?/06	?
28	"	"	$120	"	Transit	"	4/?/07	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	"	Sederne	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	"	"	$50	"	"	"	5/?/03	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Brown	Blue		"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	"	"	$100	No	-	-	-	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Dark	Black	Hazel	Scar on ridge of nose	"	Providenti St Angelo	Halifax	[illegible]	[illegible]

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EMIGRATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF ECEMBER 2, 190

CLASS D.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	1910
1	to Buffalo	Self	$100	Yes	1908	N.Y. New York	9/?/08	In transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Swarthy	Brown	Brown	Big scar upper lip	Italy	Uniona	New York	9/?/08	?	[illegible]
2	"	"	$100	"	Transit	"	5/24/08	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	None	"	Castugio	"	5/22/08	Italia	"
3	Yes	"	$30	"	"	"	5/?/05	In transit	"	"	"	"	Enlarged inguinal glands	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Monte Leone	"	5/?/05	Roma	"
4	"	"	$35	"	1904 to 1907	Little Falls	5/?/07	In transit	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2½	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	4/24/08	Germania	"
5	"	"	$10	No	-	-	-	(Friend) R.J. Sidney Iroquois Hotel, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	"	Scar on left eyebrow	Scotland	Kirkintilloch	Quebec	5/28/09	Corsican	"
6	"	"	$80	No	-	-	-	(Son) J. Marszelk 46 Whitesboro St, Utica, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	Brown	None	Austria	Varnow Dalana	"	5/?/08	?	"
7	"	"	$40	Yes	Transit	N.Y. New York	6/?/06	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black	Dark Brown	"	Italy	Filicia a Elatina	New York	6/28/06	Republic	"
8	"	"	$15	No	-	-	-	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Dark Brown	"	"	Turkey	Ilino	Quebec	11/7/09	?	"
9	"	"	$25	Yes	Transit	N.Y. New York	6/?/07	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Gray	"	Russia	Milan	New York	6/?/07	St. Petersburg	"
10	"	"	$5 ✓	"	1904 to 1909	"	4/?/09	(Father) Harry Osheroff 222 Cherry St., New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Blue	"	"	Gorzay Gorasy	"	8/?/04	?	"
11	"	"	$10	"	Transit	"	5/?/07	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Med.	Black	Gray	"	Italy	Ciano	"	5/?/07	Madonna	"
12	"	"	$5	"	"	"	5/?/07	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Brown	"	"	"	"	5/?/07	"	"
13	"	"	$20	No	-	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Fair	Brown	"		England	Burghfield	Quebec	5/9/09	Virginian	"
14	"	"	$6 ✓	Yes	1889 to 1908	Mass. Plymouth	5/1/08	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Swarthy	Dark	"	Scar on right cheek from burn	Italy	Ferrazo	New York	12/?/??	?	"
15	"	"	$65 ✓	"	1905 to 1906	N.Y. Buffalo	12/?/06	(Brother) Carlo Wolfi 1306 Lovejoy St, Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	Mole on left corner of mouth	"	Torre di Passeri Abruzzo	"	4/?/05	Prinzess Irene	"
16	"	"	$100	"	1906 to 1907	Mass. Plymouth	1/?/07	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	None	"	Castle Franco	Boston	3/?/06	Romanic	"
17	"	"	$100	No	-	-	-	(Friend) J.H. Clement Exchange St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brown	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow	Quebec	5/17/06	Corinthian	"
18	"	"	$5	"	-	-	-	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Gray	"	"	Greenock	"	9/6/08	[illegible]	"
19	"	"	$70	Yes	T.S.	N.Y. New York	7/?/07	(Brother) Antonino Margiotta 307-107 St. Street E. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	"	Italy	San Fratello	New York	6/1/07	[illegible]	"
20	"	"	$180	"	1903	Pa. Philadelphia	8/?/03	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Med.	Light Brown	Blue	"	"	Palmanova	Philadelphia	[illegible]	?	"
21	"	"	$90	"	Transit	N.Y. New York	5/10/06	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Swarthy	Black	Brown	"	"	Bruzzano Zeffiro	New York	[illegible]	Prinzess Irene	"
22	"	"	$20	No	-	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Brown	"	"	Hungary	Hernik Gola	Quebec	10/29/0?	[illegible]	"
23	"	"	$30	"	-	-	-	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Ruddy	"	"	Scar on bridge of nose	"	"	St. John	4/17/07	Tunisian	"
24	"	"	$57	"	-	-	-	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Fair	Gray	Blue	None	Ireland	Roscommon	Quebec	10/30/08	Victorian	"
25	"	"	$40	Yes	Transit	N.Y. New York	6/26/09	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Black	Hazel	"	Italy	Frigento Avellino	New York	6/25/09	?	"
26	"	"	$200	"	"	"	4/?/06	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	St. Giorgio	"	4/?/06	?	"
27	"	"	$60	"	1899 to 1902	"	3/?/02	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dark	Black	"	"	"	Sederne	"	[illegible]		
28	"	"	$120	"	Transit	"	4/?/07	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
29	"	"	$50	"	"	"	5/?/03	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Brown	Blue	"	"	Provvidenti	"			
30	"	"	$100	No	-	-	-	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Dark	Black	Hazel	Scar on bridge of nose	"	St. Angelo	Halifax			

CLASS D

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1804

2
6
2
1
1
3

12

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

13—[illegible]

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 533 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 11

11—1894

PORT OF BUFFALO, N Y

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
Transit	Carlucci	Michele	51		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian (S)	Leaves U.S. via New York Canada	Fort William	(Wife) Maria Carlucci St Angelo, Campotasso, Italy	Italy	
Transit	Vietta	Carlo	44		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. via New York "	"	(Wife) Maria Vietta Vedemo, Marina, Calabria, Italy	"	
Transit	Lapraino	Rocco	46		"	"	"	No	No	"	"	Leaves U.S. via New York "	"	(Wife) Maria Lapraino Cirifarco, Catanzaro, Italy	"	
Transit	Racco	Vincenzo	52		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. via New York "	"	(Wife) Necolata Racco Salerno, Marina, Calabria, Italy	"	
Transit	Costa	Pietro	44		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. via New York "	"	(Wife) Girolama Costa Salerno, Marina, Calabria, Italy	"	
Transit	Cruppi	Giovanni	21		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. via New York "	"	(Father) Angelo Cruppi Salerno, Marina, Calabria, Italy	"	
Transit	Procopio	Vito	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. via New York "	"	(Father) Antonio Procopio St Sostina, Catanzaro, Italy	"	
Transit	Derrico	Rocco	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. via New York "	"	(Father) Fezelli Derrico Nusvaldo, Avelino, Italy	"	
9	Vangiete	Antonio	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	(Father) Francesco Vangiete St Angelo, Campatosso, Italy	N.Y.	Buff
Transit	Augustino	Pietro	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. via New York "	"	(Mother) Anna D'Amio Sedemo, Marina, Italy	Italy	
Transit	Grieco	Ambrogio	36		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. via New York "	Welland	(Wife) Maria Grieco Pisticci, Potenza, Italy	"	
Transit	Maurralla	Francesco	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. via New York "	"	(Wife) Antonia Maurralla Pisticci, Potenza, Italy	"	
Transit	Di Allisandro	Antonio	19		"	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Leaves U.S. via New York "	"	(Mother) Angela Di Allisandro Pisticci, Potenza, Italy	"	
Transit	"	Pietro	49		"	M	"	No	No	"	"	Leaves U.S. via New York "	"	(Wife) Do	"	
15	Papkin	Morris	25		"	S	Clothes Presser Tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	✓ "	Hamilton	(Mother) Feiga Papkin Wiszuna, Grodno, Russia	N.Y.	Buff
Transit	Lucci	Augustino	27		"	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian (S)	Leaves U.S. via New York "	Welland	(Wife) Giuseppina Lucci Palombara, Sabina, Roma, Italy	Italy	
17	Fruchtman	Harry	21		"	S	Clothes Presser Tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	(Father) Josif Fruchtman Sluzki, Miche, Russia	N.Y.	Buff
Transit	Laviola	Nicolangelo	32		"	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian (S)	Leaves U.S. via New York "	"	(Wife) Antonia Marie Fisticci, Italy	Italy	
Transit	Genaccio	Francesco	21		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. via New York "	"	(Father) Anto[illegible] Genaccio Pisticci, Potenza, Italy	"	
Transit	Di Marsico	"	37		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. via New York "	"	(Wife) Philomena Di Marsico Pisticci, Potenza, Italy	"	
Transit	Andriullo	Gaetano	44		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. via New York "	"	(Wife) Rosa Andriullo Pisticci, Potenza, Italy	"	
Transit	Laino	Vito	28		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. via New York "	"	(Mother) Camilla Laino Pisticci, Potenza, Italy	"	
Transit	Di Pazzo	Giambattista	27		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. via New York "	"	(Wife) Marie Di Pazzo Pisticci, Potenza, Italy	"	
Transit	Dauri	Tommaso	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. via New York "	"	(Wife) Marie Dauri Pisticci, Potenza, Italy	"	
Transit	Lofranco	Michale	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. via New York "	"	(Wife) Vittoria Lofranco Pisticci, Potenza, Italy	"	
Transit	Locantore	Francesco	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. via New York "	"	(Wife) Maria [illegible] Pisticci, Potenza, Italy	"	
Transit	Campo di Pietro	Antonio	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. via New York "	"	(Wife) Mattia Campo di Pietro Apricena, Italy	"	
Transit	Nodarsanto	Pasquale	50		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. via New York "	"	(Wife) Raquella Nodarsanto Apricena, Italy	"	
Transit	Calamuso	Giuseppe	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. via New York "	"	(Wife) Sebastiana Calamuso Vita, Italy	"	
Transit	Minarelli	Vincenzo	23		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Leaves U.S. via New York "	"	(Wife) Paola Minarelli Casegeano, Italy	"	

NOT USED

30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

112

MONTH OF DECEMBER 24, 1910 CLASS D.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination 1910
1	Yes	Self	$100	Yes	Transit	Boston Mass	3/?/05	In transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark	Gray Brown	Gray	None	Italy	St Angelo	Boston	3/11/05	?	December
2	"	"	$400	"	"	New York NY	4/?/06	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	Brown	"	"	"	New York	4/?/06	Friedrich der Grosse	"
3	"	"	$200	"	"	"	4/?/08	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	"	"	"	Girifalco Catanzaro	"	4/?/08	?	"
4	"	"	$45	"	"	"	3/?/07	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	"	Gray	"	"	"	Siderno Marina	"	3/?/07	Wilhelm der Grosse	"
5	"	"	$80	"	"	"	4/3/07	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	"	"	"	"	"	4/2/07	Friedrich der Grosse	"
6	"	"	$50	"	"	"	6/?/06	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	Black	"	Scar on left eye	"	"	"	6/2/06	Republic	"
7	"	"	$85	"	"	Boston Mass.	4/?/04	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	Partial loss sight of right eye	5	4	"	"	"	None	"	St. Sostene	Boston	4/?/04	Napolitan Prince	"
8	"	"	$45	"	"	New York NY	6/8/07	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	7½	"	Brown	"	"	"	Gesualdo Avelino	New York	6/7/07	Barbarossa	"
9	"	"	$13	No	-	-	-	(Brother) Dominic Vangiste Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	Black	Gray	"	"	St. Angelo	Halifax	4/14/07	?	"
10	"	"	$30	Yes	Transit	New York NY	4/8/08	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	"	"	Siderno Marina	New York	4/7/08	Neckar	"
11	"	"	$80	"	"	"	7/12/07	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Swarthy	Black	"	Pockmarked	"	Pesticci Potenza	"	7/10/07	"	"
12	"	"	$85	"	"	"	7/?/08	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Ruddy	Brown	"	Scar forehead	"	"	"	7/?/08	Moltke	"
13	"	"	$50	"	"	"	7/12/07	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	Swarthy	"	"	None	"	"	"	7/10/07	Neckar	"
14	"	"	$50	"	"	"	7/12/07	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7/10/07	"	"
15	"	"	$36 ✓	"	1906 to 1908	"	6/?/08	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	"	Scar on forehead	Russia	Mizgwa Grodno	"	2/?/06	Columbia	"
16	to Buffalo	"	$60	"	Transit	"	5/3/09	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Ruddy	Black	Blue	None	Italy	Palombara Sabina	"	5/?/09	St. Giorgio	"
17	Yes	"	$50	No	-	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brown	Gray	"	Russia	Stulfia	Halifax	4/2/07	?	"
18	"	"	$50	Yes	Transit	New York	4/?/06	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	"	Brown	"	Italy	Pesticci	New York	4/?/06	?	"
19	"	"	$43	"	"	"	6/?/07	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6/?/07	Cretic	"
20	"	"	$60	"	"	"	4/?/06	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Black	"	"	"	"	"	4/?/06	?	"
21	"	"	$100	"	"	"	11/?/07	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	Gray	"	"	"	"	"	11/?/07	Madonna	"
22	"	"	$90	"	"	"	6/?/06	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4¾	Med	Brown	"	"	"	"	"	6/?/06	?	"
23	"	"	$88	"	"	"	4/?/08	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Light Brown	Blue	"	"	"	"	4/?/08	Europa	"
24	"	"	$40	"	T.S.	"	6/?/08	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	"	"	6/?/08	Liguria	"
25	"	"	$50	"	Transit	"	5/?/08	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3¾	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	5/?/08	Cretic	"
26	"	"	$45	"	"	"	5/?/09	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Black	Brown	"	"	"	"	5/?/09	?	"
27	"	"	$27	"	"	"	5/?/07	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	Brown	"	"	"	Africana	"	5/?/08	Perugia	"
28	"	"	$40	"	"	"	4/?/09	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4/?/09	?	"
29	"	"	$30	"	"	"	4/?/06	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black	"	"	"	Cataforio	"	4/?/06	?	"
30	"	"	$30	"	"	"	2/?/08	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brown	"	"	"	Casignana	"	2/?/08	Neckar	"

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1894

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

[illegible]

18

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADM

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of

SHEET NO. 12

11—1906

PORT OF BUFFALO, N.Y.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Voudek	Piotr	20		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Russia	Polish ✓	Canada	Welland	(Father) Matery Voudek Tuklenci, Russia	N.Y.	Buff
2	Latordo	Matto	48		"	M		"	"	Italy	Italian (S) ✓	"	Toronto	(Wife) Costanza Latordo Monte St. Angelo, Italy	Mass	Worce
3	Stein	Joseph	28		"	"	Steel Contractor	Yes	Yes	Austria	German ✓	"	Hamilton	(Wife) Annie Stein 11 Arthur St, Hamilton, Ont.	N.Y.	Buff
4	Macerko	Marcyn	27		"	S	Laborer	No	No	"	Polish ✓	"	"	(Father) Peter Macerko Tisganowo, Galicia, Austria	"	"
Debarred	Tandy	Charles	65		"	M	Mason	Yes	Yes	England	English	"	Toronto	No relatives	"	"
Debarred	"	Margaret	38		F	"	Clerk	"	"	"	Welsh	~~Leaves U.S. via New York~~		Do	"	"
Transit	Ralf	Frank	26		M	S	Bricklayer	"	"	England	English	"	"	(Father) Peter Ralf White Hill, Crowborough, England.	England	
Transit	Martin 305 431 398950 Hooks	Walter	24		"	"	Engraver	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S.	via New York	(Father) Walter Martin 2 Mill Terrace Crowborough, Eng.	"	
Transit	Di Luca	Giacomo	31		"	M	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian (S) ✓	Leaves U.S.	via New York Coldwater	(Wife) Giuseppa Di Luca [illegible], Caserta, Italy	Italy	
10	Cohen	Kalman	33		"	"	Clothes Presser	"	"	Russia	Hebrew ✓	"	Hamilton	(Wife) Mary Cohen Slutzk, Russia	N.Y.	Buff
11	Spitzer	Phillip	30		"	S	Laborer	"	"	Austria	" ✓	"	"	No relatives	"	
12	Holinska	Helena	21		F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	Polish ✓	"	Brantford	(Father) Jan Polinski Wladowice, Galicia, Austria	"	
Transit	Rago	Angelo	48		M	M	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian (S)	Leaves U.S.	via New York Toronto	(Wife) Marie Rago Mount Leone, Italy	Italy	
Transit	Patletto	Rocco	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S.	via New York	(Wife) Isabelle Patletto [illegible], Italy		
Debarred	Sartorelli	Giuseppe	22		"	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	Bridgeburg	(Mother) Antonia Sartorelli Aqua Viva, Abruzzo, Italy	N.Y.	Buff
Debarred	Bondalmonde	Adalgiso	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Father) Francesco Bondalmonde Alanno, Abruzzo, Italy		
17	Hasanow	Salam	35		"	M	"	Yes	Yes	Syria	Syrian ✓	"	Parry Sound	No relatives	[illegible]	
Transit	Buzej	Ivan	45		"	"	"	No	No	Austria	Russniak	Leaves U.S.	via New York Fort William	(Wife) Eva Buzej Wolkowce, Galicia, Austria	Austria	
19	Lies	Jozef	20		"	"	Iron Molder	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish ✓	Leaves U.S.	via New York Welland	(Father) Franciszek Lies [illegible], Russia	"	
Transit	Bodnarok	Vasil	38		"	M	Laborer	No	No	Austria	Russniak	Leaves U.S.	via New York Fort William	(Wife) Zofia Bodnarok [illegible], Galicia, Austria	Austria	
Transit	Gorszczuk	Anton	28		"	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	Polish ✓	Leaves U.S.	via New York	(Mother) [illegible] Gorszczuk Jablonowka, [illegible] Austria	"	
Transit	Isabella	Michele	22		"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian (S) ✓	Leaves U.S.	via New York	(Father) [illegible] Isabella Compresenti, [illegible], Italy	Italy	
23	Nativo	Pietro	22		"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	(Mother) Giuseppa Nativo Santa Croce, Siracusa, Italy	N.Y.	
Transit	Bonano	Giuseppe	30		"	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Leaves U.S.	via New York	(Wife) Giuseppa Bonano Furnari, Messina, Italy	Italy	
Transit	Chiefo	Francesco	29		"	S	"	"	"	"	(N)	Leaves U.S.	via New York	No relatives		
Transit	Agostini	Ricardo	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S.	via New York	(Father) Giuseppi Agostini Motta di Livenza, Italy		
Transit	Gentile	Antonio	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	(S)	Leaves U.S.	via New York Port Arthur	No relatives		
Transit	Dallanzza	Umberto	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	(N)	Leaves U.S.	via New York Fort William	(Father) Sebastiano Dallanzza San Zenone, Treviso, Italy		
Transit	Isabella	Francesco	22		"	"	"	No	No	"	(S)	"	Port Arthur	(Brother) Giuseppi Isabella Compresenti, Catanzaro, Italy		
30	Ricci	Gregorio	38		"	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	North Bay	(Wife) Eugenia [illegible] [illegible], Roma, Italy		

NOT USED

30

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF ECEMBER 24, 190

CLASS D.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	17 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 [illegible]	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 [illegible]	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	25 Height. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33
1	Yes	Self	$15 √	Yes	1909	Buffalo N.Y.	6/?/09	(Brother) Michal Goudek 38 Amherst St, Buffalo, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Brown	Brown	None	Russia	Tuklenze	New York	1/?/09	Zealand	[illegible]
2	"	"	$70	"	Transit	New York N.Y.	9/?/08	(Brother in law) M. B. Fornardo 125 Shrewsbury St, Worcester, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Pockmarked Scar under right eye	Italy	Mont St. Angelo	"	5/14/08	?	
3	"	"	$15 √	"	1901 to 1903	Buffalo N.Y.	12/?/03	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fair	Light Brown	Blue	None	Austria	Prague	St John	2/?/01	Lake Erie	
4	"	"	$11 √	"	1906 to 1907	"	6/?/07	Friend Jan Marvo 87 William St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Scar under left eye	"	Tirgunow	New York	12/?/06	?	
5	"	"	$100	"	1892 to 1896	L.P.C. Elmira N.Y.	1/?/96	(Daughter) Annie Holland 208 S. Division St, Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	White	"	None	England	Cheltenham	"	1/?/92	Ontario	
6	"	Husband	00	No	–	L.P.C.	–	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brown	Brown	"	Wales	Mold	Quebec	10/?/97	Numidian	
7	"	Self	$530	"	–	–	–	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	½	"	"	Gray	"	England	White Hill	St John	1/?/09	Empress of Ireland	
8	"	"	$300	"	–	–	–	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11¼	"	"	"	"	"	Crowborough	Halifax	4/28/09	Victorian	
9	"	"	$7	"	–	–	–	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	"	Brown	"	Italy	Missaio Chieta	New York	1/?/07	Louisiana	
10	"	"	$60 √	Yes	1907 to 1908	New York N.Y.	3/?/08	(Friend) Bernstein Green 11 William St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Conjunctivitis	"	5	5	Med	"	Gray	"	Russia	Slutzk	"	12/?/07	Maine	
11	"	"	$9 √	"	1899 to 1906	Various Places	3/?/06	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	Austria	S Kala	"	1/?/99	La Lamint	
12	"	"	$1 √	"	1908 to 1909	Buffalo N.Y.	12/3/09	(Friend) Karl Kaniki 39 Glore St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2½	Ruddy	"	Brown	"	"	Wladowice	"	11/?/08	?	
13	"	"	$45	"	Transit	New York N.Y.	3/?/06	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	"	"	Italy	Mt. Leone	"	3/?/06	Roma	
14	"	"	$50	"	"	"	2/?/06	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dark "	"	Pockmarked	"	Vallata	"	2/?/06	Perugia	
15	"	"	$3	"	"	L.P.C.	5/?/07	Dr. C. R. Bozzelfeni 298 Niagara St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	chicken Pox	"	5	1½	Swarthy	"	"	None	"	Aqua Viva	"	5/?/07	?	
16	"	"	$20	"	1908	L.P.C. Churchill N.Y.	7/1/08	Friend Alfred ? 536 Seneca St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	"	Black	"	Long vertical scar in front left ear	"	Alarno	"	5/?/08	Principe Umberto	
17	"	"	$56	"	Transit	New York N.Y.	9/?/07	(Cousin) Joseph Hasan Bennington, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Med	Dark Brown	"	Tattoo mark knuckle right hand	Syria	Lebanon	"	9/?/07	?	
18	"	"	$23	No	–	–	–	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Swarthy	Brown	"	None	Austria	Wolkowoii	Halifax	5/?/07	?	
19	"	"	$25	"	Transit	New York N.Y.	9/?/06	(Uncle) Jos Robert 264 Broadway, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brown	Gray	None	Russia	Zawoze	New York	9/?/06	Barbarossa	
20	"	"	$30	No	–	–	–	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Brown	"	Austria	Strenetice	St. John	3/?/07	?	
21	"	"	$35	"	–	–	–	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	Blue	"	"	Zallotwka	"	4/?/07	?	
22	"	"	$50	Yes	Transit	New York N.Y.	4/?/06	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	Brown	"	Italy	Conflenti Catanzaro	New York	4/?/06	Prinzess Irene	
23	"	"	$100	"	"	"	5/?/07	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Sallow	"	"	"	Italy	Santa Croche	"	5/?/07	Brazil	
24	"	"	$60	"	1905 to 1906	"	5/?/06	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dark	"	"	"	Furnari Sicily	"	11/?/05	Roma	
25	"	"	$60	"	Transit	"	3/?/07	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Light Brown	Blue	"	"	Salvarosa Treviso	"	3/?/07	Hamburg	
26	"	"	$30	No	–	–	–	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Brown	Hazel	"	"	Motta di Livenza	St John	4/?/07	Montezuma	
27	"	"	$100	Yes	Transit	New York N.Y.	3/?/04	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Swarthy	"	Brown	Curly hair	"	Conflenti	New York	3/24/04	[illegible]	
28	"	"	$70	"	"	"	5/16/06	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	"	"	None	"	San Genone	"	5/16/06	[illegible]	
29	"	"	$100	"	"	"	3/?/06	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dark Brown	"	"	"	Conflenti	Philadelphia	[illegible]	?	
30	"	"	$26	"	"	"	4/?/08	(Cousin) Michele Forsenne Lackawanna, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Swarthy	"	"	"	"	Brusseli Rossa	Boston	[illegible]	Romanic	

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—[illegible]

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 13 11—1594

PORT OF BUFFALO N Y

	1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Wh has Ca
Transit	1	Jagnicz	Phillip	32	M	M	Laborer	No	No	Austria	Russniak	Leaves U.S. via New York Canada	Fort William	(Wife) Maria Jagnicz Sadki, Galicia, Austria	Austria		U
Transit	2	Valitoga	Piotr	47	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. via New York "	"	(Wife) Vasilina Valitoga Potozeski, Galicia, Austria		"	"
Transit	3	Hateza	Jozef	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	Leaves U.S. via New York "	"	(Wife) Maria Hateza Olemtoczki, Galicia, Austria		"	"
Transit	4	Jarowski	Nicola	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russniak	Leaves U.S. via New York "	"	(Wife) Fenka Jarowski Vuchostaw, Galicia, Austria		"	"
Transit	5	Wawrzkow	Stefan	29	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	Polish	Leaves U.S. via New York "	"	(Wife) Anna Wawrzkow Jatolowow, Galicia, Austria		"	"
Transit	6	Mlanczuk	Vasil	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russniak	Leaves U.S. via New York "	"	(Wife) Eudochia Mlanczuk Jallowow, Galicia, Austria		"	"
Transit	7	Valenose	Pietro	21	"	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian (S)	Leaves U.S. via New York "	Toronto	No relatives	Italy		"
Transit	8	Fratucci	Luigi	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. via New York "	Coldwater	Do		"	"
Transit	9	Capobianco	Francesco	22	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	Leaves U.S. via New York "	"	Do		"	"
Transit	10	Ponzini	Giuseppe	34	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do		"	"
	11	Heller	Medora	25	F	S	Maid	Yes	Yes	British West Indies	African (Black)	✓ "	"	Do	N.Y.	New York	"
	12	Assad	Azzesa	45	"	M	Restaurant Manager	"	"	Syria	Syrian	✓ "	Toronto	(Brother) Atlas Hassan Toronto, Ont. Canada	"	"	"
Debarred	13	Siegel	Samuel	22	M	S	Presser	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	(Brother) Solomon Siegel 11 Center Ave, Toronto, Ont.	Ohio	Cleveland	"
	14	Martino	Dominick	29	"	"	Stone Mason	"	"	Italy	Italian (S)	✓ "	"	(Father) Giuseppe Martino Acca, Salerno, Italy	N.Y.	Rochester	"
Transit	15	Snelling	William	26	"	"	Hotel clerk	"	"	England	English	Leaves U.S. via New York "	"	No relatives	England		"
Transit	16	Bell	Thomas	34	"	"	Mason	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Leaves U.S. via New York "	"	Do	Scotland		"
Transit	17	Robson	William	33	"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. via New York "	Lipton	(Sister) Jennie Robson 17 Delgatte St, Edinburgh, Scotland		"	"
Transit	18	Veitch	Nathniel	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. via New York "	"	(Father) Robert L. Veitch 52 Hayde Terrace, Edinburgh, Scotland		"	"
Transit	19	Skandsen	Lawrence	36	"	"	Civil Engineer	"	"	Denmark	Danish	Leaves U.S. via New York "	Toronto	(Father) [illegible] Skandsen Copenhagen, Denmark	Denmark		"
	20	Tatko	Johanna	45	F	M	Housewife	No	No	Austria	Polish	✓ "	Brantford	No relatives	N.Y.	Buffalo	"
	21	"	Kazimierz	10	M	S	None	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	Do	"	"	"
	22	"	Jozefa	7	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	Do	"	"	"
	23	Marrano	Antonio	42	M	M	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian (S)	"	Montreal	(Wife) Marie Marrano Cuzgarenta, Campolasso, Italy	Ohio	Cleveland	"
	24	Shepherd	George	25	"	S	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	England	English	✓ "	Welland	No relatives	N.Y.	Buffalo	"
Transit	25	Style	Hazlett	21	"	"	Bookkeeper	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Leaves U.S. via New York "	Toronto	(Father) Robert J. Style Fintona, County Tyrone, Ireland	Ireland		"
Transit	26	Houston	James	39	"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. via New York "	"	(Father) James Houston Letfern, Omagh, Ireland		"	"
	27	Prusinsky	Louis	38	"	M	Decorator	"	"	Germany	Hebrew	✓ "	Toronto	No relatives	N.Y.	New York	"
Debarred	28	Molinari	Antonio	26	"	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian (S)	"	Hamilton	(Father) Pietro Molinari Treveo, Yario, Italy	"	Buffalo	"
Transit	29	Pain	Franklin	25	"	"	Bookkeeper	Yes	Yes	England	English	Leaves U.S. via New York "	Winnipeg	(Father) Oliver Pain Woodside, Wallington, Surrey, Eng	England		"
	30	Jepp	Andrej	28	"	"	Iron Molder	"	"	Russia	Polish	✓ "	Welland	No relatives	N.Y.	Lackawanna	Y

NOT USED

30

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

114

(OVER.)

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 190

CLASS D

11—1894

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1910
1	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	Transit	New York N.Y.	5/?/07	In transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	~~Brown~~	Blue	Scar under right ear	Austria	Sadki	New York	5/?/07	Pretoria	December
2	"	"	$8	No	–	–	–	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Swarthy	"	Brown	None	"	Potoczeski	St. John	4/?/08	?	" 7
3	"	"	$23	"	–	–	–	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	Blue	Pockmarked	"	Glentoughi	"	5/?/07	?	" 7
4	"	"	$25	Yes	Transit	New York N.Y.	6/?/07	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Dark Brown	Brown	None	"	Suchostow	New York	6/?/07	?	" 7
5	"	"	$40	No	–	–	–	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	Brown	"	"	"	Jablonow	Halifax	4/?/08	?	" 7
6	"	"	$40	"	–	–	–	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Light Brown	Blue	"	"	"	Quebec	8/?/09	?	" 7
7	"	"	$27	"	–	–	–	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Brown	Brown	"	Italy	Anio Martelli	"	8/3/07	?	" 7
8	to New York	"	$190	Yes	Transit	New York N.Y.	4/?/09	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	"	"	Penne	New York	4/?/09	Neckar	" 7
9	"	"	$300	"	"	"	3/?/09	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dark Brown	"	"	"	Sora	"	3/?/09	Calabria	" 7
10	"	"	$300	"	"	"	4/?/08	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Trella	"	4/?/08	?	" 7
11	"	"	$50 ✓	"	1908 to 1909	"	1/?/09	(Sister) Mrs Maud McIntyre 759 St Nicholas St, New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Black	Black	"	"	West Indies	Kingston	"	6/?/08	?	" 8
12	Yes	"	$43	"	Transit	"	7/?/07	Naser, Slatin & Mahass 85 Washington St, New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Gray	"	"	Syria	Houps	"	7/?/07	?	" 8
13	"	"	$2.50	No	– L.P.C.		–	(Brother) Morris Seigel 28 Woodland Ave, Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Med.	Black	"	"	Russia	Skef	Quebec	7/?/08	?	" 8
14	"	"	$15	Yes	1905 to 1908	New York N.Y.	6/?/08	(Friend) Gigliano Bonanno 415 State St, Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Sallow	Brown	Blue	"	Italy	Acca Salerno	New York	6/?/05	Madonna	" 9
15	"	"	$200	No	–	–	–	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	"	"	"	England	Brighton	Halifax	3/23/07	Sidonian	" 9
16	"	"	$20	"	–	–	–	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Gray	"	"	Scotland	Westletbury	"	5/?/02	Laurentian	" 10
17	"	"	$300	"	–	–	–	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Brown	"	"	"	Aberdeen	"	4/1/06	Pomeranian	" 10
18	"	"	$350	"	–	–	–	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Ruddy	"	"	"	"	Edinburgh	"	4/1/06	"	" 10
19	"	"	$70	Yes	Transit	New York N.Y.	3/?/07	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fair	"	"	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	New York	3/?/07	Lusitania	" 10
20	"	Husband	$2	"	1903 to 1905	"	4/?/05	(Husband) Josef Tatko 30 Manor St, Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Med	"	Gray	"	Austria	Sziani	"	7/?/03	Patricia	" 10
21	"	Father	$10	"	1903 to 1905	"	4/?/05	Father Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	Hazel	"	"	Leszyna	"	7/?/03	"	" 10
22	"	"	$00	"	1903 to 1905	"	4/?/05	" Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	Fair	Light Brown	"	"	"	Sciani	"	7/?/03	"	" 10
23	"	Self	$30	"	Transit	Boston Mass.	5/?/09	(Brother-in-law) Giovanni A. Caputo 135 Tarbell St, Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	"	Italy	Casgarenta	Boston	5/4/09	Canopic	" 11
24	"	"	$40 ✓	"	1905	Cleveland O.	9/?/05	No address	"	"	"	"	"	Loss of left eye (artificial eye)	5	7	Fair	Brown	"	Large birth mark right side face	England	Derby	Halifax	4/?/04	Tunisian	" 12
25	"	"	$50	No	–	–	–	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	6	"	Auburn	Blue	None	Ireland	Tyrone	Quebec	9/15/06	Ionian	" 1
26	"	"	$65	"	–	–	–	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Brown	"	"	"	Omagh	Montreal	10/14/06	"	"
27	"	"	$14 ✓	Yes	1892 to 1909	New York N.Y.	11/?/09	(Wife) Sarah Prusinsky 302-E.101 St St, New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Weak abdominal walls	"	5	3½	Med	Dark Brown	Brown	"	Russia	Kovno	New York	9/?/92	Friesland	" 1
28	"	"	$34	"	Transit	A.C.L.	5/?/07	(Friend) Mike Wolman Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	Yes	Good	"	5	4½	"	Brown	"	"	Italy	Tusker Garro	"	5/?/07	?	" 1
29	"	"	$50	No	–	–	–	In transit	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	10	Fair	Light Brown	Blue	"	England	Surrey	[illegible]	?/?/08	Sicilian	" 1
30	"	"	$27 ✓	Yes	1907 to 1909	Buffalo N.Y.	12/7/09	(Brother) Stanislaw Gebb 127 Lovejoy St, Lackawanna N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Swarthy	Brown	Brown	"	Russia	Radom	Philadelphia	1?/7/07	Haverford	" 1

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

[illegible]

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMI

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of

SHEET No. 14

11—1906

PORT OF BUFFALO N Y

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Tow
1	Sikota	Michal	21		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Croatian	✓ Canada	Welland	(Brother) Stom Sikota Janski Bok, Croatia, Hungary	N.Y.	Lackaw
2	Chopic	Georg	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	(Father) George Chopic Bridgani, Croatia, Austria	"	"
Transit	Timms	Harold	24		"	M	Carpenter	✓ "	"	England	English	✓ "	"	(Father-in-law) Fred Pratt Eaton Bray, Bedford, England	England	
Transit	"	Elsie	24		F	"	None ✓	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	(Father) Do		
Transit	Pavleff	Atanas	28		M	"	Labourer	"	"	Turkey	Macedonian	Leave U.S. via New York "	Hamilton	(Wife) Ilia Pavleff Asezuna, Turkey	Turkey	
Transit	Lazoff	Dimitri	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leave U.S. via New York "	Toronto	(Wife) Daphnes Asezuna, Turkey		
Transit	Stoyanoff	Christof	26		"	S	"	No	No	"	"	Leave U.S. via New York ✓ "	"	(Father) Stoyan Tasfoff Asezuna, Turkey		
Transit	"	Sane	25		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	Leave U.S. via New York ✓ "	"	(Wife) Sofia Stoyanoff Asezuna, Turkey.		
9	Battiston	Victor	22		"	S	Bricklayer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian (S)	✓ "	"	(Mother) Maria Baddistoni Marchae, Fano, Italy	N.Y.	B
10	Rosentraut	Josef	19		"	"	Tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	✓ "	"	(Uncle) Solomon Rosentraut 18 Ellis St, Toronto, Ont.	"	
11	Sivik	Stefan	25		"	M	Labourer	"	"	Austria	Russniak Ruth	✓ "	Brantford	(Mother) Anna Sivik Odrechova, Galicia, Austria	"	B
12	Rispoli	Francesco	37		"	Wd	Merchant ~~Peddlar~~	No	No	Italy	Italian (S)	"	Hamilton	(Mother) Santa Rispoli Maddola, Italy	"	
13	Friel	Ellen	21		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	✓ "	Sudbury	(Mother) Mary Friel Worthington, Ont., Canada	Pa	
14	Tuson	Harry	24		M	"	Labourer	"	"	England	English	✓ "	St. Thomas	(Brother-in-law) Albert Patten 4 Cruse St, St. Thomas, Ont.		
Debarred	Jamieson	John	19		"	"	Farm Labourer	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Main Road Ont.	(Father) William Jamieson Stella Antrim, Ireland	"	
16	Vargo	Berte	35		"	"	Labourer	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	✓ "	Sheckston	(Wife) Borbala Vargo Somolony, Borsod, Hungary	"	B
Debarred	Bendia	Antonio	25		"	M	"	No	No	Italy	Italian (S)	"	Port Colborne	(Wife) Domenica Bendia Port Colborne, Ont. Canada	"	
18	Hynd	Kate	23		F	S	Tailoress	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	✓ "	Toronto	(Father) Robert Hynd [illegible] Glasgow, Scot.	N.J.	
19	Galway	Jane	15		"	"	Domestic	"	"	Ireland	Irish	✓ "	"	No relatives	N.Y.	
20	McAllister	John	19		M	"	Baker	"	"	England	"	✓ "	Guelph	(Father) John McAllister [illegible]	Pa	
Debarred	Stofinicki	Alek alias Fred	25		"	"	Picture Frame Maker	No	No	Austria	Polish	"	Toronto	(Father) [illegible] Rakuscinnen, Galicia, Austria	N.Y.	
22	Zabalbo	Bennetto	23		"	"	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian (S)	"	"	No relatives	"	
23	"	Guiseppe	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	Do	"	
24	"	Cedrico	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	Do	"	
25	Chiovetta	Nicola	40		"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	(Mother) Benedito Chiovetta San Frattelo, Messina, Italy	"	
26	Manassen	Antonio	34		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	✓ "	"	(Mother) Rosa Manassen San Frattelo, Messina, Italy	"	
27	Winter	Curt A.	20		"	"	Machinist	"	"	Germany	German	✓ "	"	(Father) Frederick H. Winter Riesa, Saxony, Germany	"	
28	Janik	Jan	21		"	"	iron worker Moulder	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	Brantford	(Brother-in-law) [illegible] 134 Perry St, Brantford, Ont.	"	
29	Kozio	Juzef	25		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	Hamilton	(Sister) Marianna [illegible] 116 Prentiss St, Hamilton, Ont.		
30	"	Katarzyna	21		F	"	None	No	No	"	"	✓ "	"	Sister-in-law Do		

NOT USED

30

6

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF ...., 190

CLASS D.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.
1	Yes	Self	$12 ✓	Yes	1907 to 1908	Detroit Mich.	7/?/08	(Cousin) Michel Lakolich 456 Mason Ave, Lackawanna, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Sandy	Brown	Gray	None	Hungary	[illegible]	Baltimore	1/?/07	?
2	"	"	$10 ✓	"	1904 to 1905	Buffalo N.Y.	11/?/05	(Brother) Peter Chopic Holy Ave, Lackawanna, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1½	"	Light Brown	[illegible]	"	"	Bridgani Croatia	"	9/6/04	?
3	"	"	$100	No	-	-	-	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Light Brown	Brown	"	England	Eaton Bray Bedford	Quebec	5/19/05	Virginia
4	"	Husband	$00	Yes	Transit	New York N.Y.	5/?/08	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Constable Bedford	New York	5/1/08	Majestic
5	"	Self	$590	No	-	-	-	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	Brown	"	"	Turkey	Osczina	Quebec	5/1/09	Montreal
6	"	"	$200	Yes	Transit	Portland Me.	11/?/08	In transit	"	"	"	"	Conjunctivitis	"	5	11	Dark	Black	"	"	"	"	Portland	11/?/08	?
7	"	"	$400	"	"	New York N.Y.	5/?/09	In transit	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Med	"	Gray	"	"	"	New York	5/?/09	Lusitania
8	"	"	$300	No	-	-	-	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	Brown	Blue	"	"	"	Quebec	5/17/09	Mont
9	"	"	$52 ✓	Yes	1906	Buffalo N.Y.	12/?/06	(Brother) James Battistone 1 Trenton Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Sandy	"	Brown	"	Italy	Marchae Fano	New York	9/?/06	Konig Luise
10	"	Father	$9	No	-	-	-	(Father) Moritz Rosenkrant 134 Rivington St, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	"	Blue	"	Russia	Bosna	Halifax	1/26/09	Cana
11	"	Self	$35 ✓	Yes	1903 to 1905	Buffalo N.Y.	2/?/05	(Brother) Michal Sirek 208 Amherst St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	"	Brown	"	Austria	Odrechowa Galicia	New York	1/10/03	?
12	to Buffalo	"	$19	"	Transit	New York N.Y.	4/?/08	(Brother) Brasso Rispoli 42 Lock St, Amsterdam, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Dark	"	"	"	Italy	Maddola	"	4/?/08	?
13	Yes	"	$13	No	-	-	-	(Aunt) Susan Dillon 6337 Oakland Terrace, Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Med	Dark	"	"	Ireland	Donegal	Halifax	3/31/09	Mongolian
14	"	"	$2 ✓	Yes	1905 to 1908	Rochester N.Y.	11/?/08	(Friend) P. Lewis 454 Franklin St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Fair	Brown	Blue	Scar right eye brow [illegible]	England	Forest Gate	Quebec	5/?/06	?
15	"	"	$100	No	- D. C. D.	-	-	(Uncle) John Armour 31 Lauder St, Newburg, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Trachoma	"	5	6	"	Red	"	None	Ireland	Kells Antrim	"	6/?/09	Lake Erie
16	"	"	$1	Yes	Transit	New York N.Y.	1/?/08	(Brother) Mato Sarac Amherst & Niagara Sts, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5½	"	Brown	"	"	Hungary	Somotor	New York	1/?/08	?
17	"	"	$100	"	1905 to 1906	D.C.D. [illegible] N.Y.	9/1/06	(Friend) Julia Di Romana 41 Canal St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Trachoma	"	5	4½	"	"	"	Scar between eye brows	Italy	Carreto Il Esi	"	12/?/05	La Lorraine
18	"	Brother	$15	No	-	-	-	(Brother) William Lloyd 397 New York Ave, Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	4	11	"	Light Brown	Gray	None	Scotland	[illegible]	Quebec	9/20/09	Pomeran
19	"	Uncle	$10	"	-	-	-	(Uncle) William O. Finlay 224 Locust Ave, Amsterdam, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	Brown	"	Ireland	Belfast	"	5/23/08	Corsican
20	"	Self	$300	"	-	-	-	(Uncle) Patrick Conlin Mammoth, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	England	Zantete Durham	"	9/?/02	Parisian
21	"	"	$35	Yes	1905 to 1906 L.P.C.	New York N.Y.	12/?/06	(Sister) Jozeffa Rejewski 18 Clinton St, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Sandy	"	"	"	Austria	Kefriacumnak Galicia	New York	12/?/06	?
22	"	"	$33	"	Transit	"	5/?/05	(Mother) Antonia La Valle 319-107th St, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Dark	"	"	"	Italy	San Fratello	"	5/?/05	Citta di Torino
23	"	"	$33	"	"	"	4/?/07	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4/?/07	Calab
24	"	"	$33	"	"	"	11/?/08	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11/?/08	Re d'Ital
25	"	"	$100	"	"	"	5/?/08	(Sister) Teresa Chiavetta 305-107th St, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Conjunctivitis	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/?/08	Regina d'Italia
26	"	"	$50	"	"	"	3/?/08	(Brother) Francesco Wanalcea 308-108th St, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3/?/08	[illegible]
27	"	"	$10	"	"	"	10/5/09	(Friend) H. H. Huck 379 May St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Fair	"	Gray	Scar on forehead	Germany	Leipzig	"	10/?/09	Clevel
28	"	"	$7 ✓	No	-	-	-	(Sister) Rozalia Skula 219 Amherst St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	None	Austria	Limanow	Quebec	6/10/09	[illegible]
29	"	"	$40	Yes	1906 to 1908	Buffalo N.Y.	11/?/08	(Brother) Ludwig Slozio 39 Sobieski St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	Mole on left side of neck	"	Bialystok	New York	[illegible]	?
30	"	Husband	$00	"	1907 to 1909	"	5/?/09	(Brother-in-law) Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Ruddy	"	Brown	None	"	Rzeszow	"	[illegible]	[illegible]

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1904

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—[illegible]

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMIS

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of

SHEET No. 15   11—1866

PORT OF BUFFALO N Y

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Moglowska	Julianna	20		F	S	Core Maker	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Canada	Hamilton	(Cousin) Marianna Tatyrek 116 Prentiss St., Hamilton, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo
2	Buk	Ignatz	23		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	No relatives	"	"
3	Olsen	Emil	32		"	"	Coal + Silver Miner	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	"	Cobalt	(Brother) John Olsen " Cobalt, Ont., Canada	"	"
4	Nicholson	Annie	28		F	M	Weaver	"	"	England	English	"	Hamilton	(Sister) Mrs Jane Hans 55 Simcoe St., Hamilton, Ont.	"	"
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF DEC JAN , 190

CLASS D.

														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.
1	Yes	Self	$5	Yes	Transit	New York N.Y.	7/7/09	(Cousin) Ludwig Stoper 39 Sobieski St, Buffalo, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fair	Blonde	Blue	None	Austria	Bialystok	New York	7/7/09	?
2	"	"	$5	"	"	"	7/7/06	(Brother) Ludwig Bick 70 Lathrop St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7¼	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	Nowiska	"	7/7/06	?
3	"	"	$100	No	-	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Blue	"	Sweden	Trollhättan	Quebec	11/2/08	Lake Manitoba
4	"	"	$100	"	-	-	-	(Cousin) Mrs Nellie Jackman 11 Glen St, Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	England	Manchester	"	8/23/07	Virginian
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Harry R. Landis
Inspector in Charge.

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1694

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 16 11—1504

PORT OF BUFFALO N Y

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mulholland	Ellen	70		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Wingan	No relatives	N.Y.	Buffalo
2	Eastwood	James	18		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Montreal	(Father) John T. Eastwood 2879 St. Hubert St., Montreal, Que.	"	"
Debarred 3	Garner	Mary	22		F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	(Brother) Samuel Garner Winnipeg, Man., Canada	"	"
4	Hunick	Edwinna	39		"	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	(Son) James Hunick St. Andrews College, Toronto, Ont.	"	New York
5	McCandlish	Alexander	34		M	"	Book Keeper	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	(Father) James McCandlish 208 Beatrice St, Toronto, Ont	"	Buffalo
6	Kelley	Leo	21		"	S	Barber	"	"	"	Irish	"	Owen Sound	(Uncle) James Martin Markdale, Ont., Canada	"	Rochester
7	Wright	Agnes Mary Mr 155711	41		F	M	Housewife 3 7-35	" 2	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	No relatives	"	Syracuse
8	"	Samuel	18		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
9	"	Richard	14		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
10	Curley	Oliver F	19		"	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	Indian	"	Oshweken	(Father) George Curley Oshweken, Ont., Canada	Pa	York
11	"	Charles	24		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Hartford	(Brother) William Curley Hartford, Ont., Canada	"	"
12	Shamata	Shaheen	28		"	M	Stationary Fireman	No	No	"	Syrian	"	Toronto	(Brother-in-law) Mike Sofi 370 Queen St. E. Toronto, Ont.	Ohio	Cleveland
13	"	Sofia	22		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Brother) Do	"	"
14	Stothlow	Fred	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	German	"	Hamilton	(Father) Frank Stothlow Hamilton, Ont., Canada	N.Y.	Buffalo
15	Eagen	John	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	(Father) John Eagen Hamilton, Ont., Canada	"	"
16	Brunning	Gretrude ✓-2371	17		F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	German	"	Wetherby	(Father) Mathias Brunning Wetherby, Ont., Canada	"	"
17	Morrison	Abraham	26		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	No relatives	Mass	Worcester
18	"	Ida	26		F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
19	"	Annie	5		"	S	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
20	"	Perl	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
Transit 21	Oro	Dante	4		M	"	"	"	"	"	Italian	Leaves U.S. via New York "	Montreal	(Mother) Mrs Prima Oro 24 Amena St, Montreal, Que.	Italy	
22	Freeth	William	42		"	M	Steam Fitter	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Toronto	(Mother) Mrs Martha Freeth 249 College St, Toronto, Ont.	Fla	Kissimmee
23	"	Francis	42		F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
24	Wilson	Bertha	28		"	S	"	"	"	"	African (Black)	"	"	(Father) Richard Thomson 189 Rose Av., Toronto, Ont.	Mass.	Boston
25	"	Thomas	5		M	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Father) William A. Wilson 7 ~~Henderson~~ Av, Toronto, Ont.	"	"
26	"	Dagmar	2		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
27	Mercier	George	30		M	"	Teamster	"	"	"	French	"	Edgincote	(Uncle) Taso Masier St Pivettes, Que., Canada	Conn	Hartford
28	Hadad	Charley	26		"	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Syrian	"	Proville	(Wife) Mary Hadad Proville, Ont., Canada	N.Y.	Syracuse
29	Reid	Bessie	17		F	S	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Hamilton	(Uncle) George Owen Hamilton, Ont., Canada	"	Buffalo
30	Donaldson	Mary	42		"	"	Student Nurse	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	(Aunt) Mrs Jas. Matchett 326 Seaton St, Hamilton, Ont.	Conn	Cornwall

NOT USED

30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

117 (OVER.)

MONTH OF ECEMBER 24 1910 CLASS E.

11—1804

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1910
1	Yes	Self	$17 ✓	Yes	1860 to 1870	Corry Pa	1870	(Daughter) Mrs Wm Forest 56 West Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	*	No	5	3	Fair	Gray	Blue	None	Ireland	Antrim	?	1884	Robert Burns	November
2	"	"	$11	No	-	-	-	(Friend) Daniel Callahan 445 Seneca St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	"	Brown	Brown	"	Canada	Montreal				"
3	"	"	$3	Yes	T.S.	L. P. C. Buffalo N.Y.	9/?/10	(Friend) Mrs J. Allan 181 N. Division St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Slight marginal conjunctivitis	"	5	2	"	"	"	Scar over right eyebrow	England	Ingham Norfolk	Quebec	9/?/06	Empress of Ireland	"
4	"	"	$10	"	"	New York	3/?/95	(Husband) Frank Hancock Carnegie Trust Co, New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7½	"	"	"	None	Canada	Truro				"
5	"	"	$150	No	-	-	-	(Wife) Jennie McCandlish 297 Ensine St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Gray	"	"	Toronto				"
6	"	"	$5	"	-	-	-	(Uncle) Frank Martin 33 Louis St, Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	Brown	"	"	Markdale				"
7	"	Husband	$16	"	-	-	-	(Husband) Albert Wright 109 Pearl St, Syracuse, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	Gray Brown	Gray	"	England	Biggleswade Bedfordshire	Quebec	5/27/05	Southwark	"
8	"	Father	$00	"	-	-	-	(Father) Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Brown	Brown	"	✓ "	Manchester	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	$00	"	-	-	-	" Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Gray	"	✓ "	Nottingham	"	"	"	"
10	to Buffalo	Self	$11	"	-	-	-	(Aunt) Mrs Luther Kling York, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	"	Canada	Oshweken				"
11	"	"	$22 ✓	Yes	1907 to 1910	York Pa		(Sister) Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Hartford				"
12	"	"	$40 ✓	"	1901 to 1906	Cleveland O.	12/?/06	(Brother) Peter Shamata 90th St, E. Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Swarthy	"	"	Tattoo on arm	Turkey	Shitey Syria	New York	2/?/01	?	December
13	"	Husband	$00	"	Transit	New York N.Y.	10/?/05	Do	"	"	"	"	Seven months pregnant	"	5	7	"	"	"	None	✓ "	Jacklie Syria	"	10/?/05	?	"
14	"	Self	$18	"	T.S.	Various Places	10/?/05	(Uncle) J. Williamson 92 Guilford St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Med	Brown	Blue	"	Canada	Hamilton				"
15	"	"	$5	"	"	"	9/?/10	(Friend) Fred Smith c/o Lehigh Freight Shed, Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Fair	Light Brown	"	"	"	Woodstock				"
16	"	Father	$2	"	"	Buffalo N.Y.	8/?/10	(Friend) Wm Humburch Williamsville, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	"	"	"	Whitby				"
17	"	Self	$150	"	"	Mass.	11/?/10	(Brother-in-law) Abram Silver 80 Green St, Worcester, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Med	"	Brown	"	Russia	Siilse	Quebec	1/?/03	?	"
18	"	Husband	$00	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	"	"	"	✓ "	Lagow	"	8/?/03	Lake Michigan	"
19	"	Father	$00	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	Gray	"	Canada	Toronto				"
20	"	"	$00	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"				"
21	"	"	$00	No	-	-	-	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	Brown	"	"	Montreal				"
22	"	Self	$585 ✓	Yes	1892 to 1903	New York N.Y.	7/?/03	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Light Brown	Blue	"	England	Birmingham	Montreal	3/22/92	Sarnia	"
23	"	Husband	$00	No	-	-	-	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Brown	Brown	Wart right side of nose & chin	✓ "	Offord	Quebec	6/?/8	Parisian	"
24	"	Self	$27 ✓	Yes	1908 to 1909	Boston Mass.	11/?/09	(Sister) Mrs Walter E. Adams 146 Northampton St, Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Black	"	None	Canada	Toronto				"
25	"	Father	$00	"	T.S.	"	"	(Aunt) Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"					"
26	"	"	$00	No	-	-	-	" Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"				"
27	"	Self	$5 ✓	Yes	1892 to 1909	Conn.	5/?/09	(Father) Joe Mercier Taftville, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Med	Brown	Gray	"	"	St Valere				"
28	"	"	$6 ✓	"	1909 to 1910	New York N.Y.	11/?/10	(Father) Essy Hadad 709 Tulley St, Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Brown	"	Syria	Mount Lebanon	New York	?/?/95	?	"
29	"	Mother	$2 ✓	"	1900 to 1910	Syracuse N.Y.	11/?/10	(Sister) Mrs Etta Reid 837 Main St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	Blue	"	Canada	Hamilton				"
30	"	Self	$10	"	1903 to 1905	Saginaw Mich.	11/?/05	Cornwall Hall Hospital Cornwall, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Gray	"	"	"	"				"

* Senility: arterio-sclerosis, valvular disease of the heart. Unable to work.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 17 11—1504

PORT OF BUF

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
	Beynon	Ida	30		F	M	Professional Singer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	(Father) Joseph H. Maw 364 Victoria St, Toronto, Ont	N.Y.	New York
	O'Grady	Katherine	36		"	S	Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	✓		(Brother) Fred O'Grady 16 Crescent Road, Toronto, Ont.	"	Buffalo
Transit	Di Stasi	Gaetano	31		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Italian (S)	Leaves U.S. via New York		(Wife) Maria Di Stasi Pisticci, Italy	Italy	
Transit	Riguia	"	46		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. via New York		(Wife) Grazia Riguia Pisticci, Italy	"	
Transit	"	Giovanni	38		"	"	"	No	No	"	"	Leaves U.S. via New York		(Wife) Rosalie Riguia Pisticci, Italy	"	
6	Doyle	Thomas	55		"	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	✓ "	West Kootenay	No relatives	Pa	Scranton
7	Fraser	11870/13399 John	30		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	✓ "	Gravenhurst	(Brother) Archie Fraser Castor, Alta, Canada	N.Y.	Buffalo
Transit	Elmore	Fred	22		"	"	Sailor	"	"	"	English		Toronto	No relatives	England	
Transit	Anthony	William	34		"	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch		Caldwell	Do	Scotland	
10	Ness	"	34		"	M	Barber	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Buffalo, N.Y. United States	Buffalo	(Father) Alexander Ness Allandale, Ont, Canada	N.Y.	Buffalo
11	Frost	Elizabeth	36		F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	No relatives	"	"
12	"	Ruth	4		"	S	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
13	Graham	James	22		M	"	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Dunkaine	Do	Mass.	Salem
14	Martin	Lucy	38		F	"	Seamstress	"	"	"	Indian	✓ "	Hartford	(Mother) Mrs Sarah Martin Hartford, Ont, Canada	Ohio	Cleveland
15	Hockstead	Mary	40		"	"	Cook	"	"	"	"	✓ "	Newport	(Father) Daniel Hockstead Newport, Ont, Canada	"	"
16	Hollows	Dennis	27		M	M	"	"	"	"	English	✓ "	Toronto	(Wife) Jessie Hollows 202 Simcoe St, Toronto, Ont.	"	"
Transit	Liberio	Vito C.	23		"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Italian (S)		"	(Father) Michele Liberio Modugno, Italy	Italy	
Transit	Casullo	Rocco	30		"	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	(Wife) Camille Casullo Monte Leone, Italy	"	
Transit	Visconti	Fillippo	41		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	(Wife) Teresa Visconti Monte Leone, Italy	"	
20	Lyons	Elizabeth	22		F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	Irish	✓ "	Brampton	(Father) James Lyons Brampton, Ont, Canada	N.Y.	New York
21	McKenzie	Mary	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	✓ "	"	(Father) Alexander McKenzie Columbus, Ont, Canada	"	"
Transit	Perszyty alias Pearson	Feitel alias Frank	36		M	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Lindsay	(Wife) Sarah Perszyth Mogheleu, Russia	Russia	
23	Elwood	Lillian	32		F	Wd	Student	"	"	"	English	"	London	(Father) John Bawden London, Ont, Canada	Mass	New Bedford
24	Chaplin	Frederick J.	30		M	S	Rancher	"	"	"	"	"	Colona B.C.	(Father) John Chaplin Bowmanville, Ont, Canada	"	Attleboro
Transit	Doman	John	38		"	M	Blacksmith	"	"	"	Irish	Leaves U.S. via Philadelphia	Superior Junction	No relatives	Ireland	
26	Wintemute	Ezra V.	27		"	S	Farmer	"	"	"	German	✓ "	South McLeod	(Brother) George Wintemute Sherkston, Ont, Canada	N.Y.	Buffalo
Debarred	Currie	Howard A.	43		"	"	Fruit & Fish Dealer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Niagara on Lake	(Brother) Bert Currie Niagara on Lake, Ont, Canada	"	"
Debarred	Chapple	Albert H.	19		"	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Jerseyville	(Brother) John P. Chapple Shawinigan Falls, P.Q. Canada	"	"
29	Ferguson	Katharine	34		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	Irish	"	Hamilton	(Mother) Mrs Liza Masterton Simcoe, Ont, Canada	"	"
30	"	Winston	10		M	S	None	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	(Grand Mother) Do	"	"
NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

30

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

118 (OVER.)

MONTH OF CEMBER 24 191

CLASS E.

11—1604

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1910
1	Yes	Self	$6	✓ Yes	1909 to 1910	Seattle, Wash.	6/?/10	(Husband) George Benyon 164 West 65th St, New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Canada	Toronto				December
2	"	"	$14	✓ "	1905 to 1908	New York, N.Y.	6/?/08	(Employer) Mrs H. J. Hale, Britton Hall, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Brown	"	Ireland	Edmonstown Co. Down	Montreal	10/?/09	Grampian	"
3	"	"	$100	"	Transit	"	7/5/07	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	"	"	"	Italy	Pisticci	New York	7/4/07	Louise	"
4	"	"	$40	"	"	"	5/?/06	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Gray Brown	"	"	"	"	"	5/?/06	Republic	"
5	"	"	$29	"	"	"	6/?/07	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	Black	"	"	"	"	"	6/?/07	?	"
6	"	"	$300	✓ "	1906	Spokane, Wash.	4/?/06	(Brother) James B. Doyle 212 N Main Ave, Scranton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Brown	Gray	"	Ireland	Stillorgan County [illegible]	?	?	?	"
7	"	"	$6	✓ "	1906 to 1907	Buffalo, N.Y.	2/?/07	(Mother) Mrs John Fraser 551 Spring St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	"	"	"	Canada	Kirkfield				"
8	"	"	$40	No	–	–	–	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Dark Brown	Brown	"	England	W. Bromwich Staffordshire	St John	2/19/07	Lake Michigan	"
9	"	"	$200	"	–	–	–	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	"	Scotland	Edinburgh	Halifax	4/25/07	Laurentian	"
10	"	"	$10	Yes	1910	Buffalo, N.Y.	12/1/10	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Canada	Simcoe				"
11	"	Husband	$10	No	–	–	–	(Husband) Walter Frost 601 Prospect Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Brown	Brown	"	Scotland	Port Soy	Montreal	5/3/09	Corinthian	"
12	"	Father	00	"	–	–	–	(Father) Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	Fair	Light Brown	Blue	"	British East India	Singapore	"	"	"	"
13	"	Self	$150	"	–	–	–	(Uncle) H. Hamilton Salem, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	"	Gray	"	Scotland	Stranraer	Quebec	6/?/08	Grampian	"
14	to Buffalo	"	$12	✓ Yes	1894 to 1910	Cleveland, O.	10/?/10	(Friend) Mrs J. T. Stone 2083 - E 82nd St, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black	Brown	Small mole on chin	Canada	Hartford				"
15	"	"	$7	"	1888 to 1908	Various Places	?/?/08	Mrs A. S. Chisholm Lake Shore Bldg., Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	None	"	Newport				"
16	"	"	$25	✓ "	1908	"	5/?/08	(Friend) Stephen Dalrymple Elyria, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Light Brown	"	Large scar right side of nose	England	Manchester	Quebec	5/10/03	Lake Champlain	"
17	Yes	"	$30	"	Transit	New York, N.Y.	6/?/06	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Brown	"	None	Italy	Modugno	New York	6/?/06	Prinz Oscar	"
18	"	"	$15	"	"	"	6/?/05	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Sallow	"	"	"	"	Monte Leone	"	6/?/05	?	"
19	"	"	$100	"	1900 to 1902	"	?/?/02	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	"	"	"	"	"	St John	7/?/05	?	"
20	"	"	$28	No	–	–	–	(Friend) Lewis Kruppe 26-W 61st St, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	"	"	Canada	Cheltenham				"
21	"	"	$60	Yes	1902 to 1910	Flushing, L.I.	6/?/10	(Friend) Mrs A. Barrett 242 - 20th St, Flushing, L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Gray	"	"	Columbus				"
22	to New York	"	$80	No	–	–	–	In transit	"	"	"	"	Conjunctivitis	"	5	4½	Med	Dark Brown	Brown	"	Russia	Moghlow	St John	12/?/04	?	"
23	Yes	"	$20	"	–	–	–	St Lukes Hospital New Bedford, Mass	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5½	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	Canada	Lucan				"
24	"	"	$40	"	–	–	–	(Friend) Mabel Gammon 227 Pleasant St, Attleboro, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Light Brown	Brown	"	"	Bowmanville				"
25	"	"	$78	"	–	–	–	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Fair	"	"	"	Ireland	Belfast	St John	4/?/07	Lake Champlain	"
26	"	"	$116	Yes	1894 to 1902	New York, N.Y.	?/?/02	(Sister) Mrs Ezra Pringle 126 Norwood Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Dark Brown	Gray	"	Canada	Port Colborne				"
27	"	"	$11	"	1895 to 1906	Rochester, N.Y. L.P.C.	10/?/06	No address	"	"	"	"	*	"	5	9	Fair	"	Brown	Uses crutches	"	St John				"
28	"	"	$23	No	–	L.P.C.	–	Do	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4½	"	Light Brown	Blue	No marks	England	London	Quebec	5/13/06	Empress of Britain	"
29	"	Husband	$50	"	–	–	–	(Husband) George P. Ferguson 469 Herkimer St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	Gray	"	Canada	Simcoe				"
30	"	Father	00	"	–	–	–	(Father) Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	Stratford				"

*Recovering from fracture of femur at hip (left side) will be unable to work for at l

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1894

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 18

11—1504

PORT OF

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Butcher	Nellie	31		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	✓ Left U.S. at Buffalo, N.Y. United States	Buffalo	(Mother) Mrs Isabella White 356 N. Division St, Buffalo, N.Y.	N.Y.	Buffalo
2	Blake	Joseph J.	29		M	"	Labourer			"	Irish	Left U.S. at Buffalo, N.Y. ✓ "	"	(None) 41 Danforth St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"
3	"	Winnifred	27		F	"	Housewife			"	English	Canada	Hamilton	(Father) Alfred Appleby 404 Vasty St, Hamilton, Ont.	"	"
4	"	Alfred	4		M	S	None	No	No	"	Irish	"	"	(Grand Father) Do	"	"
5	"	William	1		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Do	"	"
6	Osbourne	Annie	43		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	"	"	✓ "	Edmonton	(Husband) Archibald Osbourne Edmonton, Alta, Canada.	Pa	Conshohocken
7	Shaw	John	19		M	S	Electrician	"	"	"	Scotch	✓ "	Sidney	(Mother) Mrs Mary Shaw Sidney, N.S. Canada	Mass	Everett
8	Hareux	Jean	52		"	M	Bricklayer	"	"	"	French	✓ "	Aubrau	(Wife) Delima Hareux Aubrau, Ont., Canada.	Ohio	Cleveland
9	Voner	Abe B.	45		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	German	✓ "	Toronto	(Wife) Mary Voner 3 Garnet Ave, Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo
10	Weger	Joseph	35		"	"	Tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	Leaves U.S. in New York. ✓ "	"	(Wife) Rosa Weger Nowy Stovie, Skele, Russia Poland	Russia	
11	Rathe	Charles	30		"	"	Farmer			"	English	✓ "	Bloomfield	(Brother) Robert J. Rathe Bloomfield, Ont, Canada.	N.Y.	Sherman
12	"	Myrtle	23		F	"	Housewife			"	"	✓ "	"	(Brother-in-law) Do	"	"
13	"	Lewis I.	4		M	S	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	(Uncle) Do	"	"
14	"	Anna G	2		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
15	"	Gladys E		5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
16	Ferguson	George P.	37		M	M	Railroad Conductor	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Hamilton	(Father) George Ferguson Burlington, Ont, Canada	"	Buffalo
17	"	William B	13		"	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Grand Father) Do	"	"
18	Belson	William	44		"	M	Car Conductor	"	"	"	English	"	"	(Father) John Lang 164 Robinson St, Hamilton, Ont.	"	"
19	"	Birdie	30		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Father) Do	"	"
20	"	George	2		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Grand Father) Do	"	"
21	"	John		8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
22	Henry	Arthur	25		"	"	Iron Molder	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	✓ "	"	(Brother) Patrick Henry 8 Henry St, Hamilton Ont.	"	"
23	Farrington	Jack	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No relatives	"	"
24	Wood	Alfred	22		"	"	Plasterer	"	"	"	English		Toronto	(Father) Frederick Wood 248 Crowley St, Toronto, Ont.	"	Rochester
25	Wisner	Adam	83		"	Wd	None	"	"	"	German	"	St. Anns	(Son) William Wisner Bismark, Ont, Canada	"	East Aurora
26	Statsulos	Vasilios alias William	24		"	M	Shoe Shiner	"	"	"	Greek	✓ "	Toronto	(Cousin) William Skanys 223 Yonge St, Toronto, Ont.	"	Buffalo
27	Sleegan	Joseph R.	18		"	S	Canoe Maker	"	"	"	Irish	"	Peterboro	(Father) Dennis Sleegan Peterboro, Ont, Canada.	"	"
28	Greenslade	William	27		"	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Burlington	(Father) Frederick Greenslade Code a down, Ireland	"	"
29	Loughton	Alfred	22		"	"	Farm Labourer	"	"	"	English	✓ "	Hamilton	(Brother) Albert Loughton North Seneca, Ont, Canada.	Pa	Pittsburg
30	Brown	Harriet	50		F	Wd	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Bridgeburg	(Friend) A. B. Hull Postmaster, Amagari, Ont, Canada	N.Y.	Buffalo

Transit

Debarred

Debarred

Debarred

21017
6626

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

30

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF ...., 191   CLASS E.   119 (OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. (columns 25–29)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. (columns 30–33)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 Where?	17 Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	25 Height. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination. 1910
1	Yes	Self	$3	Yes	1901 to 1910	Buffalo N.Y.	12/1/10	(Mother) Mrs Isabella White 356 N. Division St, Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Canada	Port Hope				December 7
2	"	"	$10	"	1909 to 1910	"	12/9/10	(Home) 41 Danforth St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Med	Black	Gray	Large scar on upper lip left side	England	Brentford	Halifax	3/14/96	Vancouver	" 7
3	"	Husband	$00	No	–	–	–	(Husband) Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	✓ "	London	"	4/14/95	?	" 7
4	"	Father	$00	"	–	–	–	(Father)	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	Canada	Hamilton				" 7
5	"	"	$00	"	–	–	–	(Father) Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"				" 7
6	"	Husband	$10 ✓	Yes	1885 to 1905	Various Places	5/9/05	(Father) Samuel McFarland Conshohocken, Penn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Light Brown	"	"	Ireland	Dundee	New York	7/1/85	Abyssinia	" 7
7	"	Self	$80 ✓	"	1906 to 1909	Mass.	9/9/09	(Uncle) J. H. Finlay 25 Auburn St, Cambridge, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Brown	"	"	Canada	Sidney				" 7
8	"	"	$28 ✓	"	1880 to 1881	Big Rapids Mich.	6/9/81	(Brother) E. E. Admire 363 Franklin St, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	"	"	"	"	St. Pierre				" 7
9	"	"	$100 ✓	"	1892 to 1900	Buffalo N.Y.	10/9/00	(Nephew) G. Hitts West Ferry St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	"	Blue	"	"	Markham				" 8
10	to N.Y.C.	"	$75	"	Transit	New York N.Y.	5/11/07	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Fair	"	"	"	Russia	Siedlce Shelce	New York	6/9/07	Arcadia	"
11	to Buffalo	"	$85	"	to 1905	"	1/9/05	(Father-in-law) J. W. Davis Shennah, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Dark Brown	"	"	Canada	Clinton				"
12	"	Husband	$00	"	1887 to 1905	"	1/9/05	(Father) Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Brown	"	"	United States	Utica N.Y.				" 1
13	"	Father	$00	No	–	–	–	(Grand Father) Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	Light Brown	"	"	Canada	Bloomfield				" 1
14	"	"	$100	"	–	–	–	" Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"				" 1
15	"	"	$00	"	–	–	–	" Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"				" 1
16	Yes	"	$1000	"	–	–	–	(Home) 459 Herkimer St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow	Montreal	4/1/81	Lake Manitoba	" 1
17	"	Father	$00	"	–	–	–	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	Canada	Stratford				" 1
18	"	Self	$200	"	–	–	–	(Her Home) 1570 Seneca St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Ruddy	"	Hazel	"	England	Cranbrook	Quebec	10/21/06	Sarmatian	" 1
19	"	Husband	$00	"	–	–	–	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	Brown	"	Canada	Hamilton				" 1
20	"	Father	$00	"	–	–	–	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	Blonde	Blue	"	"	Kingston				" 1
21	"	"	$00	"	–	–	–	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	Brown	"	"	Toronto				" 1
22	"	Self	$6 ✓	Yes	1904 to 1909	Ohio	2/7/09	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Light Brown	Blue	"	Ireland	Port Lanore	New York	1/8/04	?	" 1
23	"	"	$5	No	–	–	–	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	"	"	England	London	St John	3/8/05	Empress of Britain	" 1
24	"	"	$2	"	–	L.P.C.	–	(Friend) Mack Watson 42 Ely St, Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Brown	"	✓ "	Lighton Stone	Quebec	1/7/89	Ontario	" 1
25	to Buffalo	"	$6	"	–	–	–	(Daughter) Mary A. Laffler c/o Cole & Fisher, East Aurora N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Bronchial Asthma	"	5	9	"	Gray	Blue	"	Canada	Wainfleet				" 1
26	Yes	"	$26 ✓	Yes	1904	Michigan	12/9/04	(Friend) Georg Trialta #1 Niagara St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9½	Med	Black	Brown	"	Greece	Tripoli	New York	10/2/04	?	" 1
27	"	"	$00	No	–	L.P.C.	–	(Uncle) James Sutton 461 Madison St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	Blue	"	Canada	Belleville				" 1
28	"	"	$35	Yes	1907	Buffalo N.Y. L.P.C.	11/9/07	(Friend) Jas. Healy The Homestead, Lloyd St, Buffalo	"	"	"	"	Alcoholism	"	5	7½	"	Dark Brown	Brown	Crosseyed	Ireland	Port a down	St John	8/29/00	Parisian	" 1
29	to Buffalo	"	$60	"	1909 to 1910	Pittsburg Pa	1/9/10	Penn Auto Company 7121 Kelly St, Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	"	Brown	"	None	England	Hull Yorkshire	Halifax	3/9/01	Canada	" 1
30	Yes	"	$20	No	–	–	–	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Newton Nottinghamshire	Montreal	10/8/06	Victorian	" 1

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A former is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent rendence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1604

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 19

11—1594

PORT OF UFFALO N Y,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Morelli	Ferdinando	24		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Italian (S) ✓	Canada	Parry Sound	No relatives	N.Y.	New York
2	Valerco	Giuseppe	27		"	"	"	✓	"	"	" " ✓	"	Welland	(Father) Santo Valerco Brezzano, Italy	"	Buffalo
Debarred 3	Millican	George	22		"	"	"	✓	"	"	~~Scotch~~	~~"~~	~~Hamilton~~	(Mother) Mrs Margaret Millican Hamilton, Ont, Canada	"	"
Debarred 4	Jobborn	George	20		"	"	"	✓	"	"	~~England~~	~~"~~	"	(Father) Edwin Jobborn Hamilton, Ont, Canada	"	"
Debarred 5	Gorman	William	22		"	"	"	✓	"	"	~~"~~	~~"~~	"	(Father) John Gorman Hamilton, Ont, Canada	"	"
6	McMaster	Floyd	38		"	M	Carpenter	✓	"	"	Irish ✓	"	Peterboro	(Father) William McMaster Peterboro, Ont, Canada.	Mich	Detroit
7	Marrack	Alex	65		"	M	"	✓	"	"	Scotch ✓	"	Brantford	(Son) Robert Marrack Brantford, Ont, Canada.	Fla	Summerfield
8	Bowie	Annie F.	50		F	S	None	"	"	"	" ✓	"	Washington	(Sister) Mrs A. Pringle Washington, Ont, Canada	N.Y.	Rochester
9	Yuchowicz	Pioter	29		M	M	Boiler Maker	✓	"	"	Russian ✓	"	Toronto	(Wife) Anastasia Yuchowicz 172 Mill St, Toronto, Ont.	"	Buffalo
10	Ropp	Sadie	25		F	"	Housewife	No	No	"	Hebrew ✓	"	"	(Husband) Jacob Ropp 81 Edward St, Toronto, Ont.	"	New York
11	Stephenson	Joseph R.	22		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	English ✓	"	Belmont	(Father) Joseph Stephenson Belmont, Man, Canada	"	Rochester
12	Williamson	James	49		"	M	Farmer	✓	"	"	Irish ✓	"	"	(Wife) Elizabeth Williamson Belmont, Man, Canada.	"	Buffalo
13	"	Margaret	22		F	S	None	"	"	"	" ✓	"	"	(Father) Lancelot Williamson Belmont, Man, Canada	"	"
14	Campbell	Charles	38		M	M	Marine Engineer	✓	"	"	Scotch ✓	"	Toronto	(Wife) Mary L. Campbell Muskoka, Ont, Canada	Pa.	Pittsburg
15	Taglianonte	Pasquale	30		"	"	Laborer	✓	"	"	Italian (S) ✓	"	"	No relatives	✓ "	"
Transit 16	Carr	Isabella	47		F	S	Cook	✓	"	"	Scotch ✓	Leaves U.S. via New York		(Sister) Mrs Wm Menzie Elgin, Scotland	Scotland	
Transit 17	Hicken	Robert	33		M	M	Bricklayer	✓	"	"	Irish ✓	Leaves U.S. via New York		(Niece) John Hen[illegible] 262 [illegible]land Ave, [illegible]t, Ont	Ireland	
Transit 18	"	Elizabeth	33		F	"	Housewife	✓	"	"	" ✓	Leaves U.S. via New York		Do		
19	Archer	Lillian	~~27~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	✓	"	"	English ✓	Left U.S. at Buffalo, N.Y. United States	Girard	(Mother) Ana Mitchell 1441 Homewood Ave, Hamilton, Ont	Ohio	Girard
20	"	Percy	~~5~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~None~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	"	" ✓	Left U.S. at Buffalo, N.Y.	"	(Grand Mother) Do	" ✓	"
21	"	Frank	1		"	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓	Left U.S. at Buffalo, N.Y. "	"	" Do	" ✓	"
22	Brown	May	19		F	"	Student	Yes	Yes	"	Irish ✓	Canada	Stockton	(Aunt) Mrs Thompson Stockton, Ont, Canada	N.Y.	Syracuse
23	Johnson	Sarah	37		"	"	Cook	✓	"	"	English ✓	"	Toronto	No relatives	"	Canandaigua
24	Reid	Louis	33		M	M	Bricklayer	✓	"	"	Scotch ✓	"	"	(Brother) Alexander Reid Toronto Junction, Ont, Canada	"	Buffalo
25	"	Margaret	27		F	"	None	"	"	"	" ✓	"	"	(Brother-in-law) Do	"	"
26	"	Joseph	3		M	S	"	No	No	"	" ✓	"	"	(Uncle) Do	"	"
27	"	Louis	1		"	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	"	" Do	"	"
28	Cohen	Meyer	48		"	M	Junk Dealer	Yes	Yes	"	Hebrew ✓	"	Hamilton	(Wife) Malcha Cohen 82 Ferguson Ave, N. Hamilton, Ont.	"	"
29	"	Annie	10		F	S	None	"	"	"	" ✓	"	"	(Mother) Do	"	"
30	James	Edwin A.	26		M	"	Farm Laborer	✓	"	"	English ✓	"	Galloe	No relatives	"	"

Vr. 505 on C.O. request P-333782 6/6/5[illegible] 11316 SV/B.

NOT USED

30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF DECEMBER, 191 CLASS E.

11—1804

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination. 1910
1	to Buffalo	Self	$45 ✓	Yes	1895 to 1898	Various Places	7/?/98	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Med	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Italy	Sulmona	New York	3/5/95	?	December 14
2	"	"	$35 ✓	"	1904 to 1907	"	7/?/07	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	"	"	Buggiano	"	3/?/05	Calabria	" 14
3	No	"	$50	No	-	L. P. C.	-	Do	"	"	"	"	Alcoholism	"	5	6	"	Brown	"	"	Canada	Hamilton Ont.				" 14
4	"	"	$75	"	-	L. P. C.	-	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Gray	"	"	"				" 14
5	"	"	$25	"	-	L. P. C.	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"				" 14
6	to Buffalo	"	$70	"	-	-	-	(Sister) Mrs Lee Colt 1183 Cantor Ave, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Hastings Ont.				" 14
7	Yes	"	$200	"	-	-	-	Her home Summerfield, Fla.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Gray	Blue	"	"	Wentworth Ont.				" 14
8	to Buffalo	"	$10 ✓	Yes	1884 to 1900	Chicago Ill.	8/?/10	(Sister) Mrs Ellen Bowie 154 Union St, Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	Scotland	[illegible]	Quebec	1870	?	" 15
9	Yes	"	$17	No	-	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	Conjunctivitis	"	5	4	"	Brown	"	"	Russia	Minsk	"	5/25/04	Montreal	" 15
10	to Buffalo	Husband	$50 ✓	Yes	1895 to 1905	New York N.Y.	7/?/05	(Mother) Mrs Walker Roff 53 Cannon St., New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	1½	Fair	"	Brown	"	Austria	"Galicia" Krakow	New York	7/?/95	?	" 16
11	Yes	Self	$60	No	-	-	-	(Uncle) Lewis E. Lazier 99 Ambrose St, Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	Light Brown	Gray	"	Canada	Port Perry				" 15
12	"	"	$50	Yes	1908 to 1909	Buffalo N.Y.	3/?/09	Pierce Medical Institute 663 Main St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	*	"	6	1	"	Gray Brown	"	"	"	Ottawa Ont.				" 15
13	"	Father	$15	No	-	-	-	Do	"	"	"	"	Gall stones Cholelithiasis	"	5	5	Fair	Brown	"	Right eye crossed	"	Belmont Man.				" 14
14	"	Self	$78	"	-	-	-	(Friend) Wm Miller Linden Ave. Hotel, E. Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	Good	Ring finger left hand missing	5	10	Med	Dark Brown	Blue	3rd finger left hand off at middle joint	Isle of Man	Douglas	Quebec	5/?/89	Polynesian	" 15
15	"	"	$50	Yes	Transit	New York N.Y.	3/?/05	(Friend) Tomas Reille 149 Winslow St, Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	3½	"	Brown	Gray	None	Italy	Rome	New York	3/?/05	Armenia	" 1
16	"	"	$13	No	-	-	-	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Nairn	Montreal	10/?/06	Pretorian	" 1
17	"	"	$400	Yes	1909 to 1910	Wash.	?/?/10	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	Brown	"	Ireland	Holywood	"	6/?/99	?	" 16
18	"	Husband	$50	"	"	"	"	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	?	" 16
19	"	Self	$3	"	1909 to 1910	Girard O.	7/?/10	(Husband) Charles Archer Girard, Ohio	"	"	"	"	Seven months pregnant	"	5	4½	"	"	"	Slightly deaf	Canada	Hamilton				" 17
20	"	Mother	$50	"	"	"	"	(Father) Do	"	"	"	"	Good	"	-	-	"	"	Blue	None	"	"				" 17
21	"	"	$50	"	"	"	"	" Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	Brown	"	"	"				" 17
22	"	Self	$7	No	-	-	-	(Uncle) Thos. Brown 333 Bryant St, Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto				" 17
23	"	"	$300	"	-	-	-	(Friend) Mrs McKee 37 Haley Ave., Canandaigua, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	England	Chester	Montreal	10/?/07	Corsican	" 17
24	"	"	$40 ✓	Yes	1902 to 1903	Various Places	3/?/03	(Father-in-law) Jas. Calder 242 West Ave., Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	"	Hazel	"	Scotland	Alford	New York	3/1/06	?	" 17
25	"	Husband	$50	No	-	-	-	(Father) Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fair	"	Brown	"	"	Burntisland	Quebec	11/?/04	Corinthian	" 17
26	"	Father	$50	"	-	-	-	(Grand-father) Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	Light Brown	Blue	"	Canada	Toronto				" 17
27	"	"	$50	"	-	-	-	" Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"				" 17
28	"	Self	$46	Yes	Transit	New York N.Y.	1885	(Son-in-law) Harry Wacker 502 High St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Conjunctivitis	"	5	1½	Med	Brown	Brown	"	Russia	Galastor	New York	1885	?	" 17
29	"	Father	$50	No	-	-	-	(Brother-in-law) Do	"	"	"	"	Good	"	-	-	Fair	"	"	"	Canada	Hamilton				" 17
30	"	"	$60	"	-	-	-	(Sister) Mrs Caroline Simmons 249 Baxter St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	"	Blue	"	England	Birmingham	Quebec	6/12/09	Tunisian	" 17

* Partial paralysis (both legs) Due to degeneration of spinal cord, ~~result of~~ an accident. Unable to work.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 40

11—1594

PORT OF BUFFALO N Y

1 No. on List.	2 Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Brown	Charles	52		M	Wdr	Laborer	No	No	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	(Daughter) Hinde Windel 19 Chestnut St, Toronto, Ont	N.Y.	New York
2	"	Edith	12		F	S	Student	Yes	Yes	"	"	✓ "	"	Do	"	"
3	Frechette	William	37		M	"	Bridge Worker	No	No	"	French	✓ "	Hamilton	No relatives	R.I.	Warren
Debarred 4	Hunter	Thomas	60		"	M	Steward	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	Toronto	(Wife) Lucretia Frechette 161 Sundell Ave., Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	New York
5	Franti	Pietro	45		"	"	Laborer	No	No	"	Italian (S)	✓ "	Thorold	(Wife) Rosina Franti Lato Pale, Chieti, Italy	Pa	Universal
Transit 6	Vatumo	Giuseppe	26		"	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. via New York Toronto	(Brother in law) Nikola Tessa 36 Agnes St, Toronto, Ont.	Italy	
Transit 7	Trentadue	Domenico	28		"	"	"	No	No	"	"	✓ "	Leaves U.S. via New York "	(Brother) Vito Trentadue 113 Centre Ave, Toronto, Ont.		
8	Leduc	Theresa	22		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	"	English	✓ "	Sudbury	(Father) F. G. Carroll Sudbury, Ont, Canada	Ohio	Cleveland
9	"	Claudia	3		"	S	"	No	No	"	French	✓ "	"	(Grand Father) Do	"	"
10	"	Herman	1		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	Do	"	"
11	Matthews	Lora	63		F	Wd	"	Yes	Yes	"	English	✓ "	W. Monckton	(Son) John Matthews West Monckton, Ont, Canada	N.Y.	Buffalo
Debarred 12	Moto alias Colleran alias Evans	Lillian M	16		"	M	"	✓ "	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	(Husband) Peter Moto 225 Parliament St, Toronto, Ont.	"	"
13	Tait	John	32		M	S	Farmer	✓ "	"	"	Scotch	✓ "	Stoughton Sask	(Mother in law) Annie Weaker Benfield, Sask, Canada	"	"
14	"	Lilly	37		F	S	None	"	"	"	German	✓ "	"	(Mother) Do	"	"
15	Boyle	Richard	50		M	S	Farmer	✓ "	"	"	Irish	✓ "	Mount Forrest	(Wife) Annie Boyle Mount Forrest, Ont, Canada	N.J.	Newark
16	"	Nora	8		F	S	None	✓	"	"	"	✓ "	"	(Mother) Do	"	"
17	Keelan	Edward	27		M	"	Farmer	✓ "	"	"	"	✓ "	"	(Brother) John Keelan Kenilworth, Ont, Canada	"	"
Debarred 18	Barshaw	Delia	46		F	"	Housewife	No	No	"	French	"	Hamilton	(Sister) Mrs Rebecca Donggay 102 Boston St, Hamilton, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo
19	Hails	Harry	22		M	"	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	English	✓ "	Valentine	(Father) Thomas H. Hails Walsham Le Willows, Suffolk, Eng	Pa	Berwyn
Debarred 20	Hero	William B	71		"	M	Laborer	✓ "	"	"	Irish	"	St. Thomas	(Aunt) Mrs W. Purcell Simcoe, Ont., Canada	"	Pittsburg
21	MacNutt	E. L. F.	28		"	S	OM Canvasser	✓ "	"	"	Scotch	✓ "	Toronto	(Sister) Mary Ann MacNutt Amaranth Station, Ont	Mass.	Pittsfield
22	Frongillo	Basilio	46		"	M	Laborer	No	No	"	Italian (S)	✓ "	"	(Daughter) Maria Cigan 18 Agnes St, Toronto, Ont	N.J.	Hoboken
23	Ridges	George	34		"	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	English	✓ "	Chatham	No relatives	Mass.	Reading
24	McClintock	David	43		"	"	Clergy Preacher	✓ "	"	"	Irish	✓ "	Toronto	(Cousin) Robert McClintock 21 Lippincott St, Toronto, Ont	Pa	Harrisburg
25	Alteveu	Lily	30		F	S	None	"	"	"	Syrian	✓ "	Cobalt	(Father) Charles Alteveu Cobalt, Ont, Canada.	N.Y.	New York
26	"	Maggie	37		"	M	"	No	No	"	"	✓ "	"	(Husband) Do	"	"
27	Shaw	John	32		M	"	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	✓ "	Toronto	(Mother) Christine Shaw Glasgow, Scotland	Mass.	Boston
28	"	Elizabeth	35		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	(Mother in law) Glasgow, Scotland	"	"
29	Wills	John	34		M	S	Stone Mason	✓ "	"	"	England	"	"	(Friend) Truman Bailey Orangeville, Ont, Canada	Ohio	Cleveland
30	Heintzmann	Emile	41		F	S	Servant	✓ "	"	"	German	✓ "	Guelph	(Sister) Mrs J. Walsh 69 Cumberland St, Guelph, Ont	N.Y.	Buffalo

NOT USED

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

121

(OVER.)

MONTH OF ______, 191

CLASS E.

11—1304

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination. 1910
1	Yes	Self	$16	No	-	-	-	(Daughter) Mrs Bessie Klein 163 Pomola Av., Jersey City, N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Med	Gray	Gray	None	Russia	Lagon	Quebec	1/?/02	?	December 1
2	"	Father	$10	"	-	-	-	(Sister) Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	"	"	1/?/02	?	" 17
3	"	Self	$150	Yes	1903 to 1908	Various Places	2/?/08	(Father) David Frechette Warren, R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	Hazel	"	Canada	St Anne P.Q.				" 17
4	"	"	$1.75	"	1872 to 1870	L.P.C. Rochester N.Y.	1873	(Son-in-law) Harry Barber 2288 Beaumont Ave., Bronx, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	*	"	5	8½	Sallow	"	Gray	"	Ireland	Armagh	New York	1873	?	" 1
5	to Buffalo	"	$45 ✓	"	1906 to 1907	Thursal Pa	4/?/07	(Friend) Giovanni Antonucci P.O. Box 53, Thursal, Pa	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	Med	Gray	Gray	Bald, Scar on chin	Italy	Sta Palu Chieti	"	4/?/06	?	" 1
6	Yes	"	$60	"	1908 to 1909	West Virginia	4/?/09	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	Brown	"	None	"	Modugno	"	10/?/08	Cretic	" 19
7	"	"	$80	"	Transit	New York N.Y.	3/?/08	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	Wart on left side of nose	"	"	"	3/?/08	Romanica	" 19
8	"	"	$35 ✓	"	1888 to 1890	Bayonne N.J.	?/?/90	(Husband) Claude Leduc 1754 East 14th St, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	"	None	United States	Bayonne N.J.				" 20
9	"	Mother	$00	No	-	-	-	(Father) Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	Brown	"	Canada	Sudbury				" 20
10	"	"	$00	"	-	-	-	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	Hazel	"	"	"				" 20
11	"	Self	$6	"	-	-	-	(Daughter) Mrs Wm England 658 Clinton St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Gray	Blue	"	"	Wellesley Ont				" 2
12	"	Husband	$	Yes	1907 to 1908	Prostitute N.Y.	7/?/08	(Paramour) Harry Warwick New Plaza Theatre, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brown	"	"	"	Toronto				" 20
13	"	Self	$100 ✓	"	1899 to 1902	Buffalo N.Y.	3/?/02	(Brother-in-law) Henry Johnson 97 Guernsey St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	Right eye gone artificial right eye	5	9½	"	"	"	Artificial right eye	"	Perth				" 20
14	"	Husband	$00	No	-	-	-	Do	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	1	Swarthy	"	Brown	None	"	Huron Waterloo				" 20
15	to Buffalo	Self	$50	"	-	-	-	(Aunt) Mrs P. Monohan 128 Seymour Ave., Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fair	Brown Gray	Blue	Little finger left hand deformed (Bald)	"	Arthur Township				" 21
16	"	Father	$10	"	-	-	-	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	Light Brown	"	None	"	"				" 21
17	"	Self	$30	"	-	-	-	(Cousin) Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Brown	"	"	"	"				" 21
18	Yes	"	$20	Yes	1904 to 1909	L.P.C. Buffalo N.Y.	2/18/09	(Friend) Mrs Barrigan 58 Spring St, Buffalo N.Y.	St Joseph's Hospital Hamilton 3 months	"	"	XX	"	"	5	5½	"	Gray	"	Mole on right temple	"	Quebec				" 21
19	"	"	$260	No	-	-	-	(Uncle) Thomas Hart Berwyn, Pa	No	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9½	"	Light Brown	Gray	Round scar left temple	England	~~Tepworth~~ Suffolk	Halifax	4/16/09	Tunisian	" 21
20	"	"	$3.40	Yes	1861 to 1865	L.P.C. Saginaw Mich.	1865	(Son) Bert Fero 2405 Woodstock Ave., Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	"	"	XXX	"	5	9	"	Gray	Blue	None	Canada	Simcoe				" 22
21	"	"	$2.10 ✓	"	1906 to 1909	International Falls, Minn.	10/?/09	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5½	Ruddy	Light Brown	"	Scar corner right eye	Scotland	Greenock	Halifax	1/?/92	Scotsman	" 2
22	"	"	$125 ✓	"	1897 to 1900	Boston Mass	?/?/00	(Wife) Teresa Frongillo 1899 Du Bois St, Hoboken, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Gray	Brown	None	Italy	Montemiletta	New York	2/?/07	Princess Irene	" 2
23	"	"	$90	"	1905 to 1908	Reading Mass.	6/?/08	(Father) Fred Rodges Edmonson Box 131, Reading Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Swarthy	Brown	"	Mole between eyebrows	Canada	Toronto				" 2
24	"	"	$25 ✓	"	1884 to 1907	Philadelphia Pa	6/?/07	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Fair	Light Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Trenta Mucklagh	Quebec	1/?/82	?	" 2
25	"	Mother	$50	"	1906 to 1908	Chicago Ill	8/?/08	(Cousin) Wilf Ahern 52 White St, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	"	Canada	Montreal				" 2
26	"	Self	$150 ✓	"	1906 to 1908	"	8/?/08	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	"	Tattoo Jack left hand	"	"				" 2
27	"	"	$35	"	Transit	New York N.Y.	7/14/98	(Brother-in-law) Wm Richardson Boston, Mass (Jamaica Pond)	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	Blue	None	Scotland	Berline	New York	7/4/98	Sardinia	" 2
28	"	Husband	$5	"	"	"	7/?/90	(Brother) Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	Brown	"	"	Edinburg	"	7/?/90	Dominion	" 2
29	"	Self	$30	No	-	-	-	(Brother) Robert Wells Cleveland Mills, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Gray	Scar left hand little finger	England	London	Halifax	1/?/01	"	" 2
30	"	"	$34	Yes	1902 to 1906	Buffalo N.Y.	8/?/06	(Brother) Walter Cunningham 575 Grant St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Sallow	"	Brown	Mole right cheek	Canada	Sault Ste Marie				" 2

* Suspected Tuberculosis Bronchial Asthma and Poor Physique. Will affect ability to earn a living.

** Catarrh of nose and throat. Debility. Nervous. Will affect ability to earn a livelihood.

CLASS E.

*** Alcoholism. Chronic irregular heart action. Bronchial asthma. Arterio sclerosis. Senility.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1604

Porter

Buffalo, NY

December 1910

Imm

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	[illegible]	TRANSIT
CLASS B	47	44	3			19
Mn-Mx	44	41	3			1
CLASS C	22	21	1			8
CLASSCC						
CLASS D	154	145	9			84
CLASS E	178	162	16			17
TOTAL	445	413	32	#	#	129

CLASS B

ALIEN.			[illegible]						[illegible]ION.			Can. Uns			MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
18			15						8	1		1			2	2	

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit 129

Tourists #

Residents of United States 11

Total 140

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

1st
2
6 27

WRITTEN BY Dougherty
DATE 1-11-11 NUMBER 407
DATE 1-12-11 NUMBER 38
445

RECEIVED
DEC 28 1910
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 21

11—1504

PORT OF FFALO N Y,

Ca 3-157157 1-24-39 els

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Israelit	Solomon	21		M	S	Tinsmith	Yes	Yes	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	(Brother) Harry Israelit 32 Henry St, Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	New York
2	Brodsky	James	25		"	"	Tailor ~~Presser~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Brother-in-law) Leon Tredler 307½ Queen St W. Toronto, Ont, Canada.	"	"
3	Debarred Edmison alias Edmison	Herbert	32		"	M	Painter	"	"	"	~~English~~	"	"	(Father) James Edmison 116 Alfred St, Brantford, Ont, Canada	"	Buffalo
4	Debarred Abernathy alias Smith	Lottie	20		F	"	Waitress	"	"	"	~~German~~	"	"	(Brother) Edward Abernathy John St, Hamilton, Ont, Canada.	"	"
5	Semple	Robert	26		M	"	Cabinet Maker	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Dundas	(Mother) Mary Semple 375 Paisley Road, Glasgow, Scotland	Ohio	Youngstown
6	"	Jeanie	26		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Mother in law) Do	"	"
7	"	Robert	2		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	(Grand Mother) Do	"	"
8	"	Cameron		9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Do	"	"
9	Anderson	William	39		"	Wd	Stuk Worker	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Hamilton	No relatives	N.Y.	Long Island City
10	"	Mary	3		F	S	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
11	Mastin	Leslie	22		M	"	Bank Clerk	Yes	Yes	"	German	"	Almonte	(Father) George Mastin Sebringville, Ont, Canada	"	Buffalo
12	Romaniczak	Vasil	38		"	M	Moulder	No	No	"	Ruthenian	"	Brantford	No relatives	"	"
13	"	Eva	35		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
14	"	Michal	6		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
15	"	Anka	5		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
16	Angiasce	Giuseppe	39		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Italian (S)	"	Port Colborne	Do	"	"
17	"	Mary	41		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
18	"	Giuseppe	12		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
19	Mastrancie	John	20		"	"	Moulder	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Brantford	(Father) Michal Mastrancie 143 Albion St, Brantford, Ont.	"	"
20	Linden	James	23		"	"	Candy Maker	"	"	"	Italian (S)	"	Stratford	No relatives	"	"
21	Debarred Sherwood	Ann	68		F	Wd	None	"	"	"	~~Scotch~~	"	Niagara on Lake	(Son) Joseph Sherwood Niagara on Lake, Ont, Canada	"	"
22	Powis	Ralph	18		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	No relatives	"	Rochester
23	Selley	Lottie	26		F	"	Teacher	"	"	"	Irish	"	Norwood	(Father) Daniel Selley Norwood, Ont, Canada	"	New York
24	Van Norman	Catharine E	84		"	Wd	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Hamilton	(Daughter) Mrs J. Jamieson S. Emerald St, Hamilton, Ont.	"	Buffalo
25	Steinsnider	Bennie	24		M	M	Locksmith	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	(Mother) Annie Steinsnider Plotsk, Poland, Russia	"	New York
26	"	Sarah	21		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Mother in law) Do	"	"
27	"	Isadore	1		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	(Grandmother) Do	"	"
28	Royle	John	29		"	"	Cigar Maker	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Brantford	(Father) John Royle 176 Hedge Lane, [illegible] Eng.	"	Buffalo
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

ch 2-3684 Ralph Powis

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

122 (OVER.)

MONTH OF [illegible], 191

CLASS E.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	17 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	25 Height. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination. 1910
1	Yes	Self	$100	No	-	-	-	(Brother) Leroy I. Israelit 59 Stone Av., New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	Mole right cheek	Russia	Minsk	Quebec	5/16/06	Montrose	December 23
2	"	"	$27	"	-	-	-	(Brother in law) Ratowce Leon 1755 St. Johns Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Red	Gray	Do	"	Poltova	"	9/7/06	Victorian	" 2
3	"	"	$5	Yes	1878 to 1882	Detroit Mich.	7/7/92	(Mother in law) Mrs. Butler 1634 Broadway St, Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	Light Brown	Blue	Scar edge of lower lip	United States	Omaha Nebraska				" 24
4	"	"	$10	No			-	(Mother) Flossie Butler 1634 Broadway St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Bronchitis	"	5	2	"	Brown	Brown	Four moles right cheek	Canada	Vannasa				" 2
5	"	"	$30	"	-	-	-	(Sister) Maggie Hay 7 Walendorf Av., Youngstown, O.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5½	"	"	"	None	Scotland	Glasgow	Halifax	3/23/04	Laurentian	" 2
6	"	Husband	$00	"	-	-	-	(Sister in law) Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Ruddy	"	Gray	"	"	"	Montreal	7/16/07	Pretorian	" 24
7	"	Father	$00	"	-	-	-	(Aunt) Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Canada	Dundas				" 24
8	"	"	$00	"	-	-	-	" Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"				" 24
9	"	Self	$50	"	-	-	-	(Brother in law) John McDonald 1105-4th Av., Long Island City, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Sandy	Red	Blue	Scar left jaw	Scotland	Pollok Shaws	Halifax	5/2/05	?	" 24
10	"	Father	$00	"	-	-	-	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	Blonde	"	None	Canada	Hamilton				" 2
11	"	Self	$40	"	-	-	-	(Friend) Edward Runchfer 300 E. Utica St, Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brown	"	"	"	Sebringville				" 2
12	"	"	$10	Yes	1903 to 1904	Buffalo N.Y.	3/30/04	(Sister) Mary Intelie 106 Karl St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Swarthy	"	Brown	Scar under left eye	Austria	Ryechow	New York	5/29/03	?	" 2
13	"	Husband	$00	No	-	-	-	(Sister in law) Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	"	Gray	None	"	"	Quebec	11/7/04	?	" 24
14	"	Father	$00	"	-	-	-	(Aunt) Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	Brown	"	Canada	Brantford				" 2
15	"	"	$00	"	-	-	-	" Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Canada	Brantford				" 2
16	"	Self	$18	Yes	Transit	New York N.Y.	3/7/04	(Brother in law) Antonio Sorci 137 Canal St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Swarthy	"	"	"	Italy	Mussomeli	New York	3/30/04	Patria	" 2
17	"	Husband	$00	"	"	"	"	11/17/05	(Brother) Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11/15/05	Regina Italia	" 2
18	"	Father	$00	"	"	"	11/17/05	(Uncle) Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11/15/05	"	" 2
19	"	Self	$10	No	-	-	-	(Friend) Tony Hadslowski 55 Churchill St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Gray	"	Austria	Ryechow	Quebec	6/2/04	?	" 2
20	"	"	$25	Yes	1895 to 1906	Brooklyn N.Y.	11/9/06	(Sister) Jennie McKenna 215 William St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Brown	"	Canada	Montreal				" 2
21	"	"	$00	"	1908 to 1909	Buffalo N.Y.	8/7/09	(Daughter) Mary E. Barrick 131 Fulton St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Gray	"	"	"	Niagara on Lake				" 2
22	"	Father	$00	"	?	Cleveland O.	?	(Father) Charles Porie 215 Penn. St, Lockport, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Brown	"	"	"	Toronto				" 2
23	"	Self	$20	No	-	-	-	(Sister) Margaret McNuff 624 Lexington Av., New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Light Brown	Blue	"	"	Norwood				" 2
24	"	Son	$00	"	-	-	-	(Son) Wesleyan Norman 88-7th St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	x	"	5	4	Sallow	Gray	"	"	"	St. Catharines				" 2
25	"	Self	$35	Yes	1906	New York N.Y.	12/7/06	(Brother in law) Moses Weinstock 232 East 114 St, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Med	Brown	Brown	Small lump under left eye	Russia	Polotsk	New York	9/7/06	Kaiser Aug Victoria	" 2
26	"	Husband	$00	"	1907 to 1908	"	8/7/08	(Brother) Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	Fair	"	"	None	Hungary	Sigard	"	3/7/07	Rhineland	" 2
27	"	Father	$00	No	-	-	-	(Uncle) Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	Gray	"	Canada	Toronto				" 2
28	"	Self	$30	Yes	1909 to 1910	Buffalo N.Y.	8/7/10	(Friend) A.H. Stricklen 136 Buffum St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	England	Manchester	Quebec	11/2/07	Victorian	" 2
29																										
30																										

L P C

Harry R. Landis
Inspector in Charge.

x General debility due to old age. Arterio Sclerosis. Dropsy of both ankles.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—150

Form 2—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 11—2063

PER Allan Line LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Work	Elizabeth	21		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Wm Work (Father) Brehsorkeny House - Edinburg - Scotland	Ore	Portland
2	Sigurdson	Magnus	33		M	M	Boat Caulker	Yes	Yes	Iceland	Scand.	Canada	Ladners B.C.	Sigurder Simonarson (Father) Reykjavik - Iceland	Wash	Seattle
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
										C. P. R. Atlantic						
6	Isackson	Alma	40.		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Canada	New Westminster B.C.	No Relative	Wash	Bellingham
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
										Royal Line						
11	Semple	Stewart H.	21		M	S	Bank Clerk	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	New Westminster B.C.	Stewart Semple (Father) musselburgh - Scotland	Cal	San Francisc
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

Form 568 No 936

---

* ~~Instead of showing occupation of [illegible]~~."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

123

OF Blaine Wash, MONTH OF December, 1910 Class "B"

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1	Yes	Self	20.00	No	—	—	—	James Hok (Bro) 245-7th Ave, Portland-Ore	No	No	No		Good	No	5	8	Dk	Dk Bro	Grey	No Marks	Scotland	Edinburg	Montreal	Nov 12 1910	Hesperian	12-14-10
2	Yes	Self	70.00	No	—	—	—	S.S. Bergmann (Friend) 2426-58th St-Seattle-Wn	No	No	No		Good	No	5	7¾	Med	Bro	Blue	Tattoo M.S. base thumb left hand	Iceland	Reykjavik	Quebec	Apr 28 1910	Sicilian	12-14-10
3																										
4																										
5									C.P.R. Atlantic																	
6	Yes	Self	20.00	No	—	—	—	Mrs. M. Anderson (Friend) Bellingham-Wash	No	No	No		Good	No	5	6	Lt	Lt	Blue	No Marks	Norway	Monso	Quebec	Apr 10 1910	Lake Manitoba	10-10-1
7																										
8																										
9																										
10									Royal Line																	
11	Yes	Self	50.00	No	—	—	—	No Address	No	No	No		Good	No	5	6	Med	Bro	Blue	Scar rt side neck	Scotland	Musselburg	Montreal	Oct 20 1910	Royal George	12-9-
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. (columns 25–29)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. (columns 30–33)

CLASS B. Henry W

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~[illegible] under head of occupation as "In transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1894

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

[illegible]

3 5/8

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISS

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

11—1504

PORT OF Blaine-Wash

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Zobieff	Solomon	30.		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Canada	Prince Rupert	No Relative	Wash	Seattle
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C. Tor

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

124

MONTH OF December, 1910 Class "C"

11—3304

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	87.00	Yes	1 mo 1910	Seattle	May 1910	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dk	Bro	Bro	Scar left side Chin	Russia	Kabayak	Seattle	Apr 1910	Tamba Maru	12-2
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1894

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSI

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 5 11—1504

PORT OF Blaine-Wash.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Eugen	John	35		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Boat Seattle Canada	to Vancouver Vancouver	No Relative	Wash	Seattle
2	Eugen	Martin	32		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Boat Seattle Canada	to Vancouver Vancouver	No Relative	Wash	Seattle
3	Olson	Charles	30		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Out via Fort Canada	William Lake St Anne	No Relative	Wash	[illegible]
4	Ganas	Henry	27		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Out via Canada	Laurier Vancouver	No Relative	Wash	Seattle
5	Olson	Knute	27		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Out via Canada	Blaine Vancouver	No Relative	Wash	Bellingham
6	Johnson	Henry	25		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Out via Canada	Blaine Vancouver	No Relative	Wash	[illegible]
7	Bush	Walter	42		M	M	Chemist	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Out via Canada	Blaine Vancouver	No Relative	Wash	[illegible]
8	Schriber	John	28		M	S	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Out via Canada	Blaine Wn Vancouver	Joe Schrieber (Bro) 137 Hastings St. Vancouver	Wash	Seattle
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C. Non Tox

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1910 Class C. Nontaxable

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1	Yes	Self	250.00	Yes	1905 1910	Various places	July 15 1910	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Lt	Bro	Blue	No Marks	Norway	[illegible]	N.Y.	May 16 1905	[illegible]	11-2
2	Yes	Self	500.00	Yes	1905 1910	Wash	May 1910	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Ruddy	Bro	Blue	No Marks	Norway	Ramsoe	N.Y.	May 15 1909	Baltic	11-2
3	Yes	Self	200.00	Yes	1906 1910	Various places	July 1910	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Bro	Gray	No Marks	Norway	Christiania	N.Y.	July 1906	[illegible]	11
4	No	Walking	15.00	Yes	1905 1910	Various places	Oct 15 1910	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Lt	Bro	Blue	No Marks	Germany	Gros Lubin	N.Y.	Nov 14 1905	[illegible]	11
5	Yes	Self	310.00	Yes	1905 1910	Wash	April 1910	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Lt	Bro	Blue	No Marks	Norway	[illegible]	Boston	Apr 1905	Oceania	12
6	Yes	Self	400.00	Yes	1907 1910	Wash	Oct 1910	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Ruddy	Bro	Blue	No Marks	Norway	Christiania	N.Y.	Nov 1907	Oceanic	12-1
7	Yes	Self	500.00	Yes	1889 1910	Various	Apr 1910	Ruth Bush (Wife) Walla Walla Wn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Lt Bro	Blue	No Marks	Germany	Ahlleben	N.Y.	1889	Unknown	12-1
8	Yes	Self	80.00	Yes	1905 1910	Wash.	Apr 1910	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	Bro	Blue	No Marks	Germany	Kolbergen	N.Y.	Dec 1905	Pretoria	12-1
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS C

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1
2
1
1
10
1
2
4
5
27

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

11—1504

PORT OF Blaine-Wash.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Thygeson	Per D.	27		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Canada	Vancouver	No Relative	Wash	Lynden
2	Steinman	Otto	35		M	S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Canada	Vancouver	Louisa Steinman (Mother) Berlin - Germany	Wash	Seattle
3	Golding	John	27		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Left Seattle to Canada	Vancouver Vancouver	Mary Spraggett (Sister) 126 - Main Ave. Airlocourt - Ont	Wash	Tacoma
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1910 Class "X"

11—2004

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	$30.00	No	—	—	—	T. V. Thygessen (Bro) Lynden-Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Bro	Blue	No Marks	Denmark	Jaler Browlerster	Halifax	Apr 5 1910	Virginian	11-28-
2	Yes	Self	$100.00	No	—	—		M. Cohen (Friend) 1011- Pike St. Seattle Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Ruddy	Bro	Blue	No Marks	Germany	Berlin	Quebec	Sept 15 1909	Empress Ireland	12-6-
3	No	Walking	12.00	Yes	1909 1910	Tacoma Wn	Sept 1910	John Eelges (Friend) 4613- N. Visher St Tacoma	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7¼	Med	Bro	Blue	Tattoo J. G. back of wrist	England	London	Quebec	May 29 1909	Empress Ireland	12-6-
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

[illegible]

1
15
16

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 533 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSIO

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 5

11—1594

PORT OF Blaine-Wash

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
See list 1	Bowden	[illegible] Sidney 9 Sa 2/25/34	27		M	S	Poultay Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	No Relative	Ore	Chemawa
2	Noice 20-17669	George R	30		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	out via Blaine Canada	New Westminster	W. R. Stevens (Uncle) So. Vancouver-B.C.	Wash	So. Bellingham
3	Noice	Ina M c/a 20-32382-3/15/38	20		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Canada	German	Out via Blaine Canada	New Westminster	W. R. Stevens (Uncle) So. Vancouver-B.C.	Wash	So. Bellingham
4	Noice	James E	9		M	S	Child	No	No	Canada	Irish	Canada	New Westminster	W. R. Stevens (Uncle) So. Vancouver-B.C.	Wash	[illegible]
5	Cameron	Peter Lewis c/a 11/23/[illegible]	36		M	M	Wood Dealer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Out via Blaine Canada	Vancouver	Joseph Cameron (Father) New Westminster-B.C.	Wash	[illegible]
6	Cameron	Lola 24-132 [illegible]	25		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Canada	German	Out via Blaine Canada	Vancouver	Joseph Cameron (Father-in-Law) New Westminster-B.C.	Wash	Monroe
7	Cameron	Percy Earl	6		M	S	Child	No	No	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Joseph Cameron (Grandfather) New Westminster-B.C.	Wash	Monroe
8	Cameron	Andrew Madell	1		M	S	Child	No	No	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Joseph Cameron (Grandfather) New Westminster-B.C.	Wash	[illegible]
9	White	Charles	26		M	S	Book Keeper	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	No Relative	Wash	[illegible]
10	Dowding	George J.	45		M	M	Butcher	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Kamloops	No Relative	Calif	[illegible]
11	Dowding	Emily	42		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Kamloops	No Relative	Calif	[illegible]
12	Dowding	Earl	6		M	S	Child	No	No	Canada	English	Canada	Kamloops	No Relative	Calif	[illegible]
13	Larochelle	Alfred	26		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	out at Lowelltown-Me. Canada	Vancouver	Pierre Larochelle (Father) Scott Junction-P.Q.	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	Nielsen	John F	45		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scandinavian	Out at Portal-N.D. Canada	Hanbourne, Alt	Mary Nielsen (Wife) Hanbourne Alt	Neb	[illegible]
15	Meldrum	John	32		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Hull. Que.	Thomas Meldrum (Father) Hull P.Q.	Neb	[illegible]
Rejected Debarred 16	Mitchell	David E.	49		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Martin Drimmie (Nephew) Calgary-Alt.	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	McDonald	Andrew	22		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Robert McDonald (Father) Vancouver-B.C.	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	Tanner	Henry Howard	19		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Wm Tanner (Father) 304 Adelia St., Toronto-Ont.	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	Ricordeau	Desire	35		M	S	Painter	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	New Westminster	Laurence Ricordeau (Mother) Montreal-P.Q.	Wash	[illegible]
20	Chevillar	Alfred	27		M	S	Stationary Fireman	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Boat Seattle to Vancouver Canada	New Westminster	Frank Chevillar (Father) La Prairie P.Q.	Wash	[illegible]
21	Coughlan	George	24		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	out via Newburgh-N.Y. Canada	Upper Blackville N.B.	Maggie Coughlan (Mother) Upper Blackville-N.B.	Wash	[illegible]
Rejected Debarred 22	Logan	John	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Out via Buffalo Canada	Winnipeg	Helen Boyle (Aunt) 111 Powell St. Winnipeg-Man	Wash	Tacoma
23	Murray	Malcolm Murdock	28		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	out at [illegible]-N.D. Canada	Vancouver	Mardo Murray (Father) High View-Sask.	Minn	[illegible]
Rejected Debarred 24	McDowell	James	35		M	W	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Victoria B.C.	No Relative	Wash	[illegible]
25	Lees	Andrew	32		M	S	Coal Miner	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	out via [illegible]-Wash. Canada	Sidney C.B.	Adam McNeil (Cousin) Nanaimo-B.C.	Wash	[illegible]
26	Donovan	Percy	32		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	out via St Johns-N.B. Canada	Victoria	No Relative	Wash	[illegible]
27	Redshaw	Charles H.	32		M	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Out via Blaine Canada	Calgary	Thomas Redshaw (Bro) North Bay-Ont.	Wash	[illegible]
28	Thompson	Harry	27		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Harrison Mills B.C	George Thompson (Father) Herrons Mills. Ont.	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	McElroy	Thomas	22		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Phoenix-B.C	Mrs. R. McElroy (Mother) Arcola-Sask.	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	McElroy	Kate	20		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Out via Detroit Canada	Phoenix B.C	Mrs. R. McElroy (Mother-in-Law) Arcola	[illegible]	[illegible]

NOT USED

30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

127

MONTH OF December, 1910 Class "E"

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
																				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1	Yes	Self	70.00	No	—			Mr. Shin ⟨Friend⟩ Chemawa - Ore	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Bro	Grey	No Marks	England	London	St John	March 3 1907	Tunisian	11-27
2	Yes	Self	100.00	Yes	1903 1904	Wash	April 1904	James Olmstead ⟨Father in Law⟩ So. Bellingham - Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Ruddy	Bro	Blue	No Marks	Canada	Listowell Ont	—	—	—	11-
3	Yes	Husband	~~400~~	Yes	1890 1908	Various places	May 1908	James Olmstead ⟨Father⟩ So. Bellingham - Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Lt	Lt Bro	Blue	No Marks	U. S.	Jennings Mich.	—	—	—	11-
4	No	—	No	No	—	—	—	James Olmstead ⟨Grandfather⟩ So. Bellingham - Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Fair	Lt Bro	Blue	No Marks	Canada	New Westminster B.C.	—	—	—	11-
5	Yes	Self	400.00	Yes	1902 1904	Bellingham Wn	1904	Geo. Mann ⟨Father in Law⟩ Monroe - Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Bro	Blue	Lt thumb & forefinger off at 1st joint	Canada	Owen Sound Ont	—	—	—	11-
6	Yes	Husband	—	Yes	1885 1904	Tacoma Wn	1904	George Mann ⟨Father⟩ Monroe - Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Blk	Grey	No Marks	U. S.	Tacoma Wash	—	—	—	11-
7	No	—	—	No	—	—	—	With Parents	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Dk	Bro	Blue	No Marks	Canada	New Westminster B.C.	—	—	—	11-
8	No	—	—	No	—	—	—	With Parents	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Fair	Lt	Blue	No Marks	Canada	New Westminster B.C.	—	—	—	11-2
9	Yes	Self	$31.00	No	—	—	—	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Bro	Grey	No Marks	Scotland	St Boswells	Montreal	Oct 27 1903	Canada	11-
10	Yes	Self	$200.00	No	—	—	—	Edgar Dowding ⟨Bro⟩ Ontario - Seat.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	Bro	Bro	No Marks	Canada	Markdale Ont.	—	—	—	11-
11	Yes	Husband	—	No	—	—	—	Edgar Dowding ⟨Bro in Law⟩ Ontario Seat.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Bro	Grey	No Marks	Canada	Meaford Ont	—	—	—	
12	Yes	Father	—	No	—	—	—	With Parents	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Med	Bro	Grey	No Marks	Canada	Kamloops B.C.	—	—	—	11-
13	No	—	10.00	Yes	1904 1909	Maine	Oct 1909	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Bro	Blue	No Marks	Canada	Scott Junc P.Q.	—	—	—	12-
14	Yes	Self	40.00	Yes	1884 1901	Gordon Neb.	Apr 1901	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Bro	Blue	No Marks	Denmark	Varde	N. Y.	Dec 1884	Unknown	12-
15	Yes	Self	$40.00	No	—		—	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Lt	Blue	No Marks	Canada	Pontiac Co. P.Q.	—	—	—	12-
16	No	—	5.00	No	—	L.P.C.	—	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Bro	Bro	Left arm off at shoulder	Scotland	Brashine	Halifax	Dec 20 1901	Unknown	12-
17	Yes	Self	$15.00	No	—	—	—	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Bro	Blue	No Marks	Scotland	Gate House	Montreal	1900	Unknown	12-
18	Yes	Self	$45.00	No	—		—	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Bro	Grey	No Marks	Canada	Toronto	—	—	—	12-
19	Yes	Self	$440.00	No	—	—	—	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Bro	Grey	Red spot under rt eye	Canada	Montreal	—	—	—	12-
20	Yes	Self	25.00	Yes	1909 1910	Dalls - Ore	March 1910	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dk	Bro	Grey	No Marks	Canada	La Prairie P.Q.	—	—	—	12-
21	Yes	Self	4.00	Yes	3 mo 1905	Prescott Wn	July 1905	Sidney Coughlan ⟨Bro⟩ Elma - Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Med	Bro	Blue	No Marks	Canada	Upper [illegible] N.B.	—	—	—	12-
22	Yes	Self	None	Yes	1883 1908 L.P.C.	Various places	Sept 1908	Katherine Logan ⟨Mother⟩ Tacoma - Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Bro	Blue	No Marks	Ireland	Dublin	Halifax	May 1886	Numidian	12-
23	Yes	Self	65.00	Yes	1907 1909	Virginia Minn.	1909	Kenneth Murray ⟨Bro⟩ Virginia - Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Bro	Grey	No Marks	Canada	Milan P.Q.	—	—	—	12-
24	No	Walking	No	No	—	L.P.C.	—	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Med	Bro	Blue	No Marks	England	Armley	Quebec	1900	Unknown	12-
25	No	Walking	15.00	Yes	1906 1910	Seattle	Sept 1910	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8¾	Dk	Blk	Bro	No Marks	Scotland	Hamilton	Halifax	June 1904	Mongolian	12-
26	No	Walking	18.00	Yes	1907 1908	St Johns N.B.	Dec 1908	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2½	Lt	Bro	Blue	Scar index finger rt hand	Ireland	Dublin	Quebec	July 22 1904	Lake Erie	
27	Yes	Self	40.00	Yes	1908 1910	Wash	May 1910	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	Bro	Bro	No Marks	Canada	North Bay Ont	—	—	—	
28	Yes	Self	$60.00	No	—	—	—	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dk	Blk	Bro	No Marks	Canada	Middleville Ont	—	—	—	
29	Yes	Self	$170.00	No	—	—	—	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Bro	Grey	Mole rt cheek	Canada	Ottawa Ont	—	—	—	
30	Yes	Husband	—	Yes	1890 1905	Mich.	Dec 1905	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Bro	Blue	No Marks	U. S.	~~[illegible]~~	—	—	—	

CLASS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Border

Blaine, Wash. Area

December 1910

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS-APPEARED	TRANSIT
CLASS B	4	4				
Tax	1	1				
Non Tax	8	8				
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D	3	3				
CLASS E	48	43	5			
TOTAL	64	59	5	#	#	#

CLASS B

ALLAN			C.P.R. AT			C.P.R. Pc			[illegible]			Royal			MISCL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
2			1									1					

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit .... #

Tourists .... #

Residents of United States .... #

Total .... None.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

WRITTEN BY Dougherty
DATE 1-26-11 NUMBER 64
DATE .... NUMBER ....

RECEIVED
DEC 30 1910
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMI

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of

SHEET NO. 6

11—1594

PORT OF Blaine-Wash.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ernshaw	John	45		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Out via Gateway-Mont Canada	Vancouver	No Relative	Wash	Everett
2	Anderson	Mrs Alina	40		F	W	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Out via Sumas Canada	Vancouver	No Relative	Wash	[illegible]
3	Anderson	Amelia	7		F	S	Child	Yes	No	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	No Relative	Wash	[illegible]
Debarred	Fortune	Joseph	25		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Out via Gateway-Mont Canada	Slocan Lake-B.C.	No Relative	Wash	[illegible]
Debarred	Miles	Patrick	37		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Out via Duluth Canada	Vancouver	Mary Pickering (Sister) Kingston Mills-Ont	Wash	[illegible]
6	Hilton	Ronald	44		M	M	Clergyman	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Ladner's-B.C	Frank Hilton (Uncle) Toronto-Ont.	Wash	[illegible]
7	Toner	Michael	28		M	S	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Port Seattle to Vancouver Canada	Granite Bay B.C	Margaret Toner (Mother) Portage Du Fort-P.Q.	Wash	[illegible]
8	Pohl	Arthur	43		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Out via Detroit-Mich. Canada	Vancouver	No Relative	N.Y.	[illegible]
9	Pohl	Alice	40		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	No Relative	N.Y.	[illegible]
10	Pohl	Winnifred	11		F	S	Child	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	No Relative	N.Y.	[illegible]
11	Pohl	Katherine	4		F	S	Child	No	No	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	No Relative	N.Y.	[illegible]
12	Walsham	Ida	22		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	No Relative	N.Y.	[illegible]
13	Bottell	Robert	81		M	M	Retired	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Out via Portal-N.D. Canada	Winnipeg	No Relative	Mont.	[illegible]
14	Bottell	Mary	76		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Winnipeg	No Relative	Mont.	[illegible]
15	Bottell	Robert-Jr	26		M	S	Hospital Steward	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Winnipeg	No Relative	Mont.	[illegible]
16	Brown	Elizabeth	35		F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Winnipeg	No Relative	Mont.	Bill[illegible]
17	Bird	Charles Herbert	23		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Out via [illegible] Canada	Chilliwack-B.C.	Mrs. Margaret Body (Sister) Calgary-Alberta	Ore	Jefferson
18	Goodale 11096/11789	Harris Allen	28		M	S	House Painter	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Out via Blaine- Canada	Vancouver	Mrs Charlotte Goodale (Mother) Woodstock-Ont.	Ore	[illegible]atoria
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

18

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

128

MONTH OF December, 1910. Class "E"

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1	Yes	Self	100.00	Yes	4 Mo 1909	Mont.	Dec 1909	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Ruddy	Bro	Bro	No Marks	Canada	Hamilton Ont	—	—	—	12-9-1
2	Yes	Self	35.00	Yes	1889 1903	Wash.	April 1903	Rasmus G. Anderson (Son) Ballard-Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med	Bro	Grey	No Marks	England	Ipswich	Philadelphia	1889	Lord Clyde	12-1
3	Yes	Mother	No	No	—	—	—	Rasmus G. Anderson (Bro) Ballard-Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Med	Bro	Gray	No Marks	Canada	Vancouver B.C	—	—	—	12-
4	No	Walking	No	Yes	1895 1909	Darius Bacus L.P.C.	Oct 1909	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Bro	Bro	No Marks	Newfoundland	[illegible]	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	12-
5	No	Walking	None	Yes	1906	Duluth Minn L.P.C.	Nov 1906	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Med	Bro	Bro	Scar under right eye Scar under chin	England	Leicester	Montreal	April 1901	Lake Champlain	12-1
6	Yes	Self	200.00	Yes	1908	Honolulu	July 1908	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Gr	Blue	No Marks	Canada	Toronto Ont.	—	—	—	12-15
7	Yes	Self	30.00	Yes	1900 1910	Goldfield Nev.	Sept 1910	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Lt	Bro	Blue	No Marks	Canada	Portage du Fort P.Q	—	—	—	12-15
8	Yes	Self	400.00	Yes	1895 1897	N. Y.	Sept 1897	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Lt	Bro	Blue	No Marks	England	London	N. Y.	Sept 1896	Campania	12-
9	Yes	Husband	—	Yes	1895 1897	N. Y.	Sept 1897	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Bro	Blue	No Marks	England	London	N. Y.	Sept 1895	Campania	12-
10	Yes	Father	—	Yes	In Transit			With Parents	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Med	Lt	Blue	No Marks	England	London	N. Y.	Dec 1900	Unknown	12-
11	No	—	—	Yes	In Transit			With Parents	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Fair	Bro	Blue	No Marks	England	London	N. Y.	Oct 1907	Unknown	12-
12	Yes	Self	$160.00	No	—	—	—	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Bro	Blue	No Marks	England	London	Quebec	June 1907	[illegible]	12-
13	Yes	Self	1500.00	Yes	1887 1890	N. D.	March 1890	Mrs C. Thompson (Daughter) Billings-Mont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Gr	Blue	No Marks	England	Cornell	Halifax	1868	Unknown	12-2
14	Yes	Husband	—	Yes	1887 1890	N. D.	March 1890	Mrs C. Thompson (Daughter) Billings-Mont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Bro	Blue	No Marks	England	Cornell	Halifax	1860	Unknown	12-
15	Yes	Self	1000.00	Yes	1887 1890	N. D.	March 1890	Mrs C. Thompson (Sister) Billings-Mont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Bro	Blue	No Marks	Canada	Hanover Ont	—	—	—	12-
16	Yes	Self	530.00	No	—	—	—	Mrs C. Thompson (Friend) Billings-Mont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Bro	Bro	No Marks	England	Frankfort	Quebec	Aug 1906	Empress Britain	12-2
17	Yes	Self	70.00	Yes	5 Mo 1910	Blaine Wn.	Dec 1910	S. Kiefer (Friend) Jefferson Ore	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dk	Dk Bro	Bro	No Marks	England	Thrapston	Halifax	Nov 1904	Bavarian	12-2
18	Yes	Self	60.00	Yes	1914 1910	Oregon	July 10 1910	Adam C. Ingalls (Friend) Astoria, Ore	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Bro	Gray	No Mark	Canada	Woodstock Ont	—	—	—	12-1
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—[illegible]

Border

Calais Me

December 1910

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS C						
CLASS D						
CLASS E	14	14				
TOTAL	14	14	#	#	#	#

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit #
Tourists #
Residents of United States #
Total None

WRITTEN BY Dougherty
DATE 1-11-11 NUMBER 14
DATE NUMBER

RECEIVED
DEC 29 1910
OFFICE
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 533 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSIO

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

11—1906

PORT OF Calais, Me.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Darling	Laura A.	21		f	s	Nurse	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Canterbury N.B.	Father John M. Canterbury, N.B.	Can	Me	[illegible]
2	Budd	Grace	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Stephen "	" Alfred St. Stephen,	"	"	"
3	Garnett	Rebecca	56		"	Wid	House keeper	"	"	"	Irish	"	Milltown "	Son John Milltown,	"	"	Millt
4	"	Carrie	14		"	s	cotton weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Do.	"	"	"
5	Abbott	Lewis	47		m	m	R.R. Engineer	"	"	"	English	"	St. Stephen, N.B.	Bro-in-law Frank Bixby St. Stephen N.B.	"	Mass	Boston
6	"	Beatrice	44		f.	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro Do.	"	"	"
7	Lyons	Henry	37		m	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Back Bay "	Father John Lyons Back Bay N.B.	"	Me.	Bangor
8	"	Ambrose	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Do.	"	"	"
9	Kierstead	Charles	31		"	m	Machinist	"	"	"	German	"	Oak Bay "	" Wm Kierstead Bartlett Mills, N.B.	"	Mass	Boston
10	"	Rose Edna	31		f.	"	wife	"	"	"	English	"	"	" Hosea Little Bartlett Mills	"	"	"
11	"	Glenore Ver 533-Boston-File 13/K-7/20/38	2		"	S.	none	no	no	"	Ger.-	"	"	Gr " Do.	"	"	"
12	Grimmer	Joseph	41		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	"	English	"	St. Andrews "	Sis-in-law Ella Harmon St. Andrews N.B.	"	Me.	Machias
13	"	Agness	39		f.	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Do.	"	"	"
14	"	Frederick	2		m	S.	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	Aunt "	"	"	"
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

129

(OVER)

MONTH OF December, 1910 Class "E"

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	yes	Self	$25.	No	–	–	–	Hospital, Rockland, Me.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med	Br	Blue	–	Canada	Canterbury	Calais Me.	Nov. 28/10	C. P. Ry	Nov. 28/1
2	"	"	30	"	–	–	–	Daughter Mrs Mary E. Hanington "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Lt	Lt	"	–	"	St. Stephen	"	"	Highway	"
3	"	"	25	"	–	–	–	Milltown, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Gr	"	–	"	St. George	"	" 30/11	"	" 30/
4	"	Mother	5	"	–	–	–	With Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Lt	"	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Self	212.	"	–	–	–	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	dk	dk	"	–	"	" Stephen N.B.	"	Dec. 6/10	C P Ry	Dec. 6/10
6	"	"	64.	"	–	–	–	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	Br	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	14.	"	–	–	–	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Sandy	Br.	Gr.	–	"	Back Bay "	"	" 8/10	"	" 8/10
8	"	"	12.	"	–	–	–	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Lt.	Lt.	Gr.	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	225.	yes	Apr. '04	Boston	July 24/07	Uncle Jas. Jutter 63 ash St. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	dk	Gr.	–	"	Sussex "	"	Dec. 14/10	Highway	" 14/10
10	"	Husb	24.	"	"	"	"	(with husb.) " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Br	–	"	Bartlett Mills "	"	"	"	" "
11	"	father	–	No	–	–	–	" parents " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	Lt	Lt	Blue	–	"	Oak Bay "	"	"	"	" "
12	"	Self	879.	yes	1905.	Machias Me.	June 12/07	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	dk	dk	Br	–	"	St. Andrews "	"	" 17/10	Viking	" 17/1
13	"	husb.	–	No	–	–	–	(with husb.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Lt.	Lt	Blue	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	father	–	"	–	–	–	(" parents)	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Peter E. [illegible]
Inspector in Charge.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1894

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—[illegible]

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMIS

SHEET NO. 1

11—1594

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Cape Vincent, N.Y.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Rais	Domenick	21	—	m	S	Steamboat Wheelman	yes	yes	Syria	Syrian	U. S.	New York	No Relatives	N. Y.	New Yo
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSIO

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 11—1894

PORT OF Cape Vincent, N.Y.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Rais	Domenick	21	–	m	S	Steamboat Wheelman	yes	yes	Syria	Syrian	U. S.	New York	No Relatives	N. Y.	New York
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

130

MONTH OF December, 1900 Class D.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	Self	$5.00	Yes	2 yrs	New York	Dec. 1908	Father Frank Rais 129 E. B'dway New York. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Drk	Blk	Br	None	Syria	Rome	New York	March 1906	Campania	Nov. 27/1
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS D.

Thomas R Hay
Immig

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1894

Border

Cape Vincent, N.Y.

December 1910

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D	1	1				
CLASS E	5	5				
TOTAL	6	6	#	#	#	#

B

	IMMIGRATION.		PENDING	ADMITTED	MISCEL.	DEBARRED	PENDING
— None —							

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit .... #

Tourists .... #

Residents of United States 1

Total 1

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

WRITTEN BY Dougherty
DATE 1-11-11 NUMBER 6
DATE .... NUMBER ....

RECEIVED
[illegible] 28 1910
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSIO

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

11—1594

PORT OF Cape Vincent, N.Y.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	Pelow	George	23	–	m	S	Farm Laborer	no	no	Canada	English	Canada	Tweed	Sister. Mrs Clara Walker Thomasburg. Ont. Canada	N.Y	Central Sq
	Bourse	Grace	22	–	f	S	Nurse	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kingston	Father. H. J. Bourse 188 Stuart St. Kingston. Ont. Canada	"	Utica
	Bridle	Violet	19	–	f	S	Domestic	yes	yes	"	"	"	Collins Bay	Brother John Bridle Styal, Cheshire, England	"	Carleton Island
	Henderson	Cora	15	–	f	S	"	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Wolfe Island	Uncle. Robert Henderson Wolfe Island, Ont. Canada	"	"
5	McCarthy 11010/8652	Daniel M.	30	–	m	S	Physician	yes	yes	"	"	"	Prescott	Brother William McCarthy Kingston. Ont. Canada	"	Corona
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

11072

79

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

131

MONTH OF December, 1910 Class E.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	yes	Self	$3.	Yes	5 yrs	Central Square	Oct 1905	Brother Fred Pelow Central Square, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med.	Dk Br	Br	None	Canada	Limerick	Cape Vincent	nov. 28/10	Ottawa	Nov. 28/1
2	"	Self	$7.	no	–	–	–	Supt. Stuble St Lukes Hospital, Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Br	Br	"	"	Kingston	"	nov. 29/10	"	Nov. 29/
3	"	Self	$1.50	no	–	–	–	Friend, Mrs Alex. Horne Carleton Id. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Br	Blk	"	England	Manchester	Quebec	may 11/07	Tunisian	Dec.
4	"	Self	$2.	no	–	–	–	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Br	Blue	"	Canada	Wolfe Island	Cape Vincent	Dec. 5/10	Ottawa	
5	"	Self	$500.	Yes	several short visits	New York	apr. 1910	Brother James H. McCarthy Corona L. I. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Br	Blue	"	"	Richmond	"	Dec. 19/10	Prinsport	Dec.
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Thomas R. Haynes,
Immigrant

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1894

[illegible]

[illegible], N.Y.

December 1910

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	REJECTED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
D						
CLASS E	5	5				
TOTAL	5	5	#	#	#	#

CLASS B

None

NON-IMMIGRANTS,

[illegible]	#
[illegible]	#
Residents of United States	#
Total	None

WRITTEN BY Dougherty
DATE 1-11-11 NUMBER 3
DATE NUMBER

RECEIVED
7 1910
S. Com. [illegible] Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 11—1594

PORT OF Charlotte N.Y.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whethe has be Canadi
1	Dingman	[illegible]	31				[illegible]	yes	yes	Canada	[illegible]	[illegible]	Lasswade	brother - William Dingman Lasswade, Ont.	N.Y.	Adams Basin	
2	Mills	Harold A.	[illegible]				Farmlaborer	"	"	" ✓	" ✓	"	Picton	Wife - Lizzie Mills Picton Ont.	" "	Rochester	
3	Foster	Gilbert	23		"	S	"	" ✓	"	"	" ✓	"	Milford	mother - Agnes Foster Milford, Ont.	" "	"	
4	Warner	John	64		"	M	farmer ✓	"	"	" ✓	" ✓	"	Castleton, Ont.	Son - Wesley Warner Castleton, Ont.	" "	Hilton	
5	Warner	Adeline	62		F	"	"	"	"	" ✓	" ✓	"	"	"	" "	"	
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

132 (OVER.)

MONTH OF ...., 191

11—1304

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
																					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N			—			—	Father, Cornelius [illegible]							5	[illegible]	Med.				Canada	Consecon Ont	Charlotte, N.Y.	Nov. 30" 1910	Ontario 1	Nov. 30-1910
2	"	"	25.	Yes	1910	Rochester, N.Y.	Sept	Cousin – Harry Loring 138 Chestnut St. Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	"	"	blue	"	"	Picton Ont	" "	" "	"	" " "
3	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	friend, E. R. [illegible]ton 170 Myrtle St. Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	bro	"	"	Milford Ont	" "	Dec. 2-1910	"	Dec 2 "
4	"	"	100.	"	"	Hilton, N.Y.	July 1910	Son – Irving Warner Hilton N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	grey B	grey	"	"	Napanee Ont	" "	" 20 "	"	" 20 "
5	"		—	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	" "	blue	"	"	Castleton Ont	" "	" " "	"	" " "

Isaac Martin
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1604

Form 2—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 11-2863 Class "B" PER Allan Line LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Clark.	Robert H.	25		M.	S	Machinist.	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Windsor.	Father Joseph Clark. Workington Cumberland England.	Mich.	Detroit
2	Wilson. alias McCullough	James.	33		"	M.	Carpenter	"	"	Ireland.	Irish.	"	Walkerville	Wife Jane Wilson. Ballymena Antrim Ireland.	N.Y.	Newburgh
3	Forde.	Matilda	20		F.	S.	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Bordeau.	Father Samuel Forde. [illegible] Ballygowan Ireland	Ill.	Chicago
4	Beesley.	William.	22		M.	"	Constructural Iron Worker	"	"	England	English.	"	Toronto	Father Charles A. Beesley. [illegible] Wellington [illegible] Eng.	Ohio	Dayton
5	Greasley.	Thomas.	23		"	"	Laborer.	"	"	"	"	"	Beeton.	Father Thomas Greasley. [illegible] St. Bolton Lancashire Eng.	Ill.	Chicago
6	Butchart	David	10		"	S	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Ottawa	Aunt Jane Boswell Aylmer Rd. Ottawa Ont	"	"
7	Malpas	Philip	40		"	"	Freight Checker	"	"	"	English	"	Montreal	Cousin Mr. Trigge 286 Locke St. S. Hamilton Ont.	Mich.	Detroit.
8	Adams	James	26		"	S	Stone Cutter	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	Father James Adams Stonehaven, Kincardineshire Scot.	Ills	Chicago
9	Bathe	Edward E.	23		"	S	Carriage Builder	"	"	England	English	"	Oshawa	Father Josiah Bathe [illegible] House [illegible], Milksham Eng.	"	"
10	Timms	George A.	22		—	"	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor.	[illegible] Alfred Timms 102 [illegible] Yorkshire	Mich.	Detroit
11	Gerrard	George B.	48		M	M	Banker	"	"	Canada	Scotch	"	London	Bro. Frank B. Gerrard, Canso, N.S. Canada	Calif	[illegible]
12	Gerrard	Mary I.	33		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father James Christie, [illegible] St. John N.B. Can.	"	"
13	Harden	Joseph	44		M	S	Sailor	"	"	England	"	England	S. Shields	Sister Barbara Harden 27 [illegible] St. S. Shields, England	Mich.	Detroit
14	Rudge	Richard E.	36		"	M	Machinist	"	"	"	"	Canada	Wallaceburg	Wife Annie Rudge 9 [illegible] St. Higher Broughton Manchester England	Cali.	San Francisco
15	Chadband	Henry G.	39		"	"	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father Henry Chadband, Warwick Warwickshire England	Mich.	Detroit
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

Appeal Overruled by the Secretary 12/29/10 Bureau File # 53086/139

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

133 (OVER.)

F Detroit Mich., MONTH OF Dec. 24th, 1910

"B"

13	14	15	16	17	17	17	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	25	26	27	27	28	29	29	30	31	32	33
o. n st.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			1910
1	Yes	Self	195.	No	-	-	-	No address.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Ruddy	Br	Blue	None	England	Cumberland Wilkington	Quebec	Apr. 30 1910	Corsican	Nov. 26
2	"	"	80.	No	-	-	-	Brother Samuel Wilson 37 Miller st Newburgh N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Antrim Ballymena		Aug. 5 1910	Tunisian	" 26
3	"	"	20.	No	-	-	-	Sister Hannah Mc. Cullough Grace Hotel. Clark & Jackson Blvd Chicago	"	"	"	"	defective vision	"	5	6	Fair	Lt Br	"	"	"	Ballybay	Montreal	July 21 1910	2nd Cab. Victorian	25
4	"	"	40	No	-	-	-	Cousin Grace Dade 8 Douglas Av. Dayton O.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6¾	"	"	"	"	England	Yorkshire Leeds	"	Oct. 29 1910	2nd Cab. Tunisian	" 28
5	"	"		No	-	-	-	Aunt Catherine Glasby 3240 Ell Mont. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Ruddy	Br	Gray	"	"	Yorkshire Leeds	Quebec	June 2 1910	Corsican	" 30
6	"	Grandmother	2nd Class [illegible]	No	—	—	-	Uncle Alexander Boswell 1715 Michigan Av Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fair	Lt Br	Blue	"	"	Kent Chatham	Montreal	Apr. 28 1910	R.R. Cab. Grampian	Dec
7	"	A.C.L. Self	2nd	Yes	1896 1899 1907	Phila. Pa Balt. Md. Phila	1899	Friend E. H. Morton Res. Motor Truck Co Detroit	"	"	"	A.C.L.	"	"	5	6¼	Ruddy	Br	Gy	"	"	Gloucestershire Bristol	Halifax	Mar 23 1910	Carthaginian	" 6
8	"	"	50	"	1908	Pa	Sept 1908	Brother John Adams 671 Dearborn ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	9	"	Blk	Br	"	Scotland	Kincardineshire Stonehaven	Quebec	May 10 1910	Grampian	- 7
9	"	"	60	No	—	—	—	Friend Alfred Clayton St address unknown	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	½	"	Lt Br	Blue	"	England	Wiltshire Purton Rd.	Halifax	Ap. 10 1910	Tunisian	- 7
10	"	-	8.00	"	-	-	-	Friend Wm. Collins Fenny 654½ Gratiot Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Ruddy	"	Gray	"	-	Yorkshire Sheffield	Quebec	Sept. 16 1910	3rd Cabin Corsican	" 9
11	"	"	450.	"	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	½	Dk	Br	Blue	"	Scotland	Aberdeenshire Aberdeen	Montreal	May 20-1910	2nd Cabin Corsican	" 8
12	"	Husb	—	"	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Br	"	Canada	St John N B	"	"	"	" 9
13	"	Self	160.00	No	-	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Ruddy	"	Blue	"	England	Durham S. Shields	"	May 4 1910	Ionian	" 16
14	"	F.A.C.L. Friend	25.00	No	-	-	-	Friend Frank J. Maglin 799 Oak St. San Francisco, Cali	"	"	"	R.R.	"	"	5	7½	"	Gray Br	Hazel	"	"	Lancashire St. Helens	Halifax	Apr. 1 1910	Corsican	" 1
15	"	Self	98.00	"	—	—	—	sister in law Mrs May Turnbull 98 Bethune Ave W. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	Good	"	"	5	10	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	"	Warwick Warwickshire	St Johns	Ap. 15 1910	Tunisian	" 22
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Charles Ege
Acting Inspector in charge

CLAS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1894

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—[illegible]

Form 2—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMIS

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of th

SHEET NO. 2 11—2663 CLASS "B"

PER Canadian Pacific LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2	2	3	3	4	5	6	7	7	8	9	10	10	11	12	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Stefanoff	Eftem	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey Macedonia	Macedonian	Canada	Toronto	Father Ehkar Stefan, Cila, Castoria Macedonia	Ind.	Gary
2	Gheleff	Stefan	28		"	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father Jovanos Ghileff Cheslza Castoria Macedonia	"	
3	Nicoloff	Jovontcho	18		"	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Nicola Valayan Michleoff, Castoria Macedonia	"	
4	Thodor	Dimitri	22		"		"	"	"	"	"			Mother Kristen Thodor Chetroc, Castoria Macedonia	Ohio	Cincinnati
5	Baker	Thomas	48		M	M	Stationery Engineer	"	"	England	English	Left U.S. at Sumas Wash U.S.A.	Pasadena Cal	Brother William Baker 9 Warrick Grove Surbiton Hill, Surrey Eng	Cal	
6	Baker	Phoebe	40		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	no relatives	"	
7	Stevens	Alfred J.	27		M	S	Gardener	"	"	"	"	Canada	London	Brother Wm. G. Stevens Greenhill Lane Alfreton, Derbyshire Eng	Ohio	Cincinnati
8	Sharpe	Stanley B.	2		"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	England	Isle of Mann Ramsey	Father Robert J. Sharpe Sunnyview Coburg Rd., Ramsey Isle of Man		
9	Smith	Annie	35		F	S	Cook	"	"	"	"	Canada	Walkerville	Father Thomas Smith Tyfield, Marlborough, Wiltshire Eng.	Mich	
10	Panaot Panaiot	Jane Janie	44		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Macedonia	Macedonian	"	Toronto	Wife Raca Panaiot Jelin Castoria Macedonia	Ohio	Cincinnati
11	Constantin	Dimitri	22		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Maria Constantin Jelin Castoria Macedonia	"	
12	Kole	Naike	28		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Stasia Kole Jelin Castoria Macedonia	"	
13	Chapman	Oscar	24		"	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	England	English	"	Ingersoll	Father, Samuel Chapman Padstow, Cornwall England	Mich	
14	Kvitka	Sarah	16		F	S	Dressmaker	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Ottawa	Father Ribzha Kvitka Uman Kief Russia	"	
15	Bowring	Henry Chas.	23		M	"	Carpenter	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	Brother Alfred Bowring 25 Lowt Lane Weymouth Dorsetshire Eng		
16	Hudson	Henry R.	22		"	M.	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Ida A. Hudson 71 Grant St. Windsor Ont		
17	Chadband	Beatrice J.	24		F	"	Hsewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Wm Stoddart, Blundeston, Suffolkshire England		
18	McQueen	Marion	34		F		"	"	"	"	"	Intended port of departure	Montreal	[illegible]		
19	Carpenter	Henry A.C.	21		M	S	Reporter	"	"	Egypt	"	Intended port of departure	St. Thomas	Mother Mrs [illegible] Alexandria, Cairo, Egypt		
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

CA 8-1380 5 6/29/37 F.G.

19

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

6-16-15

x o — ◦

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Detroit Mich , MONTH OF December 24 1910 ~~190~~

Class B.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	17 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	25 Height. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	
1	Yes	Self	38.00	no	—	—	—	Uncle Anasto Skocanoff 1416 Adam St. [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dk	Br	Br	none	Macedonia	Costoria Velgostin	Quebec	Aug 29 1910	Mount-Temple	No[illegible]
2	"	"	60.00	no	—	—	—	Uncle Anton I Slivbakoff same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	"	"	Costoria Phestan	"	"	"	
3	"	"	70.00	no	—	—	—	Friend Stefan P. Minoff same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Costoria Micklauff	"	"	"	
4	"	D. C. D.	21.00	no	—	—	—	Friend Pando Ivanoff 33 Blum St. Cincinnati O	"	"	"	"	Trachoma ✓	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Costoria Chetroe	"	Nov 9 1910	Lake Manitoba	
5	"	"	$50.00	Yes	1906 1910	Pasadena Cal Island Park Cal.	April 1910	Self Daughter, Mrs MacKerby Glenol Ave San Diego Cal	"	"	"	"	Good	[illegible]	5	10	Ruddy	Br	Blue	"	England	Surrey Esher	"	Sept 1 1910	Empress of Ireland	
6	"	Husband	—	No	"	"	"	Daughter Same as above	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	3½	Sallow	Grey	Br	"	"	Wiltshire Malmsbury	"	"	"	
7	"	Self Criminal	15.00	no	—	—	—	Friend Jos Smith 726 Main St. Cincinnati O	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10½	Ruddy	Br	Blue	"	"	Dorsetshire Weymouth	St John	Apr 10 1910	Lake Manitoba	
8	"	"	120.00	no	—	—	—	Brother Robert J Sharpe 155 S 10th St. Salina Ks	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Dk Br	Grey	"	"	Isle of Man Ramsey	"	Nov 26 1910	Empress of Ireland	
9	"	"	100.00	no	—	—	—	Y M C A Detroit. Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	Br	Br	"	"	Wiltshire Marlborough	Quebec	Aug 4 1910	"	
10	"	"	45.00	No	—	—	—	Friend Dimitri Dimoff 515 Pierson St. Cincinnati	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Dk	Br	Br	"	Macedonia	Castoria Zelin	"	Nov 9 1910	Lake Manitoba	
11	"	"	40.00	No	—	—	—	Friend Nicolai Georgeff 515 Pierson St. Cincinnati O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3¼	"	"	"	mole cheek left side of nose.	"	"	"	"		
12	"	"	47.00	No	—	—	—	Friend Nicolai Georgi 656 W 3rd St. Cincinnati O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	none	"	"	"	"		
13	"	"	30.00	no	—	—	—	Friend Fred Bolton 154 Mansell St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Grey	"	England	Cornwall Padstow	St John	Mar 5 1910	[illegible]	
14	"	"	27.00	no	—	—	—	Friend Louis Kopetanski 55 Bush St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Lt Br	Blue	"	Russia	Kieff [illegible]	Quebec	[illegible] 1910	[illegible]	
15	"	"	50.00	Yes	1908–1909	Milwaukee Wis	Dec 11 1909	Brother Geo. Browning 776-42nd St. Milwaukee, Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Ruddy	Bro	"	"	England	Dorset Weymouth	St John	May [illegible] 1910	[illegible]	
16	"	"	10.00	no	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7.	Med	"	"	"	"	Lambeth Surrey Eng	[illegible]	May [illegible]	"	
17	"	see [illegible] Husband	15 with Husband	"	—	—	—	Sister Mrs. May Turnbull 98 Bethune W. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	Deafness ✓	"	5	5	Dk	"	Bro	"	"	Blundeston Suffolk Eng	"	Oct 29 1910	[illegible]	
18	"	Self	75.00	"	—	—	—	Friend Jarvis Hunt Wheaton Ill.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Med	Dk Br	Grey	"	"	[illegible] Yorkshire	Que	Aug [illegible]		
19	"	"	30.00	"	—	—	—	Friend Arthur Richardson 71 Bethune Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Ruddy	Br	Blue	"	Egypt	Cairo	St John	[illegible]		
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Charles Egge
Acting Inspector in Charge

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1894

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

Form 2—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3 11—2663 "B" PER Dominion LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Citizenship
1	Hindle	William	27		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Ojibwa	Father Joseph Hindle 191 Dr Lees St Preston Lancashire Eng	Mich	Detroit	
2	Ladbrook	Ernest R.	35		"	"	Minister of Gospel	"	"	"	"	England	Edenbridge	Bro-Henry Ladbrook, Edenbridge Kent, England.	Ky.	Louisville	
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

+1

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

135 (OVER.)

F Detroit, Mich. , MONTH OF Dec 24th, 1910. Class "B"

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
o. n st.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1910.
1	Yes	Self	75.00	No	–	–	–	No address	No	No	No	No	Chronic ulcer of back of neck	No	5	7	Rud.	Br	Br	None	England	Preston, Lancashire	Que.	Nov 15/10	Dominion	Nov 28.
2	"	"	50.00	"	–	–	–	Friend - Mr Mudson Church of the Advent, Louisville, Ky.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	"	Edenbridge, Kent	Halifax	Nov 24/10	Laurentic	" 30.

Charles Ege
Acting Inspector in charge

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1694

Form 2—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 4. "B" 11—2003

PER Donaldson LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		For Canadian Citizenship.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Smith	William	23		m	S	Farm Labour	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Hamilton	Father George Smith Annfield Farm By Hamilton Lanarkshire Scot	Mich	Flint	
2	Robb	John	24		"	"	Labour	"	"	"	"	"	Fillmore, Scot	Father, John Robb Tealling, By Dundee Forfarshire Scot	"	Avondale	
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

+F

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

136

(OVER.)

OF Detroit, Mich , MONTH OF December 24, , 1910

B.

13	14	15	16	17	17	17	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	25	26	27	27	28	29	29	30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1910
1	yes	Self	10 N	no	—	—	—	Sister Mrs Jos Dallas 529 McCreery St., Flint Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Ruddy	Dk Br	Grey	none	Scotland	Lanarkshire Hamilton	St Johns	Nov 28 1910	Athenia	Dec 1
2	"	"	25 N	no	—	—	—	Friend, Nathaniel Winger Avondale, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11¼	"	Br	Blue	"	"	Forfarshire Dundee	Quebec	May 10 1910	Cassandra	" 5
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
0																										
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
0																										
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
0																										

Charles Ege
Acting Inspector in charge

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent rendence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1894

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—[illegible]

Form 2—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR AD

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of

SHEET No. 5. "B" 11—2663

PER Miscellaneous LINE SS. CO. POR

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Risto	Dimitri	35		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Turkey Macedonia	Macedonian	Canada	Toronto	Wife Zora Risto Zelin, Castoria Macedonia	Ohio	[illegible]
2	Dineff	Georghi	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Stamma Dineff Zhupanishta, Castoria, Macedonia	"	"
Debarred 3	Torpoff	Tasko	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Zoie Torpoff Dobrosta, Bitoli Macedonia	"	"
4	Marko	Traiko	18		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Velica Marko Setolo, Florina Macedonia	Det	[illegible]
Debarred	Ismail	Mehail	15	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Mazem Ismail Klestina, Florina Macedonia	"	"
Debarred	Chakir	Joussof	32		"	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Rafera Chakir Vottolom, Florina, Macedonia	"	"
Debarred	Camber	Demir	18		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Wife Vembi Camber Same as above	"	"
Debarred	Adam	Veli	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Fitan Adam Same as above	"	"
Debarred	Tahir	Husian	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Aiche Tahir Same as above	"	"
Debarred	Tahir	Sadik	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Aiche Tahir Same as above	"	"
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

10

CLASS B.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1/10

$ L

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN SEAPORT FROM A
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Detroit, Mich, MONTH OF December 24. 1910; ~~190~~

Class B.

															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL			
13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	1910
1	yes	self	32$	no	—	—	—	Cousin Dimitre Dimoff 515 Preison St., Cincinnati, O.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dk	Brn	Grey	none	Macedonia	Castoria Zelin	Quebec	Oct 1910	C.P.R(?) unknown	Dec
2	"	"	40$	no	—	—	—	Friend George Vasil P.O. Box 617, Cincinnati, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blk	Brn	"	"	Castoria Gabrenista	"	"	"	"
3	"	D. C. D.	40$	no	—	—	—	Friend Doro Jeane 33 Blum St. Cinnti. O.	"	"	"	"	Trachoma ✓	"	5	8½	"	Brn	Brn	"	"	Bitola Debrolsda	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	108$	no	—	—	—	Bro Osman Chabir 1109 Ney St. Terre Haute Ind	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9¾	"	"	"	"	"	Florina Vostolo	unknown	Feb 1910	"	
5	Under 16 Yrs		2$	no	—	—	—	Friend Ozil Neclif same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7¼	"	"	"	"	"	Florina Slestina	"	July 1910	"	
6	"	A. C. L.	7$	no	—	—	—	Friend Mike Metigo same as above	"	"	"	ACL	"	"	5	10¼	"	Dk Br	Brn	"	"	Florina Vostolo	Quebec	June 1910	"	
7	"	A. C. L.	7$	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	ACL	"	"	5	5¾	"	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	May 1910	"	
8	"	A. C. L.	6$	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	ACL	"	"	5	2¾	Ruddy	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	June 1910	"	
9	"	A. C. L.	8$	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	ACL	"	"	5	5	Dk	"	Br	"	"	"	"	Sept 1910	"	
10	"	D. C. D.	11$	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	ACL	Trachoma ✓	"	5	10¾	Ruddy	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	Nov 1910	"	
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Charles Ege
Acting ~~Inspector in charge~~

CLAS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1894

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1604

Form 2—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 6 11—2863 "B"

PER Royal. LINE SS. CO. PORT

On bond Dec 22, 1910. – Bond application Nov. 28 – granted by Secy Dec 2, 1910 – Montreal File 10672/585

ADMITTED

Debarred

Debarred

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	Boatfield.	John.	41		M.	S.	Mariner	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Montreal	Mother Elizabeth Boatfield. 19 Church st. Mithehurst Sunnybank Eng.	Ohio	Toledo.
	Georgeff	Colu	25		"	M	Laborer	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	Toronto	wife Ronsa Georgeff Argnar, Popova, Bulgaria	Ill.	Chicago
	Stoitcheff	Trandofil	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Stana Stoitcheff Aiglara, Popov, Bulgaria	"	"
4	Valtcheff	Vargile	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	wife Vasila Valtcheff Aiglara Popov Bulgaria	"	"
5	Atanasoff	Nedu	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	wife Ushmana Atanasoff Aiglara Popov Bulgaria	"	"
6	Mintcheff	Ston	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	wife Neda Mintcheff Cotchachali Popova Bulgaria	"	"
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

6 CLASS B.

+15

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

F Detroit Mich., MONTH OF December 24th, 1910. Class B.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. (columns 25–29)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. (columns 30–33)

3	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
o. n st.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1910
1	〃	Worked	59.00	No	–	–	–	Brother Thomas Boxfield 1702 Chestnut St. Toledo Ohio.	No	No	No	No	Lameness arm & recent [illegible]	✓ No.	5	5½	Rud	Grey	Blue	Tattoo marks right wrist	England	Somerset Bridgwater	Montreal	Sept 7 1910	3rd Cab. Royal Edward	Nov 25 - 1910
2	〃	D. C. D. self	60.00	No	—	—	—	Friend Petar Stoianoff 3557 Colorado Ave, Chicago Ill.	〃	〃	〃	〃	Trachoma ✓	〃	5	8	Dk	Br	Br	none	Bulgaria	Popovo Aijafar	Halifax	Nov 29 1910	〃	Dec 3
3	〃	D. C. D.	39.00	No	—	—	—	Friend Georgi Malcheff 4235 So. Everett, Chicago Ill	〃	〃	〃	〃	Trachoma ✓	〃	5	4	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Popovo Aiglara	〃	〃	〃	〃 3
4	〃	〃	34.00	Yes	1906 1908	Helena Montana	Dec 1908	Cousin Marcho Dimitroff 709 Adams St, Chicago Ill	〃	〃	〃	〃	Good	〃	5	7	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Popovo Aiglara	〃	〃	〃	〃 3
5	〃	〃	40.00	Yes	1907 1908	Andover S. Dakota	May 1908	Friend Todor Ivanoff 3500 Lexington St, Chicago Ill	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	3	〃	〃	Hazel	〃	〃	Popovo Aiglara	〃	〃	〃	〃 3
6	〃	〃	36.00	No	—	—	—	Brother in law Costa Petroff 214 So. Canal St Chicago Ill	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	〃	〃	Br	〃	〃	Popovo Cotchashali	〃	〃	〃	〃 3
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Charles Ezge
Acting Inspector in charge.

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent rendence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—[illegible]

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMIS

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of th

SHEET NO. 7 "C" 11—1604 Canadian Pacific R.R. PORT OF Detroit Mich

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	[illegible]ubea	Andrey	20		m	m	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Canada	London	wife Maria Dubee [illegible], Grodno, Russia	Mich	Detroit
	[illegible]eleoitch	Gregore	19		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Daniel Zeleoitch Minsk, Minsk Russia	"	
	Brown	Janet C. * L.S.C.	25		F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	Husband William Brown Motherwell, Scotland	Cal.	Oakland
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

3 CLASS C.

+ b

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

139

MONTH OF December 24, 1910, ~~190~~

Class C.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Ex 191
1	yes	Self. Co	10 rs	yes	5 m 1910	N. Y. City	Oct 10 1910	no address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9½	Med	Br	Blue	none	Russia	Grodno Goniondz	N. Y.	May 1910	Russia	Dec
2	"	L. P. Co.	10 rs	"	6 m 1910	" "	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Cyst left middle finger	✓	5	6½	"	"	"	"	"	Minsk Minsk	N. Y.	April 1910	President Grant	"
3	"	"	50 rs	"	trans	" "	Dec 13/10	Cousin J. A. Smilie Oakland, California	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4½	Dark	Brn	Brn	"	Scotland	Motherwell	N. Y.	Dec 12 1910	and [illegible] Caledonia	"
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Charles Egg
Acting Inspector in charge

CLASS C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1504

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 8 11—1504 Class "C". D.B.I.&H.

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1 No. on List.	2 Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Moyit	Fine	30		M	S	Farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Belgium	by Tel. Flemish	Canada	Brantford	Father Louis Moyit Thourout W. Flanders, Belgium	Mich.	Detroit
2	La Franca	Guiseppi	26		"	M.	Laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	"	Windsor	Wife Marie Lovarie La Franca Pattenicco, Palermo, Italy	"	"
3	Werbrouck	Victor	19		"	S	"	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish ✓	"	Comber	Father Chas. Werbrouck Terant W. Flanders Belgium	"	"
4	Calleywoont	Constant	52		"	M	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	"	Wife Louise Calleworst same as son	"	"
5	Coscia	Alfredo	18		"	S	"	"	"	Italy	S. Italian	"	Sarnia	Mother Josephina Corsia Porto Santo Pino, Cosenza, Italy	"	"
6	Scianne	Guiseppi	38		"	M	"	no	no	"	S " ✓	"	Comber	Wife Santa Scianne Partenico, Palermo, Italy	"	"
7	Boccia	Michele	29		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	S "	"	"	Wife Maria Santa Boccia Apia, Aquila, Italy	"	"
8	Cissare	Alio	38		"	"	"	no	no	"	S. " ✓	"	"	Wife Emily Cissare Chiusa Palermo, Italy	"	"
9	Rondocco	Guiseppi	18		"	S	"	"	"	"	S. " ✓	"	"	Father Salvatore Rondocco Chiusa, Palermo Italy	"	"
10	Dalessandro	Emelio	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	S " ✓	"	"	Father Nicolo Dalessandro Chevritella, Chieti, Italy	"	"
11	Dara	Enrico	24		"	S	"	"	"	"	S " ✓	"	"	Mother, Catarina Dara Arcomia Trapani, Italy	"	"
12	Risavato	Geralamo	22		"	S	"	"	"	"	S " ✓	"	"	Mother, Pasqua Risavato Castelvetrano, Trapani, Italy	"	"
13	Bartolome	Sebastian	28		"	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	~~Hungary~~	French ✓	"	Sandwich	Father, Sebastian Bartolome Tehendemybom, Demezet, Tornutal, Hungary	"	"
14	Beernaert	Amand	22		"	M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Flemish ✓	"	Chatham	Wife Eliza Beernaert Eessen, W. Flanders, Belgium	"	"
15	Nenier	Wadislaw	21		"	S	"	no	no	Russia	Polish ✓	"	Windsor	Mother Anna Nenier Yostha, Rumza, Russia	"	"
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

Departed (line 2)

ADMITTED (line 5) On bond Jany 10-11 — bond of application Dec. 4, 1910 — granted by Secy — bond filed — Montreal File 10672/54

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1) CLASS C. 1/13

+B

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

140

(OVER.)

MONTH OF Dec 7?, 1910

"C"

11—1894

13	14	15	16	17	17	17	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	25	26	27	27	28	29	29	30	31	32	33
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											Supplemental information required by Naturalization Act approved June 29, 1906.								Supplemental information required by Immigration Regulations.			
					If Yes—										Height.			Color of—			Place of Birth.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	7.00	Yes	7 mos 1910	Detroit Mich	Aug 1910	Mother Sirathin Mozyit 34 Jefferson Ave. Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Ruddy	Bro	Gray	None	Belgium	W. Flanders Thourout	N.Y.	June 1910	Lapland	1910 Nov. 26
2	"	L.P. Crume		"	6 mos 1910	"	Sept 1 1910	Brother in law Vincenzo Pasilcano 349 Fort St E. Detroit: Mich	"	"	"	"	Lameness	✓ "	4	11	Dark	Blk	Br	none	Italy	Palermo Partenico	N.Y.	March 1910	Venezia	Dec 2
3	"	"	60 ✓	"	5 mos 1910	"	Oct 7 1910	Boarding House 718 Bellevue Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8½	Ruddy	Dk Br	Br	none	Belgium	W. Flanders Iseraut	N.Y.	May 4 1910	Finland	- 4
4	"	"	100 ✓	"	5½ mo 1910	"	"	Friend Caresel Neuylte 7 Mile House Gratiot Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8¼	Dark	Br	Brn	none	"	"	N.Y.	Apr 20 1910	Kroonland	" 4
5	"	"	1 N	"	4 mos 1910	"	Aug 1 1910	Father, Costentino Corsis 7815 Blodin St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	Loss left ft. ✓	"	5	6	"	Blk	"	"	Italy	Picerno Portoselle Pien	N.Y.	April 1910	Celtic	" 4
6	"	"	25 N ✓	"	May to Nov 1910	"	Nov 20 1910	Cousin, Jeuzza Vitto 283 Fort St E. Detroit	"	"	"	"	Right Hernia ✓	"	5	6¾	Dark	Blk Gy	Br	"	"	Palermo Partenico	N.Y.	May 1910	Germania	" 7
7	"	"	80 N ✓	"	3 wks 1910	"	April 10 1910	Cousin, Michele Boccio 381 Rowena St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5½	"	Br	Br	"	"	Aquilla Opia	N.Y.	Mar 28 1910	Taormina	- 7
8	"	"	33 N ✓	"	1909 1910	"	Aug 22 1910	Bro. Alio Faro Cissari 283 Fort St E. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	"	"	"	"	"	Palermo Chiusasa	N.Y.	Dec 18 1909	Germania	" 7
9	"	"	40 N ✓	"	6 mos 1910	"	Oct 1910	Bro. Ciccapaulo Rondocca Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	Apr 1910	Fuscia	- 7
10	"	"	30 N ✓	"	2½ mos 1910	"	Sept 10 1910	Brother Antonio Dalesandro 226 Benton St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Sferretti Chevritello	N.Y.	Jan 23 1910	Anchoria	" 7
11	"	"	36 N ✓	"	7 mos 1910	"	Aug 7 1910	Father Gaspari Dare 373 Clinton St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2¾	"	"	"	"	"	Trapani Arcono	Phila	Jan 1910	"	" 7
12	"	"	60 N ✓	"	6 mos 1910	"	Sept 20 1910	Cousin Abace Bardasso 472 Rowena St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Trapani Castel Vetrano	N.Y.	Mar 4 1910	Belona	" 7
13	"	"	40 N ✓	"	8 mo 1910	St Louis Mo Detroit Mich	Oct 1 1910	Friend Peter Pettyonsk 461 Riopelle St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Demesch Tehendenften	Balto	Feb 1910	Neckar	" 7
14	"	"	40 ✓	"	5 mos 1910	Detroit, Mich	Aug 1910	Cousin Victor De Clerk 327 Randolph St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	"	Gray	"	Belgium	W. Flanders Iseghem	N.Y.	Mar 1910	Lapland	" 14
15	"	"	10 N ✓	"	7 mos 1910	"	Oct 15 1910	Brother Felix Nemier 1551 Ellery St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Br	scar corner left eye	Russia	Kumza Yostha	"	Feb 1910	unknown	" 18
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Charles Ege

Acting Inspector in charge.

CLASS C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 9 11—1504 "C" Grand Trunk Railway PORT OF Detroit, Mich,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whe has Cana
	Robinson	Robert	21		m	S	Pattern maker	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Mother Tena Robinson 28 Creighton Rd., Govan, Scotland	Mich	Detroit	
2	NOT USED																
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

+E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

141

(OVER.)

MONTH OF December 24, 1916

Class C

11—1004

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	17 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	25 Height. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination. 1910
1	yes	Self	26 W ✓	yes	4 mo 1910	Boiler Mkr Chicago Ill Gary Ind	Sept 30 1910	no address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6 1/4	Ruddy	D	Gy	none	Scotland	Govan	Boston	Jan 15 1910	Pretorian	Nov 30
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Charles Ege
Acting Inspector in charge

CLASS C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1604

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 10.

11—1504

C Michigan Central Ry (Taxable)

PORT OF Detroit, Michigan

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whe has Can
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Fatore	Domenico Mc	44		M	M	Labourer	No	No	Italy	S. Italian	Canada	N. Falls, Ont.	Wife Antonina Fatore, Rifa Famiano, Aquila, Italy	Wash	Seattle	N
2	Fatore	Luigi	38		M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Achita Fatore, Rifa Famiano, Aquila, Italy	"	"	"
3	Cangela	Tomasso	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Anna Cangela, Rifa Flaiano Aquila, Italy	"	"	"
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

7)

C.

+V

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

142 (OVER.)

MONTH OF December 24, 1910 Class C.

11—1004

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	$ 10 ✓	Yes	1901 1908 trans	Wheeling W.Va. Seattle Wash. N. York	Sept 1910	Bro. Achille Fatore 87 Rainer Av., Seattle Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Br	Br	None	Italy	Rifa Aquila Taviano	NY	Sept 1910	Koenig Albert	1910 Dec. 19
2	"	"	2. ✓	"	1904 trans	Bridgeport Ohio New York	"	Bro. Antonio Fatore 827 Rainer Av. Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Blk	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 19
3	"	"	20.00	"	1905 to 1907 trans	Main Jct. Ohio	Sept. 1910	Friend Alesandro Corte Box 93 - Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Blk	Bro	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 19
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Charles Ege
Acting Inspector in charge

CLASS C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1504

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—[illegible]

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSI

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of th

SHEET NO. 11 11—1894 C Walkerville & Detroit Ferry PORT OF Detroit Mich

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Naert	Henri W+D Ly	33		m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Belgian	Dutch Flemish	Canada	Chatham	Broth. Peter Naert Rushlore W. Flanders Belgium	Mich	Detroit
2	Drummison	Frederick R.	32		"	"	Auto. Agt.	"	"	England	English	Changed port of departure, Detroit England	London	Mother Mrs M. J. Dennison Eden St, New Zealand	"	"
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

591

CLASS C.

+ v

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

143

MONTH OF December 24 1910, ~~190~~

Class C.

																SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Exam 191
1	Yes	Self	24 00	Yes	3 mo 1910	Detroit Mich	June 1910	Boarding House 484 Wood St. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Sally	Br	Bl	none	Belgium	W. Flanders [illegible]	N.Y.	Mar 10 1910	Finland	De
2	"	"	100.	"	Transit	NY City	9/24/10	Ford Auto Co Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Lt Br	Blue	"	New Zealand	Helensthorpe	"	9/23/10	Lusitania	[illegible]
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Charles Ege
Acting Inspector in [illegible]

CLASS C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1894

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1504

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 12 "C" 11—1504 Non = Taxable

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Stane	Alphonse	33		M	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	✓ Canada	Chatham	Brother, Edward Stane Arda, W. Flanders, Belgium	Mich	Detroit
2	Quartier	James	52		M	M	Watchmaker	"	"	Switzerland	French	✓ "	Windsor	Wife Eugenie Quartier Chaux-de-Fonds, Neuchatel Switz	"	"
3	Kubik	Andro	30		"	"	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Polish	✓ "	Welland	Wife Anna Kubik Sucha Wola, Ivanew Mashek Russia	"	"
4	Pawlowski	Gabriel	20		"	S	Machinist	"	"	"	"	✓ "	Creighton Mine	no relations	Ill.	Chicago
5	Costello	Martin J.	23		M	S	Printer	"	"	England	Irish	✓ "	White River	Mother Mary Costello 42 Kettle Rd. Bootle Liverpool England	Mich	Detroit
6	Oksvik	Carl	21		"	S	Student	"	"	Norway	Scandinavian	✓ "	Walkerville	Father Ole Oksvik Strandlo Sundmor Norway	"	"
7	Van Dorvalle	Alois	27		"	S	Laborer	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	✓ "	Comber	Father Joref Van Duvalle Torant W. Flanders Belgium	"	"
8	Asaro	Andrea Jr.	21		"	S.	"	"	"	Italy	So. Italian	✓	"	Father Andrea Asaro, Castellammare del Golfo Trapani Italy	"	"
9	Ferderber	Max	32		"	M	"	"	"	Hungary Austria	Croatian	✓ "	Toronto	Wife, Anna Ferderber Kobash, Orsova, Hungary	Pa	Butler
10	Sixt	Alois	21		"	S.	Waiter	"	"	Germany	German	✓ "	Montreal	Mother Ereszent Vattenleugel Meunch Bavaria Germany	Ill	Chicago
11	Demeulenaere	Emil	20		"	S	Laborer	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	✓ "	Chatham	Father John Demeulenaere Lichtervelde, W. Flanders Belgium	Mich	Detroit
12	De Paulo	Guissippi	38		"	M	"	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	✓ "	Comber	Wife, Filomena De Paulo Roscia Sansonesco, Aquilla, Italy	"	"
13	Scorzese	Guissippi	25		"	S	"	yes	yes	"	S "	✓ "	"	Sister, Veitha Scorzese Castella Mare, Trapani, Italy	"	"
14	Angona	Vetto	17		"	S	"	no	no	"	S "	✓ "	"	no relations	"	"
15	Boccia	Antonio	37		"	M	"	"	"	"	S "	✓ "	"	Wife, Afemia Boccia Aquila, Aquilla, Italy	"	"
16	Grimando	Nicolo	21		"	S	"	yes	yes	"	S "	✓		Father Venedetta Grimando Alcamo Trapani Italy	"	"
17	Monachino	Vincenzo	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	S "	✓ Lft US U.S.A.	at Detroit- Detroit Mich	Father, Carmine Monachino San Carlo Capula Italy	"	"
18	Boccia	Giovanni	45		"	M	"	"	"	"	S "	Canada	Comber	no relations	"	"
19	Boccia	Giuseppi	13		"	S	"	"	"	"	S "	✓ "	"	"	"	"
20	Gentile	Vincenzo	[illegible]		"	S	"	no	no	"	S "	✓ "	"	Mother Julienne Gentile Aquila Aquilla Italy	"	"
21	Lucianne	Vincenzo	27		"	M	"	yes	yes	"	S "	✓ "	"	Wife, Centalore Lucianne Pesco Sansonesco, Teramo, Italy	"	"
22	Stanley	Stephen	27		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	Austria	Polish	✓ "	Windsor	no relations	"	"
23	Stanley	Frances	25		F	"	none	no	no	Russia	"	✓ "	"	"	"	"
24	Bosko	Ivan	29		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	"	"	London	Wife, Maria Bosko Gidlus, Ivanovo, Russia	"	"
25	[illegible]apicov	Petr	28		"	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father, Pava Apicov Minsk, Minsk, Russia	"	"
26	Hartman	Ernest	32		"	S	Machinist	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	✓ "	"	no relations	"	"
27	Shakra	Salim	33		M	M	Harness Maker	"	"	Syria	Syrian	✓ "	Toronto	Wife, Latten Shakra 15 Cameron St., Toronto Ont.	"	"
28	Poulos	John	30		"	S	Laborer	"	"	Greece	Greek	✓ "	"	Father, Dimitri Poulos Tripoli Mamara, Greece	"	"
29	Atic	Stevan	27		"	M	"	No	No	Hungary	Slovac	✓ "	Hagersville, Ont	Wife Gorke Actic Bellovar, Yesenik, Hungary	Neb	Omaha
30	Masuga	Victor	25		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	✓ "	Toronto Ont	No relations	Mich	Detroit

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

30 Res
1

CLASS C. Non Tax

+V

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

144

(OVER.)

MONTH OF December 24th, 1910

Class C. N. J.

11—1004

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1910
1	yes	self	90	yes	1907 1910	Detroit Mich	Oct 1 1910	Boarding House 32 Randolph St. Detroit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Ruddy	Br	Blue	none	Belgium	W. Flanders Arda	Quebec	May 1907	unknown	Nov. 2
2	"	"	94	"	1909 1910	Searcy Ark	Oct 1 1910	Boarding House 329 Townsend Av. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Dark	Gy Br	Br	"	Switzerland	Neuchâtel Chaux de Fonds	N.Y.	Apr 7 1907	Chicago	" 2
3	"	"	81	"	1908 1910	Detroit Mich	July 1 1910	Broth. Louis Kubich 7 Hofts St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Lt. Br	Blue	None	Russia	[illegible] Sucha Wola	N.Y.	May 1908	unknown	" 27
4	"	"	19.00	Yes	1907 1910	Chicago Ill.	Sept 1910	Mother Wyktoria Barnes 2701 24th Pl. Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4¾	Dk	Br	Br	"	"	Kaliska Kolo	Baltimore	May 1907	Karlsruhe	Dec 3
5	"	"	63	"	1908 1910	Chicago Boston Mass	Aug 1 1910	Friend Wm. Garonson 926 Hart Av. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	Red	Blue	Stammers Scar left wrist	England	Lancashire Liverpool	Boston	Jan 1908	Ivernia	" 3
6	"	"	201	"	1907 1910	San Francisco Cal	Aug 1 1910	Boarding House 626 Chippewa St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Dk	Br	Br	none	Norway	Tysdalen Strandar	N.Y.	May 1909	Celtic	" 4
7	"	"	60	"	1909 1910	Detroit Mich	Sept 15 1910	Boarding House 718 Bellevue. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Lt. Br	Blue	"	Belgium	W. Flanders Lorant	Quebec	May 16 1909	Dominion	" 4
8	"	"	5.00	"	1905 20 1910	Detroit Mich	Aug 1910	To Bro. Antonino Asaro 44 Russell St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Sal	blo	brown	Scar on forehead	Italy	Castellammare del Golfo Trapani	Newyork	May 25 1905	Citta di Torino	" 6
9	"	"	100	"	1907 1910	Butler Pa	Apr 1 1910	Friend Megt Belivar Butler. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8¼	Fair	Lt. Br	Blue	none	Hungary	Dioroga Kobesh	N.Y.	May 1907	Kron Prinz Wilhelm	" 7
10	"	"	90.00	"	1909 1910	Kenyon	Nov 15 1910	Friend Emil Brochang La Salle Hotel Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7¼	Dr	bro	gray	"	Germany	Munich	" "	Nov 1909	President Grant	" 7
11	"	"	22	"	1908 1910	Detroit Mich	Oct 1 1910	Boarding House 94 Jos Campau Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Br	"	Belgium	W. Flanders [illegible]	N.Y.	Nov 1908	Kroonland	" 7
12	"	"	41	"	1904-07 1909-10	Detroit Mich	Sept 8 1910	Bro in law, Bartolomeo Tobianno 368 Brush An. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Dark	"	"	"	Italy	Aquilla [illegible]	N.Y.	May 1909	Konig Luis	" 7
13	"	"	80	"	1906 1910	"	"	Cousin Pietro Ancona 359 Congress St-E. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	"	"	Trapani Castella Mare	N.Y.	May 1 1906	Sicilian Prince	" 7
14	"	"	27	"	1901 1910	"	Oct 1 1910	Boarding House 282 Macomb St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Trapani Castella Mare	N.Y.	May 30 1901	unknown	" 7
15	"	"	74	"	1906 1910	"	April 1910	Broth. Michele Boccia 381 Rowena St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	½	"	"	Gy	"	"	Aquilla Opis	N.Y.	May 2 1906	Italia	" 7
16	"	"	42	"	1909 1910	"	Sept 10 1910	Friend Filippo Mastella 373 Clinton St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Trapani Alcamo	N.Y.	Mar 1909	Venezia	" 7
17	"	"	4	"	From N.Y. City '05 1907 1910	Detroit Mich	Dec 6 1910	Boarding House 453 Michigan St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	Br	"	"	Caserta San Carlo	N.Y.	Apr 5 1905	Campania	" 7
18	"	"	300	"	1909 1910	Detroit Mich	Apr 2 1910	Broth. Michele Boccia 381 Rowena St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	Gy	"	"	Aquilla Opis	N.Y.	May 10 1909	Sannio	" 7
19	"	father	—	"	"	"	"	Uncle same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	Br	"	"	" "	" "	"	"	" 7
20	"	self	75	"	1901-07 1904-07 3 mos '10	Detroit Mich	April 1910	Sister Rachel Gentile 734 Rivard Av Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Blk	Gy	"	"	" "	" "	June 1904	Germania	" 9
21	"	"	40	"	1907 1910	Detroit Mich	Sept 7 1910	Boarding House 22 St. Joseph St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Dark	Blk	Br	"	"	Tarsina [illegible]	N.Y.	May 3 1907	Roma	" 7
22	"	"	20	"	1906 1910	" "	Sept 15 1910	Rostlet House 381 Illinois St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	Br	Blue	"	Austria	Oberling [illegible]	Quebec	Nov 17 1908	Lake Champlain	" 7
23	"	Husband	—	"	1906 1910			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Fair	"	"	"	Russia	[illegible] [illegible]	N.Y.	April 1906	unknown	" 9
24	"	D. C. D. self	9	"	1907 1910	N.Y. City Yonkers N.Y. Norfolk Va	Oct 10 1910	no address	"	"	"	"	Trachoma ✓	"	5	10	"	Lt. Br	"	"	"	Grodno Ivanovo	N.Y.	June 1907	N. G. Lloyd	" 1
25	"	L. P. C.	10	"	1907 1910	N.Y. City	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5½	"	"	Gy	"	"	Minsk Minsk	N.Y.	Oct 1907	Saratov	" 1
26	"	"	28	"	1907 1910	Detroit Mich	Dec 6 1910	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dark Br	Br	"	Hungary	Pressburg	N.Y.	July 10 1907	Amerika	
27	"	"	30	"	1900 1910	Toledo O. Cairo Mich Cincinnati O	Aug 1910	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	Blk	Br	"	Syria	Lebanon Hamatoun	N.Y.	July 1900	unknown	
28	"	"	8	Yes	1906 1910	St Louis, Mo. various places	Nov 1 1910	Boarding house 165 Congress St E Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	Pk marks on forehead over left eye	Greece	Manaie Tripoli	N.Y.	March 1906	"	
29	"	"	14.00	"	1909 1910	Tonawanda N.Y.	March 1st 1910	Sister Yefitsa Markowitz 2901-Q St. Omaha Nebr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Lt Brd	Blue	None	Hungary	Bidwar Gesenth	"	Aug 9 1909	Zeeland	
30	"	"	25.00	"	1894 1910	Detroit Mich	Nov 1st 1910	Wife Henrietta Masuga 893 Junction Ave Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	"	Austria	Jaslo Galicia	"	April 1899	Unknown	

Charles Ege

Acting Inspector in Charge.

CLAS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1604

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—[illegible]

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 13.

11—1504

C. Non Taxable

PORT OF Detroit, Michigan

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	Von Houtte	Julius	31		M.	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	✓ Canada	Chatham	Mother Clemange Von Houtte, Eeghen West Flanders Belgium	Mich	Detroit,
	Tussanes	Peter	23		m	S	Shoe Polisher	No	no	Greece	Greek	Canada	Toronto	Cousin George Rubas 319 Young St. Toronto Canada	Ohio	Toledo
3	Poulakos	John (Yoannes)	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	✓ "	London	Cousin Louis Campbell Stratford, Ont. Can	Mich	Detroit
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

C. Non Tax

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

C-No. 7.

MONTH OF Dec. 24 —, 1910

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date
1	Yes	Self	✓ 40.00	Yes	1900 to 1910	Detroit Mich-	Nov. 10th 1910	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Ruddy	Bro	Grey	None	Belgium	Eeghem West Flanders	N. Y.	May 17 1900	Westerland	Dec 191
2	"	"	✓ $2000.00	Yes	1903 1910	Toledo Springfield Ohio	Dec 7. 1910	Brother Wm. L. Fussaus 617 Adams St Toledo, Ohio.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Arkadea) Stemnitsa	N. Y.	Sept 1903	Unknown	Dec. 2
3	"	"	3.1	"	2 wks 08 6 mos 1910	Detroit Mich	Nov 28-10	Cousin Dimitrias Athayaskos, 150 Monroe, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Blk	Br	Birthmark lt side face	"	Afseta	NY	Sept 1908	"	Nov
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Charles Ege
Acting Inspector in charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1894

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—[illegible]

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSI

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of th

SHEET NO. 14 "CC" 11—1594 Canadian Pacific Ry PORT OF Detroit, Mich

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
Deported 1	Belbin	Ethel	25		F	S	Waitress	yes	yes	England	English	Lft US at Detroit U S A	Detroit, Mich	Sister, Eva McKachnie 101 Jefferson Av. W. Toronto, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
Deported 2	Moore	Ralph	22		M	S	Riveter	"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal	Mother Mrs. Margaret Moore 88 Peel St. Tranmere, Birkenhead, Eng. Cheshire	Ind	Garrett
3	Kluz	Wawrzyniec Sq. 4/5/27—RHC	20		"	"	Wire Worker	"	"	Austria	Polish	✓ "	Toronto, Ont	No relatives	Mich	Detroit
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS CC.

~~1~~

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

146

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December 24 1910 ~~190~~

Class "C C"

																		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Exam 1910
1	yes	Criminal Self	4 xx	yes	1906-07 1909-10	Carrier N.Y. Brooklyn N.Y. Detroit Mich	Dec 15 1910	Brunswick Hotel Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	Fair	Br	Blue	none	England	Liverpool	Montreal	Sept 8 1909	2d Cab Megantic	Dec.
2	"	L.P.C. Worked	2 xx	no	—	—	—	Friend Mr J. Sherman Garrett, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Claudin Rockferry	Montreal	June 1 1909	3rd Cab. Corsican	"
3	"	Self	100.00	Yes	1907 1910	Detroit, Mich	Aug 1910	Bro. Frank Kluz 156 Hammond Ave Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Dk	Dk Br	Grey	"	Austria	Lancut Brzezow	N.Y.	May 1909	Unknown	"
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Charles Ege

Acting Inspector in charge

CLASS CC

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 15. 11—1504 C.C. Detroit, Belle Isle & Windsor Ferry Co. PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whet has Cana
Deported	Harding alias Joseph Smart	Patrick	46	M	Wd	Boilermaker	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Irish	Canada	Collingwood	Son Patrick Harding jr. Govan, Glasgow, Scotland	Mich	River Rouge	
~~2~~	~~Vanbroe~~	~~Leon~~	~~25~~	~~"~~	~~S~~	~~Labour~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Belgium~~	~~Flemish~~	~~"~~	~~Doon S.~~	~~Father Francis Vanbroe Rutherford, N. Flanders, Belgm~~	~~"~~	~~Lansing~~	
3	Palmerino	Nicolo	35	"	S	"	"	"	Italy	S Italian ✓	"	Cumber	Father Francesco Palmerino Pesco San Senesto, Terrinus, Italy	"	Detroit	
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLEARED

+P

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

147

(OVER.)

MONTH OF December 24, 1910.

Class CC

11—1004

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1910
1	No	self	none	Yes	1907 1908	Buffalo N.Y.	mar. 1908	Friend John Riddell Foreman, Ship yard, River Rouge, Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Ruddy	Brn	Blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow	St John	June 1898	Kastilia	Nov. 30
2	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~40~~	~~〃~~	~~1909 1910~~	~~Lansing Mich~~	~~Nov 20 1910~~	~~Boarding House 324 Walnut N Lansing Mich~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~5~~	~~9~~	~~〃~~	~~Dk Br~~	~~Br~~		~~Belgium~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~May [illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~
3	Yes	〃	35	〃	1908 1910	Detroit Mich	Jan 12 1910	Brother Vencenzo Paltrum 2151 St. Joseph St. Detroit	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	9½	Dk	〃	Gray	〃	Italy	Terriling [illegible]	N.Y.	Mar 1908	Roma	〃 7
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Charles Ege
Acting Inspector in charge

CLASS CC.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1894

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 16 11—1594 'b.b'

Grand Trunk Railway

PORT OF Detroit Mich.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whe has Cana
Not Dep	Burns.	Alfred. 95	26		M	S.	Laborer.	Yes	Yes	England	English.	Eng+U.S. at Detroit U.S.A.	Detroit Mich.	Brother Charles Burns. 332 York St London Ont. Canada	Mich	Detroit	W
2	Zivitka (Quinn)	Selyre (Sam)	20		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Canada Intended port	Ottawa of departure Detroit	Father Bizahok Kvitka Hrysan. Kreff. Russia	"	"	"
1475	Pearlstein	Samuel	55		"	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	London	Son - David Pearlstein 75 Cannon St, Hamilton, Can	"	"	
1476	Pearlstein	Esther	54		F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
1477	Pearlstein	Jacob	18		M	S	Cigar Mkr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro-David Pearlstein " " " "	"	"	
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

C.A.-993.

+V

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

148

(OVER.)

MONTH OF December 24th, 1910 "C C" Grand Trunk

11-1804

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1910
1	Yes	Self	$17.00	Yes	5 mo 1910	Detroit Mich.	Nov. 24 1910	Boarding House 584 Michigan Ave. Detroit Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	8 3/4	Rud	Bro	Blue	None.	England	Brighton Sussex.	Quebec.	July 4th 1909	L. Champlain	Nov. 28-1910
2	"	"	27.00	No	—	—	—	Friend, Louis Kapetanski 55 Brush St. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Curly Hair.	Russia	Kiff [illegible]	"	Dec 1908	Montezuma	Dec 11
3	"	"	1.00	"	—	—	—	Son Wm. Pearlstein 220 Wilkins St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/4	Dk	Gr	Br	None	Russia	Odessa	Que	1909	Virginian	Oct 22
4	"	Held	—	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 2
5	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	Bro. Wm Pearlstein " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/2	"	Dk Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 22
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Charles Egl
Acting Inspector in charge

CLASS CC.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 17 "CC" 11—1594 Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co. PORT OF Detroit Mich

Transit

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Vogelaer	August Withd	38		M	S	Laborer	yes	y	Belgium	Flemish	Canada	Chatham	Mother, Francisca Vogelaer Egl. W. Flanders, Belgium	Belgium	Egl.
2	Kralich	Johan	31		"	M	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	"	Walkerville	Wf. Marie Kralich Zolom, Nadajach, Hungary	Mich	Detroit
3	Kapitz	Johan	48		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wf. Anna Kapitz Zalan, Herhit, Hungary	"	"
4	Polanchok	Martin	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wf. Madalena Polanchok same as above	"	"
5	Plavitz	Paul	46		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wf. Anna Plavitz Zolom, Nadajach, Hungary	"	"
6	Yasso	Martin	48		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wf. Anna Yasso same as above	"	"
7	Gorman	Benoit	25		M	S	"	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Jeanettes Creek	Father Peter Gorman Vlierzele, Belgium	"	"
8	De Groote	Cyriel	35		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wf. Alode De Groote Vlierzele, Belgium	"	"
9	Demeulenaere	Emil	20		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Perry Siding Ont.	Father Julius Demeulenaere Lichtervelde, W. Flanders, Belgium	"	"
10	Van Hove	Leon	75		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Dover So.	Father Francis Van Hove Rutherford, W. Flanders, Belg.	"	Lansing
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

10 CL 003.

5/9

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

149 [OVER.]

Class CC. 11-1004

MONTH OF December 24, 1910

13	14	15	16	17	17	17	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	25	26	27	27	28	29	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1910
1	Yes	self	200	yes	1905 1907	Detroit Mich	April 1907	Transit 12924	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9½	Ruddy	Br	Blue	none	Belgium	W. Flanders Eglo	N.Y.	Feb. 1905	Zeeland	Nov 25
2	"	"	5	"	1906 1910	"	Oct 9 1910	Boarding House 17 Peterson St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	Hungary	[illegible] Zolom	N.Y.	Mar 1906	Bremen	" 25
3	"	"	6	"	1907 1910	"	Nov 1 1910	Boarding House 77 Home St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br Gy	Gy	"	"	Hazlat- Zolom	N.Y.	April 1909	Kaiser Wilh. der Grosse	" 25
4	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Dk	Br	Hz Zel	"	"	"	N.Y.	April 1909	" "	" 25
5	"	"	5	"	1907 1910	"	Sept 1 1910	Boarding House 17 Peterson St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7¼	"	Dk Br	Gy	"	"	Hadajach Zoldm	N.Y.	Feb. 1907	Caronia	" 25
6	"	"	5	"	1907 1910	"	Oct 9 1910	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Br	"	"	"	N.Y.	Mar 20 1907	Kaiser Wilh. II	" 25
7	"	"	140	"	1907 1910	"	Oct 1 1910	Friend Alidor Vestreten 1166 Jefferson Av. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	Brn	Brn	"	Belgium	Vlierzele	N.Y.	April 1907	Vaderland	" 25
8	"	"	140	"	1904 1910	"	"	Friend Julius Daniels 107 Alden St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	N.Y.	Apr 27 1904	Finland	" 25
9	"	"	20.00	"	1908 1910	"	May 1910	Boarding House 94 Jos Campau Ave. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Brn	"	"	Lichtervel West Flanders	"	Nov 1908	Kroonland	Dec 22
10	No	"	45.00	"	1904 1910	Lansing Mich	Nov 20 1910	Boarding House 324 Walnut N. Lansing Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Ruddy	Dk Br	"	"	"	W. Flanders Ruthesford	"	Nov 1909	Vaderland	" 4.
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

Charles Ege
Acting Inspector in charge

CLASS CC.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1894

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

[illegible]

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISS

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 18.

D"

PORT OF Detroit, Michigan

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Schneck	Max Frederick	22		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Canada	Windsor Ont	Aunt Mrs Frank Market, 47 Louis St., Windsor, Can.	Mich	Detroit
2	Hyman	Morris	44		M	M	cigaret maker	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	✓ "	London	No relatives	"	"
3	Hyman	Leiba	42		F	M	Hwife	No	No	"	"	✓ "	"		"	"
4	Hyman	Benjamin	10		M	S	None	Yes	Yes	"	"	✓ "	"	"	"	"
5	Silverman	Goldey	17		F	S	Mens tailoress	No	No	Roumania	Hebrew	✓ "	Toronto	Father Harry Silverman, 4 Sauvers Av. Toronto, Can.	Ill.	Chicago
6	Weisser	Jacob	36		M	M	Composition floor mfr.	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	"	"	No relatives	Mich	Detroit
7	Weisser (alias Schitterer)	Marie	33		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
8	Boccio	Nunzio	38		M	M	Laborer	"	"	Italy	S. Italian	"	Tilbury	Wife Francesca Boccio, Ofie, Aquilla, Italy	"	"
9	Nasutto	Niola	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	Windsor	Wife Louisa Nasutto, Lichano, Ritti, Italy	"	"
10	Tomogni	Caesar	28		"	"	Cook	"	"	Switzerland	French	✓ "	Toronto	No relatives	Ill	Chi
11	Tomogni	Peter	21		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"		"	"
12	Cillone	Gaetano	55		"	M	Laborer	"	"	Italy	S. Italian	✓ "	Comber	Wife Anna Cillone, Ofie, Aquilla, Italy	Mich	[illegible]
13	Cillone	Ludovico	13		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	Mother "	"	
14	DeHaas (alias Schubert)	Annie	21		F	M	Hwife	"	"	Austria	German	"	Toronto	Father Franz Schubert, Agram Alstadt 15, Austria	[illegible]	
15	Reecke	Paul	29		M	S	chemist	"	"	Germany	"	✓ "	Wallaceburg	Sister Annie Wiese, Wallaceburg, Ont. Can.		
16	Orsch	Becca	28		F	Wd	machine operator	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Windsor	Bro. Israel Kaudel 212 Craig St., Montreal, Can		
17	Orsch	Hyman	4	6	M	S	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	Uncle "	"	"
18	Riddner	Benjamin	31		"	M	Farm laborer	Yes	No	"	"	✓ "	[illegible]	No relatives	Ind.	[illegible]
19	Snorck	John	22		"	S	Laborer	"	Yes	Belgium	German	"	Burnis, Alta	"	Mich	[illegible]
20	Abomaroff	Assad	23		"	"	"	"	"	Syria	Syrian	"	Montreal	Bro. Missa Abomaroff 187 Notre Dame St. Montreal, Can.	"	
21	Goldberg	Joseph	70		"	Wd	Tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	✓ "	"	Son Harry Goldberg #6 Lagauchetiere St W. Montreal	Ill	Chicago
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

D'

CLASS D.

+V

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

150

MONTH OF December 24, ~~190~~ 1910

"Class D"

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
			$																							1910
1	Yes	Self	10.	No	–	–	–	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Br	Br	Tattoo marks both forearms	Germany	Bavaria Emahlingen	Quebec	Aug 1-09	Willehad	Nov
2	"	"	300	Yes	1907-09	Detroit Mich	Mar 1 1909	Friend M. Brodersohn 246 Alfred St., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	"	"	None	Russia	Kishenef	Halifax	April 1906	Allan Line	"
3	"	Husb	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Father	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Self	2.	"	1904-08	Chicago Ill	Jan 1908	Uncle Max Siegel 1240 W. 14 St., Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med	Br	Blue	"	Roumania	Klush	Quebec	May 1904	Unknown	"
6		Procurer	205.	"	1905-09	N. Y. City	Apr 1909	Randolph Hotel Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	Blind left eye	"	5	8	Ruddy	Br	Br	"	Germany	Weifer Schafferlingen	NY	Dec 1905	Kroonland	Dec
7		Criminal	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5½	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Heidelberg	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	60.	"	1903-8 Trans	Detroit Mich NY City	May 09	Friend Donato Boccio 354 Brady St., Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	L Br	"	"	Italy	Aquila Ofie	"	May 2-09	St. George	"
9	"	"	40.	"	1906-07	Detroit Mich	1907	Friend Amelio Mumbello 431 Rivard St. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Dk	Br	Br	"	"	Citti Lachania	"	Apr 15-06	Unknown	"
10	"	~~Self~~	16.	"	1901-08	Chicago Ill NY City	Sept 1908	Wife Annie Tomagni 17th State St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10¼	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	Swich Bellinzona	"	May 1901	La Lorraine	"
11	"	Self	38	"	1907-09	Chicago Ill	Dec 1 1909	Aunt "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Med	"	Gr	"	"	"	"	Nov 29-07	La [illegible]	"
12	"	"	400	"	7 mos 1909	Detroit Mich	Aug 10 1909	Bro-in-law Michael Boccio 381 Rowena St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Dk	Gr	Br	"	Italy	Aquilla Ofie	"	May 10-09	[illegible]	"
13	"	Father	–	"	"	"	"	Uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Self	7	"	1906-07	Chicago Ill	July 19-07	Husb. Dirk De Haas Hofbrau Haus, Ft Wayne, Ind.	"	"	"	"	Trachoma	"	5	3	Fair	"	Gr	"	Austria	Gmaen Altstadt	"	Aug 4 06	[illegible]	"
15		"	70	"	1904-09	Mt Clemens Mich Janesville Wis Ann Arbor Mich	Aug 1909	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	Dk	"	Br	"	Germany	Pomern Stettin	"	Oct 1904	[illegible]	"
16	"	"	10	No	–	–	–	Rooming house 262 Hastings St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	Russia	Lubinska Jamostel	Quebec	1907	[illegible]	"
17	"	Mother	–	No	–	–	–	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	Warsaw	"	"	"	"
18	"	Self	57	Yes	1903-08	Milwaukee Wisc	1908	Sister Mrs. Clara Field 114 Hanna St Ft Wayne Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	Ruddy	Blk	Blue	"	"	Walinska Weita	NY	June 1903	"	"
19	"	L. P. C.	None	"	1898-1908	Florence Wisc	Feb 1908	Friend Miss Ella Bell, Flint, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1¾	"	L Br	"	"	Belgium	Hunter	Quebec	May 1908	"	"
20	"	D. C. D.	25	"	Trans	El Paso Tex	Feb 1907	No address	"	"	"	"	Trachoma	"	5	9	Dk	Blk	Br	Pock marked	Syria	Rashea Damascus	Vera Cruz Mexico	Aug 1906	Unknown	"
21	"	"	105	"	1897-1909	Burlington Vt	Aug 1909	Son Nathan Goldberg 1015 Marshfield Av. Chicago	"	"	"	"	Hernia and Senility	"	5	4	"	Gr	Br	None	Russia	Riga Kovno	Montreal	1891	"	"
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Charles Ege
Acting Inspector in charge

CLASS D

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 533 ST. ANTOINE ST. MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 19 11—1504

Class E.

PORT OF Detroit, Michigan

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Frazer	Daniel	70		M	Wd	Section Foreman	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Picton, N.S.	Bro. John Frazer, Picton, N.S. Canada	Calif	San Rafael
2	Atkinson	Cyril	17		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	"	English	✓ "	Chatham Ont	Father C. R. Atkinson Little Current, Ont. Can.	Wisc	Waukesha
3	Murray	Robert G.	26		"	"	Teamster	"	"	"	Scotch	✓ "	Woodstock	Mother Mrs. Christine Murray Woodstock Ont. Can.	Mich	Detroit
4	Rhodes	Wilhelmina H.	18		F	"	None	Yes	Yes	"	English	✓ "	Chatham	Father Wm. J. Rhodes Chatham, Ont. Canada	"	"
5	Luke	Samuel	2		M	"	Farm laborer	"	"	"	Irish		Carleton Place	Father Robert Luke Ballylummin, Aghahill, Antrim, Ireland	Kans.	Severy
6	Bohn	Frederick F.	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	German	Left U.S. at Detroit U.S.A.	Flint	Mother Sarah Bohn Maymont, Sask. Canada	Mich.	Flint
7	Chantler	John	33		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	English	Left U.S. at Detroit U.S.A.	Detroit, Mich	no relations	"	Detroit
8	Babcock	Sylvester	18		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Canada	Wabash Ont	Mother Mary Babcock Chatham, Ont. Can.	"	"
9	Homme	Prude	20		F	S	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	French	Left U.S. at Detroit U.S.A.	Detroit Mich	Father Joseph Homme 27 Lowe St. Chatham, Ont	"	"
10	Hodgson	John R. C.	25		M	M	Automotive Mufr	"	"	"	English	Canada	Toronto	Bro. Howard Hodgson, Cor. Dupont Bathurst, Toronto, Can.	"	"
11	Hodgson	Nettie E.	26		F	"	Hwife	"	"	"	German	✓ "	"	No relatives	"	"
12	Rouson	James W	63		M	Wd	Farmer	"	"	"	English	Left U.S. at Detroit U.S.A.	Smiths Sidney	Mother Belinda Rouson Tilsonburg, Ont Can	"	Northville
13	Debarred Robbins	Edna	36		F	Wd	Laborer	no	no	"	Irish	Canada	Nia Falls South	Uncle R. A. Allen Nia Falls Ont Can	"	Detroit
14	Brown	William J.	22		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	✓ "	Mound, Alt	Grandmother Carrie M. Brown Comber Ont Can	"	"
15	Bethune	Amelia	19		F	S	Waitress	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bracebridge	Father John Bethune Bracebridge Ont Can	Ga	Augusta
16	Debarred Nicholson	William	24		M	S	Sailor	"	"	"	English	"	Windsor	no relations	Mich	Detroit
17	Weston	Lulu E.	20		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	Bayfield	Father Richard Weston Bayfield Ont. Can.	"	
18	Duncan Tel 4a 9-26-31	George W.	34		M	M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	✓ "	Woodstock	No relatives	"	"
19	Duncan 503 6/14/32	Edith E. 1136/31	33		F	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Duncan	John D.	10		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Thomas	John E.	46		"	M	Bricklayer	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Detroit U.S.A.	Detroit Mich	Cousin Robert Richard Strathroy, Ont Can	"	"
22	Crone	Edna 533-Registry-4/30/35	~~48~~ 47		F	S	Dressmaker CH-8-117409 E.J.C. 7/17/35	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. ✓	at Detroit	Mother Jane Crone Wallaceburg Canada	"	"
23	Thomas	Gertrude M.	21		"	"	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	English	Left U.S. at Detroit Mich U.S.A.	Detroit	Father Walter Thomas Canada 38 Wellington St. W. Chatham Ont	"	"
24	Kennedy	Elwyn B.	20		M	M	Clerk	"	"	"	Irish	✓ "	"	Mother Ella Kennedy Aylmer, Ont. Canada	"	"
25	Kennedy	Ida	22		F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	English	✓ "	"	Father James Peckham Aylmer, Ont. Canada	"	"
26	Debarred Strond alias Leyland	Helen	28		"	M	Sales lady	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	Brother Fred Strond 11 Roper ave. Eglinton Ont Can.	Ind	Indianapolis
27	Whelan	James	69		M	Wd	Stationary Engineer	"	"	"	Irish	✓ "	Garden Island	Sister Mrs. Agnes McCaffery Perth Ont. Can.	Mich	Detroit
28	St John	Abner	47		"	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	English	✓ "	Ridgetown	Brother Nelson St John Ruthven Ont Can.	"	"
29	Debarred Newkirk	Albert	16		"	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"			Chatham	Father William Newkirk Chatham Ont. Can.	"	
30	Atkinson	Olive	51		F	M	Domestic	"	"	"	"	✓ "	Kingsville	Husband James Atkinson Kingsville, Ont. Canada	"	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

+L

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

151

(OVER)

MONTH OF December 24, 1910

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			$																							1910
1	Yes	Self	1000.	No	—	—	—	Daughter Mrs Dolly Mc Donald, San Rafael Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Sallow	Gr	G. Blue	none	Canada	Pictou N.S.	Detroit	Nov 25-10	Wab Ry	Nov. 25
2	"	"	5. ✓	Yes	1907–08	Waukesha Wisc	1908	Grandmother Mrs S.B. Walker 503 Barstow St. Waukesha Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Br	Blue	"	"	Chatham Ont	"	"	"	" 25
3	"	"	140.00 ✓	"	5 mo 1910	Detroit Mich	Nov 26 1910 Cir 157	Rooming House 441 Jefferson Ave E Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Red	L. Bro	Blue	Scar left side of neck	"	Woodstock Ont	"	"	C.P. Ry	" 25
4	"	"	10.00	No	—	—	—	Friend Mrs M. Sussex 604-17th St Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Bro.	"	None	"	Chatham Ont	"	"	G.T. Ry	" 25
5	"	"	35	No	—	—	—	Uncle James Luke Seroy, Kans.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	"	Bro	"	Ireland	Ballymena Antrim	Quebec	June 7 1909	Lake Erie	" 25
6	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	1908–'10	Flint Mich	Cir 157 Aug 16 1910	Rented rooms 531 [illegible] St. Flint Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	½	"	Light Bro	Blue	"	Canada	Rose Hill Man.	Detroit	Nov 25 1910	C.P. Ry	" 25
7	"	"	2.00	"	1907 1910	Detroit Mich	Cir 157 Nov 23 1910	Wife Mrs John Chantler 424 McKinstry Av. Detroit.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9½	Dark	Br	Gry	"	"	Woodstock Ont	"	"	G.T. Ry	" 25
8	Yes	"	40.	No	—	—	—	Rooming house 150 Congress St E. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"		"	5	8	Ruddy	Br	Gr	Scar forehead	"	Dresden Ont	"	"	D.B.I.&W	" 25
9	"	"	4.00	Yes	6 mo 1910	Detroit Mich	Cir 157 Nov 23 1910	Aunt Mrs Fred Johnson 760 Greenwood Av. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brn	Brn	none	"	Chatham Ont	"	"	"	" 26
10	"	"	60. ✓	Yes	1906 1907	Deadwood S.D.	March 1907	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Fair	L. Br	Blue	None	"	Myrtle Ont	"	"	C.P. Ry	" 26
11	"	Husb	—	"	1884–1907	Greensburg Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dk	Br	Br	"	U.S.A.	Greensburg Ind	"	"	"	" 26
12	"	self	70.00	"	1872 1910	Lapeer Mich [illegible] Mich	Cir 157 Aug 1 1910	Daughter Rachel Bentley [illegible] Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	Gry	Blue	"	Canada	Goshen Ont	"	"	M.C. Ry	" 26
13	"	L.P.C.	None	"	1874–75 Refused Entry	Detroit Mich	1909	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	U.S.A.(?)	Detroit Mich	"	"	D.B.I.&W	" 26
14	"	"	5.00	"	1909 1910	"	Cir 157 Aug 16 1910	Mother, Catherine Brown 1119 12th St. Detroit. Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¾	Ruddy	"	Gry	"	Canada	Crumlin Ont	"	"	C.P. Ry	" 26
15	"	"	2.00	No	—	—	—	Sister Mrs. Arthur Vaughn 31 Green St. Augusta, Ga	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Brn	Gry	"	"	Bracebridge Ont	"	"	"	" 26
16	"	L.P.C.	1.00	No	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	acute alcoholism	"	5	3¾	Ruddy	Br	Blue	Tattoo both arms.	England	Newcastle-on-Tyne	Quebec	unknown	unknown	" 26
17	"	"	3.00 ✓	!	—	—	—	Sister Mrs. E. Newton 516 Cameron Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2	Fair	Bro	Gray	None.	Canada	Porters Hill Ont	Detroit	Nov 25	G.T. Ry.	" 25
18	"	"	200.00	Yes	6 mos 1910	Detroit, Mich	Cir 157 Nov 26 1910	rented home, 1809 Mich. Ave, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Ruddy	Dk Bn	Blue	"	England	Leeds Yorkshire	Quebec	Aug 1906	Tunisian	" 25
19	"	Husb.		"	transit	New York	Sept 8 1908	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brn	grey	"	"		New York	Sept 1908	Majestic	" 25
20	"	Father		No	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	blue	"	"	New Castle on Tyne Yorkshire	Quebec	Aug 13 1909	Empress of Ireland	" 25
21	"	Self	60.00	Yes	6 mo 1910	Detroit Mich	Cir 157 Nov 25 1910	Wife Esther M. Thomas 906 Abbott St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Medium	Brn	Blue	First joint index finger left hand missing	Canada	Lapier Ont	Detroit	Nov 25 1910	D.B.I.&W.	" 26
22	"	"	5.00	"	1908– 1910	"	Cir 157 Nov 23 1910.	Brother Florian Crowe, 283 Greenwood ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Bro	Blue	None	"	Wallaceburg Ont	"	Nov 25 1910	"	" 25
23	"	"	1.00	"	1908 1910	Detroit Mich	Cir 157 Nov 23 1910	Sister Mrs Edw. Stover 218 Prichard St, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Brn	Brn	wears glasses	"	Chatham Ont.	"	Nov 25 1910	G.T.	" 25
24	"	"	25.00	"	6 mos. 1910	"	Cir 157 Nov 23 1910	Rooming house 184 Palmer St, E. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Lt. Brn	grey	none	"	Aylmer Ont.	"	"	M.C.	" 25
25	"	husband	—	"	"	"	"	~~[illegible]~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	"	Aylmer Ont.	"	"	"	" 25
26	"	Criminal Self.	75.00	No	—	—	—	Friend Herbert Leyland 706 N. Pine St. Indianapolis Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Ruddy	Brn	Brn	"	England	Ramsgate Kent	Quebec	Sept 16 1909	Empress of Ireland	" 26
27	"	"	60.00	Yes	1869 1909	Saginaw Mich	Jan 1909	Son Walter E. Whelan 260 W. Grand Blvd. Detroit. Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Gry	Blue	"	Canada	N Augusta	Detroit	Nov 25 1910	D.B.I.&W.	" 26
28	"	"	60.00	"	1889 1891	Williamston Mich	1891	Detroit. Clara St. John 122 Greenwood av Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	"	Hamilton Ont	"	"	M.C. Ry	" 26
29	"	D.C.D.	20	"	12 mo 1909-10	Detroit Mich	April 1910 Cir 157	James J. Shannon 344 Champlain St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	5	8	Ruddy	Bro	Hazel	"		[illegible] Ont.		Nov 26-10	G.T. Ry	" 26
30	"	"	7.	No	—	—	—	Friend Mrs Stefanoff [illegible] Ave, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	Syphilis	"	5	3½	"	Bro	Bro	"	England	Burnley Lancashire	Montreal	June 1904	Tunisian	" 26

Charles Ege

Acting Inspector in charge

CLASS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1894

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 20 11—1594

PORT OF Detroit, Mich

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	 Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	 City or Town.
1	Sproat	Nettie	17		F	S	Granite	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Seaforth	Father John Sproat Egmondville Ont. Canada	Mich.	Detroit
2	Tittler	Francis	45		M	"	Carpenter	✓	"	"	Irish	"	Hamilton	Brother John Tittler Fort William, Ont, Canada	"	"
3	Bligh	Augusta	77		F.	Wid	None.	"	"	"	English		Toronto.	Daughter Mrs. A. J. Brewster 302 [illegible] Road Toronto Ont. Canada.	Ill.	Chicago
4	Jennett	Aaron B.	26		M.	M.	Masseur	"	"	"	Irish	Lft U.S. at Pt. Huron Mich U.S.A.	Mt Clemens Mich	Father Joseph Jennett Petrolia Ont. Can	Mich	Mt Clemens
5	Fifield	Frank.	21		"	S.	Carpenter	✓	"	Canada Newfoundland	English	Newfoundland	Notre Dame Bay.	Father Philip Fifield Notre Dame Bay Newfoundland	Ill.	Chicago
6	Vincent	Sidney	21		"	"	Fisherman	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	Father George Vincent Notre Dame Bay Newfoundland	"	"
7	Newman	George	22		"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	Lewisport	Father Samuel Newman Lewisport, Newfoundland	"	"
8	Harvey	Sidney M.	21			"	Electrician	✓	"	Canada	"	Canada	Walkerville	Father Walter Harvey Walker Rd, Walkerville Ont. Canada	Wis	Fond du Lac
9	Miners	George D. 20753	20		"	S	Laborer	✓	"	"	"	Lft U.S. at Detroit U.S.A.	Detroit Mich	Uncle Daniel Burke Bothwell Ont. Can	Mich	Detroit
10	Lynn	John	17		"	S	"	✓	"	"	"	Canada	Bothwell	Father John Lynn Bothwell, Ont Can	"	"
11	Lynn	Roy	15		"	S	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	McArthur	John	30		"	S	Machinist	"	"	"	Scotch	Lft U.S. at Detroit U.S.A.	Detroit Mich	Father Duncan McArthur Bonnie Villa [illegible]	"	"
13	Manchester	May	22		F	M.	Laborer	✓	"	"	French	Canada	Toronto	Husband Robert Manchester [illegible] 45 Stanley Park Toronto Ont.	"	"
14	Atto 11070/9267	Hubert M.	28		M	S	Tool Maker	"	"	"	English	Lft U.S. at Detroit U.S.A.	Detroit Mich	Mother Bessie Atto 22 Birch St. Sherbrooke Que.	"	"
15	Gauley	Isaac	28		"	S	House Painter	✓	"	"	Irish	Canada	Goderich	Sister Elizabeth Clushdon Goderich. Ont. Can.	"	"
16	Cornfoot	Virginia	24		F	"	Clerk	✓	"	"		Lft U.S. at Detroit U.S.A.	Detroit Mich	Brother Earl Cornfoot Grand View P.O. Brantford Ont.	"	"
17	Cheshire	Russell	16	5	M	S	Laborer	✓	"	"	English	Canada	Brighton	Father Russell E. Cheshire Brighton, Ont. Can.	Ills	Chicago
18	Tong	Nathan	27		"	S	Stationary Fireman	✓	"	"	"	"	Chatham	Father William Tong Chatham, Ont Can	Mich	Detroit
19	Hyman	Harry	-	8	"	S	None	No	No	"	Hebrew	Lft U.S.	London at Detroit Mich	no relatives	"	"
20	Gurlay	Ida	27		F	"	Book-binder	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	U.S.A.	Detroit	Aunt Mrs. E. Olifant 565 King St. London Ont. Canada	"	"
21	McConachie	Katherine	24		"	"	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	Canada	Welland	no relatives	Ill	Chicago
22	Padbury	Arthur	41		M.	M.	Teamster	✓			English	Lft U.S. at U.S.A.	Detroit Detroit	Wife Ellen Padbury Clifford Ont. Canada	Mich	Detroit
23	Souchereau	Ida.	21		F.	"	Housemaid	"	"	"	French.	Canada.	Windsor.	Father Herbert Souchereau 55 Assumption St. Windsor Ont. Can.	"	"
24	Duncan	William	28		M.	"	Gas Fitter	✓	"	"	English			Wife Caroline Duncan [illegible] St. [illegible] London Eng.	"	"
~~25~~	~~Burns~~	~~Alfred~~	~~2[illegible]~~			~~S~~	~~Laborer~~					~~Lft U.S. at Detroit~~		~~Brother Chas. Burns~~ ~~[illegible] Canada~~		
26	Johnson	Myrtle	21		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"		Lft U.S. at U.S.A.	Detroit Mich	Mother Mrs. T. W. Smith Forest, Ont. Can.	"	"
27	Johnson	Vera	1	9	"	S	None	No	No	"	"	"		Grandmother "	"	"
28	Pearse	Alice	24		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	Canada	London	Mother Rose Wright. 671 Marshall St. London Ont.	"	"
29	Pearse	Bennie	2		F	S	"	No	No	"	Scotch	"	"	Grandmother Same as above	"	"
30	Gage	Annie L.	29		"	S	Bookkeeper	Yes	Yes	"	English	Lft U.S. at U.S.A.	Detroit Mich	Father Amos J. Gage Thamesville Ont. Can	"	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

+L

152

(OVER.)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF [illegible] 24, 1910

CLASS E.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
																										1910.
1	Yes	Self	85.00	No				Sister Mrs Helena Vakes 129 E Montcalm St, Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Bro	Blue	None	Canada	Ont. Seaforth	Detroit	Nov. 26. 1910	G. T. Ry	Nov. 26
2	"	"	225	No	–	–	–	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Ruddy	Gr. Bro.	"	Partially bald	"	Ont. Stoney Creek	"	"	M. C. R.R.	" 26
3	"	"	6.00	Yes	1893 to 1895	Chicago Ill.	1895	Son. Leonard E. Bligh. 6125 Wisan. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	~~Simple~~ Senescence	"	5	7	Fair	Gray	Blue	None.	Wales	Unknown.	New York	1856	Unknown	" 26
4			515.00	Yes	8 mo 1910	Mt Clemens Mich	26-10 Nov 1[illegible]	Wife. Elizabeth Jennett ~~[illegible] Mt Clemens Mich~~	"	"	"	"	Good.	"	5	7	Red	Bro	"	"	Canada.	Utopia	Detroit	Nov 24 1910	C. R. Ry.	" 26
5	"	D. C. U. "	160.00	No	–	–	–	Brother John Fifield 2819 W. Adams St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	Nearsighted	"	5	6¾		"	"	"	Newfoundland	Notre Dame Bay	"	"	" " "	" 26
6	"	"	160.00	Yes	6 mo 1910	Cambridge Mass.	July 1910 civ 157	Friend John Fifield 2819 W. Adams St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	" 26
7	"	"	70	No	–	–	–	Sister Mrs John Fifield 2819 W. Adams St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	Light Bro	"	"	"	Lewisport	"	"	" "	" 26
8	No	"	70	No	–	–	–	Brother Walter E Harry 106 S. Main St. Fond du Lac, Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med.	Bro.	Bro	"	Canada	Ont. Toronto	"	"	N. & D.	" 26
9	Yes	"	12.00	Yes	1907 1910	Detroit Mich	Civ 157 Nov 26 1910	Father Robert Minor 312 5th St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Ruddy	"	Grey	"	"	Ont. Bothwell	"	Nov 27 1910	D B I & W	" 27
10	"	"	3.00	No	–	–	–	Friend same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4¾	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" 27
11	"	Brother	–	No	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" 27
12	"	Self	2.00	Yes	1909 1910	Detroit Mich	Civ 157 Nov 26 1910	Friend Chas Gardner 248 Meldrum Av. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¼	Ruddy	"	"	"	Scotland	Lanarkshire Glasgow	St John	May 25 1906	Lake Manitoba	" 27
13	"	L. P. C.	9.00	"	6½ mo 1910	"	Cancelled for Re[illegible]	Sister, Mrs Noah Girard 21 Second St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Dark	Br	Br	"	Canada	Ont. Tilbury	Detroit	Nov 27 1910	G. T. Ry	" 27
14	"	"	20.00	"	1909 1910	"	Civ 157 Nov 19 1910	Friend Mrs Keill 256 Morrell St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	Sandy "	"	"	"	Que. Sherbrooke	"	"	" "	" 27
15	"	"	60.00	No	–	–	–	Friend John Curran 916½ Grand River Av. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Blue	"	"	Ont. Ashfield	"	"	" "	" 27
16	"	"	8.00	Yes	1909 1910	Detroit Mich	Civ 157 Nov 26 1910	Friend Mrs Frank Griffin 271 Park St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Medium	Br	"	"	"	Ont. Mt. Elgin	"	"	D B I & W	" 27
17	"	Friend	1.00	No	–	–	–	William Henderson 11365 Carlin Av. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	Acute Rheumatism	"	5	4½	"	Brn	Hazel.	"	England	Middlesex London	Quebec	June 24 1906	Kensington	" 27
18	M. or P. Defective	"	"	Yes	1903-04 1905-06 1907-08 1909-10	Detroit Mich	Civ 157 July 16 1910	Friend John McConnell 593 Warren Av W. Detroit	"	"	No	"			5	11	Ruddy	Sandy	Blue	"	Canada	Ont. Chatham	Detroit	Nov 27 1910	C P Ry	" 27
19	"	Father	See letter manifest class D.	No	–	–	–	Friend M. Brodersohn 246 Alfred St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	Good	"	–	–	Dark	Br	Br	"	"	Ont. London	"	"	G. T. Ry	" 27
20	"	self	5.00	Yes	1907 1910	Detroit Mich	Civ 157 Nov. 21 1910	Father Hartley J Gurkay 197 Goodwin Ave. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Brn	Blue	wears glasses	"	Ont London	"	"	"	" 27
21	"	"	25.00	No	–	–	–	Sister Mrs Anna Thomson Hotel Le Roy, Halsted & 62nd Pl, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Ruddy	Dark Brn	Blue	none	"	Ont Welland	"	"	M C	" 27
22	"	"	6.00	Yes	1909 1910	Detroit Mich	Civ 157 Oct 24 1910	Mrs. John Cadbury 870 Howard St. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Red	Bro	Gray	None	England	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	" 28
23	"	Husb.	6.00	"	1897 1905	Utica N.Y.	June 12 1905	Husband Daniel Loudermann 505 Larned St E. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Dk.	Bro	Bro.	"	Canada	Ont. Stony Point	Detroit	Nov. 28 1910	D. B. I. & W.	" 28
24	"	Self	12.00	"	7 mo 1910	Detroit Mich	Sept 5 1910 Civ 157	Friend Chas. Barnhart 190 Adams Av. E. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Red	Bro	Blue	"	England	London.	Quebec.	June 16 1906	Canada	" 28
25			17.00		6 mo 1910		Nov. 24 Civ 157	Boarding House [illegible]											Bro			Sussex Brighton		June 1908	Lake Champlain	" 28
26	"	Husb	8.00	"	1909 1910	"	Civ 157 Nov 25 10	Husb Hugh Johnson 2126 Harper Av. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Br	Gr	"	Canada	Forest, Ont	Detroit	Nov 28-10	M C Ry	" 28
27	"	Father	–	"	"	"	"	Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 28
28	"	Self	30.00	No	–	–	–	Sister Mrs Fred Andrews 90 Stanford St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Dark	"	Brn	"	"	Ont. London	"	"	G. T. Ry	" 28
29	"	Mother	–	No				Aunt same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" 28
30	"	Self	10.00	Yes	1907 1910	Detroit Mich	Civ 157 Nov 26 1910	Friend Mrs Alex Lowe 178 Beech St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Medium	Brn	Brn	"	"	Ont. Thamesville	"	"	D B I & W	"

Charles Ege
Acting Inspector in charge

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1504

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 21.　　11—1504　　E.

PORT OF Detroit March

1 No. on List.	2 Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Scofield	Freman B	81	–	M	W	none	yes	yes	Canado	English	Canado	Woodstock	Son Henry Scofield Woodstock Ont	Mich.	Detroit
2	Haviland	Joseph T.	36		"	S	Farmer	✓ "	"	"	"	✓ "	Chatham	Father Chas W Haviland. Chatham Ont Canada	"	Pontiac
3	Dacier	Henry Cl. att 7-13891 5/14/300	28		"	S	c/a 9-150208 - 5/8/38 Hg Farm Laborer	✓ "	"	"	French		Belle River	Father Isaac Dacier Belle River Ont Can	✓ "	Detroit
4	Bradley	Edward R	17		"	S.	Laborer	✓ no	no	"	English	Lft U.S.A U.S.A	at Detroit Detroit	Father Matthew H Bradley 88 Eastern Av. Toronto Ont Can	"	"
5	Kain	Ernest E 11415/7751	30		•	M	Wood Worker	yes	yes	"	Irish	✓ "	"	Wife, Minnie Kain 143 Raleigh St. Chatham Ont.	"	"
6	Russell	Duncan	26		"	S	Stone Cutter	✓ "	"	"	Scotch	✓ Canada	Hamilton	Uncle Wm Russell Clyde P.O. Ont. Can.	✓ Col.	Denver
7	Smith	James	23		"	"	"	✓ "	"	"	"	✓ "	"	no relations	✓ "	"
8	Conroy	John	24		"	"	Laborer	✓ "	"	"	Irish	✓ "	Guelph	Mother, Margaret Conroy 24 Green St. Guelph Ont.	✓ Ills	Chicago
9	Larouche	Florian	25		"	S	Waiter	✓ "	"	"	French	✓ "	Toronto	Mother, Emma Talbot [illegible], Quebec. Can.	"	"
10	Younger	Belle	34		F	S	Domestic	✓ "	"	"	English	✓ "	Montreal	no relations	Mich	Detroit
11	Carnegie	Minnie	20		"	"	Telephone Operator	✓ "	"	"	Irish	✓ "	Toronto	Father Noble Carnegie 351 Girard St. Toronto Ont. Can	✓ "	"
12	MacDonald	Neil	20		M	"	Farm Laborer	✓ "	"	"	Scotch	✓ "	Chatham	Father Roderick MacDonald Chatham, Ont. Canada	✓ "	"
13	Long	C. Wesley	18		"	"	" "	✓ "	"	"	Irish	✓ "	"	Father Edw. Long Chatham Ont. Canada	✓ "	"
14	Long	Oscar H.	22		"	"	" "	✓ "	"	"	English	✓ "	Brantford	Father Richard Long Brantford, Ont. Canada	✓ "	Jackson
15	Dolan	Patrick	30		"	"	Teamster	✓ "	"	"	Irish	Left U S ✓ U.S.A.	at Detroit Mich Chicago	Uncle Charles Dolan Cache Bay, Ont. Canada	Ills	Chicago
16	Cardell	Louie	31		F	S	Seamstress	✓ "	"	"	English	✓ Canada	London	Sister, Clara Cardell London Ont. Can.	✓ Mich	Grosse Point
17	Curran	Robert	25		M	M	Machinist	✓ "	"	"	Irish	Left U.S. ✓ U.S.A.	at Detroit Detroit Mich	Father Mr John Curran Manny Creevor Ont. Can.	"	Detroit
18	Curran	Lillian	29		F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	English	✓ "	"	Father John Baldwin [illegible] Ont. Can.	"	
19	Ball	David J	38		M	"	Cattle dealer	✓ "	"	"	"	✓ Canada	Peterboro	Brother James Ball Peterboro, Ont. Canada	Cali	Los Angeles
20	Ball	Sarah M.	40		F	"	Housewife	✓	"	"	German	✓ "	"	No relations	"	"
21	Clarke	Charles	44		M	M	Carpenter	✓ "	"	"	English	✓ "	Toronto	Brother Arthur Clarke Hensall. Ont. Can.	Ills	Chicago
22	Clarke	Annie	39		F	"	Housewife	✓ "	"	"	"	✓ "	"	no relations	✓ "	"
23	Jones	Richard	19		M	S	Printer	✓ "	"	"	"	✓ "	Wingham	Sister Maud Jones Montrose P.O. Ont. Can.	✓ Mich	Detroit
Rejected 24	Farrell	Peter	33		"	"	Machinist	✓ "	"	"	"	Left US U.S.A.	at Detroit Indiana Harbor	Father, Patrick Farrell 213 Box, Arthur, Ont. Can.	Ind	Indiana Harbor
Rejected 25	Haley	Joseph	38		"	M.	Farmer	✓ "	"	"	Irish	Canada	Arthur	Wife, Mary Haley Arthur Ont. Can.	"	" "
26	Slough	Gertrude	17	7	F	S	Telephone Operator				Scotch	✓ U.S.A.	Detroit Detroit Mich	Mother Emma Slough [illegible] Ont. Canada	Mich	Detroit
27	Maclure	Mildred	25		"	M.	Housewife	"	"	"	English	Canada	London	Mother Mrs James A. [illegible] 145 [illegible] Av. London Ont. Can.	✓ "	
Rejected 28	Dawson	Elizabeth	68		F	Wd.	none	✓ no	no	"	Scotch	"	Stratford	Son, David Dawson Albert St. Stratford. Ont.	Col.	Denver
29	Ford	Robert	41		M	M.	Farmer	✓ yes	yes	"	Irish	✓	Tilbury	Wife, Rosa Ford Tilbury. ([illegible] P.O.) Ont.	Mich	Detroit
30	Gallipo	Levi	36		"	"	Laborer	no	no	"	French	Left US U.S.A.	at Detroit Ann Arbor Mich	Father Henri Gallipo [illegible] Bridge, Ont. Can.		Ann Arbor

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

CLASS E.

+L'

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

153 (OVER.)

MONTH OF December 24th, 1910

CLASS E.

11—1904

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																								1910		1910
1	Yes	Self	$100.00	Yes	1893 to 1910	Pittsburgh Pa Toledo O	Cir 159 Nov 26 1910	To Son Jas. C. Scofield Strafford apartment [illegible] Detroit	no	no	no	no	(Defective Vision Impaired Hearing Senility) ✓	no	5	7	Ruddy	gray	brown	none	Canada	Ingersoll	Detroit	Nov 28	G.T.Ry	Nov. 28
2	"	"	100.00	"	1891 1894 to 1906	Detroit Sault Ste Marie Mich	1906 June	Uncle G. Stanford E. Hanland Pontiac, Mich	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	4	"	bro.	blue	Scar over left eye	"	Brantford	"	" "	" "	" 28
3	"	"	6.00	no	—	—		To Sister Mrs John Miller ( ) Kirchival & Hubbard St Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	"	gray	none	"	Belle River Ont Can	"	" "	C.P.Ry	" 28
4	"	L.P.C.	1.00	yes	6 mo 1910	Detroit	Cir 159 Nov 12 1910	To Bro. Mathew L. Bradley 587 Franklin St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Fair	Lt bro	"	"	"	Hamilton Ont Can	"	" "	D.B.I.&W.	" 28
5	"	"	10.00	"	1899-06 3 wks 1910	Crossport Pa Detroit Mich	Cir 157 Nov 26 1910	Boarding House 66 Peterboro Av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Medium	Brn	Grey	"	"	Ont Mosside	"	Nov 28 1910	Wab Ry	. 28
6	"	"	300.00	no	—	—	—	Friend Wm Wilson 1072 S. 7th St. Denver Col	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7¾	Ruddy	"	"	"	Scotland	Clackmannanshire Alloa	Halifax	Mar 31 1909	Mongolian	. 29
7	"	"	400.00	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Lt Brn	Grey	"	✓ "	Dumbartonshire Alexandria	"	Apr 18 1909	Hesperian	. 29
8	"	"	160.00	no	—	—	—	Brother Patrick Conroy 1447 E 65th St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	.	6	—	Ruddy	Brn	Blue	"	Canada	Ont Guelph	Detroit	Nov 29 1910	C P Ry	. 29
9	.	—	110.00	yes	1906 1909	N.Y. City Cleveland O	May 1909	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Dark	Brn	Brn	"	"	Quebec Cacouna	"	"	" "	. 29
10	.	.	50.00	no	—	—	—	Brother Thomas Younger 223 National av Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	England	Newcastle on Tyne	Quebec	Aug 17 1907	Dominion	.. 29
11	.	.	10.50	"	—	—	—	Friend Mrs. Johnson 692 Monroe Ave Detroit Mich	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	4	Med.	..	Gray	None.	Canada	Ont Toronto	Detroit	Nov. 29 1910	D.P.Ry.	.. 29
12	.	"	8.00	No	—	—	—	Aunt Mary A. MacDonald 727 Jefferson Ave E, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11¼	Ruddy	Lt Brn	Blue	"	"	Ont Chatham	"	"	M.C	" 29
13	"	"	20.00	No	—	—	—	Uncle Wm. H. Averingham 89 Leverett St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	Brn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 29
14	"	..	35	No			—	Friend James Kellogg 209 Bates St, Jackson Mich.	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	8	..	..	..	"	"	Ont Brantford	..	..	..	.. 29
15	"	"	15.00	yes	1906 1910	Chicago Ill	Cir 157 Sept 1910	Sister Annie Dolan 1638 Erie St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Manotick	"	"	C.P.	.. 29
16	"	"	180.00	no	—	—	—	Friend Mrs Redfield Grosse Point Mich	..	..	..	..	..	H	5	3	"	"	Grey	"	✓ England	Middlesex London	Quebec	June 7 1908	Empress of Ireland	. 29
17	"	"	50.00	yes	1907 1910	Detroit Mich	Cir 157 Nov 23 1910	Own Home 914 Fort [illegible] Av. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	.	Sandy	Blue	"	Canada	Ont Crewe	Detroit	Nov 29 1910	G. T. Ry	. 29
18	"	Husband	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	.	.	.	.	"	5	6	Fair	Lt Brn	"	"	"	Ont Lancaster	"		. .	. 29
19	to Chicago	Self	405.00	"	1887- 1904	Denver, Colo Seattle, Wash	1904	No address	..	"	..	"	..	.	5	5	Med	Gray	Gray	..	"	Peterboro	..	Nov 30/10	C. P. Ry.	. 30
20	"	Husband		"	1870- 1904	Sedalia Mo Denver Colo Seattle Wash	1904	"	..	.	.	.	..	..	5	6	Med	Bro	Dark bro	"	✓ U.S.A.	Mo. Sedalia	"	"	..	" 30
21	"	Self	88.00	yes	6 mos 1904	N.Y. City Texas San Fran Cal N.Y. City	Apr 6 1907	no address	"	"	.	.	.	.	5	8	Ruddy	Grey	Blue	Stammers	England	Kent Dover	N.Y.	Apr 5 1907	Baltic	. 30
22	"	Husband	—	"	From	N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	.	.	.	5	3	"	Brn	"	none	✓ "	Middlesex London	" "	..	"	. 30
23	"	Self	45.00	no	—	—	Cir 157 Nov 5	Friend Malcolm Boyce 1213 14th St. Detroit Mich	"	.	.	"		"	5	10	Fair	Lt Brn	"	"	✓ "	"	St Johns	Apr 11 1908	Empress of Britain	. 30
24	"	L.P.C.	1.00	yes	1902 1910	Indiana Harbor Ind	1910	Boarding House 3724 Drummond St. Indiana Harbor	"	.	"	"	alcoholism ✓	.	5	5¼	Ruddy	Lt Brn	Blue	"	Canada	Ont Arthur	Detroit	Nov 30 1910	C P Ry	— 30
25	"	A.C.L.	1.00	"	1890 1895	Madison N.D.	1895	"	"	"	"	A.C.L.	Good	"	5	8½	Fair	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	. 30
26			15.00		4 mo 1910	Detroit Mich	Nov 29 Cir 157	Aunt Mrs. S. Minor 377 [illegible] St. Detroit Mich.	-	-	-	no	..	.	5	4½	Med	Bro	Bro	"	"	Ont Niagara Falls	. .	.	D.B.I.&W.	. 30
27	"	"	10.00	No	-	-	-	Husband Roy A. Mathews 93 Lincoln Av. Detroit Mich	..	.	..	..		.	5	1	Dark	Bro	Bro	"	✓ England	Devonshire	Montreal	1855	Unknown	.. 30
28	no	L.P.C.	32.00	—	—	—	—	Son Benj Dawson 1360 Stewart St, Denver Col.	"	"	"	.	Senility ✓	-	5	3	Sallow	White	Grey	"	Scotland	Ayrshire Maybole	unknown	1844	"	" 30
29	yes	self	8.00	yes	1892	Detroit Mich	1892	Cousin, Mr. Carr 569 Commonwealth Av Detroit	"	"	"	"	Fair ✓	.	6	—	Medium	Brn Gry	Blue	..	Canada	Ont Milldale	Detroit	Nov 30 1910	M C Ry	. 30
30	"		8.00	"	1907 1910	Ann Arbor Mich	Cir 157 Nov 26 1910	Own Home 446 Philly St. Ann Arbor Mich	"	"	"	"	Good	.	5	5	Dark	Brn	Blk	"	.	Quebec	"	.	D.B.&W.	. 30

Charles Ege
Acting Inspector in charge

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent rendence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1504

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

11—1594

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 22 11—1594 "E"

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	2	3	3	4	5	6	7	7	8	9	10	10	11	12	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of citiz befo citiz
1	Miners	Robert	56		M	M	Watchman	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	U.S.A.	Detroit, Mich	Brother William Miners Oshawa, Ont. Canada	Mich	Detroit	C
2	Miners	Catherine	45		F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Brother John Burke Bothwell, Ont. Canada	"	"	
3	Miners	Gertrude	17		"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	"	Uncle Wm Miners Oshawa, Ont. Canada	"	"	
4	Miners	A.D. Michael	12		M	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"	
5	Birch	John C.	23		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	German	Canada	Regina, Sask	Father Fred Birch Williamsford, Ont. Canada	"	"	
6	Davison	Robert	43		"	M	Physician	"	"	"	Irish	Left U.S. at Portal U.S.A.	St Louis, Mich	Father John Davison Belwood, Ont. Canada	"	Shelby	
7	Fox	Elizabeth C.	66		F	Wd.	none	"	"	"	English	Canada	Leamington	Daughter Mrs Robt. Stevenson 221 Sandwich St., Windsor, Ont.	"	Detroit	
8	Kay	Alexander	23		M.	S.	Student	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Windsor	Father Alex Kay Windsor, Ont. Can.	Ohio	Cleveland	
9	Watson	James	34		"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	St. Thomas	Father Alex Watson St. Thomas, Ont. Can.	Mich	Detroit	
10	Burger	James L.	48		"	S	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	St George	Cousin J. H. Burger Wellan, Ont. Can.	"	"	
11	Brown	Mary J.	50		F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	Irish	Left U.S. at Detroit U.S.A.	Detroit, Mich	Brother Caniff Brown 31 Chatham St., Windsor, Ont	"	"	
12	Boswell	Georgenia	56		"	Wd.	none	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Ottawa	Daughter Jane Boswell Aylmer Rd., Ottawa, Ont.	Ills	Chicago	S
13 Debarred	McKay	Annie	21		"	S	Forelady	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father Alexander McKay 517 Gladstone Av Toronto, Ont.	"	"	C
14	Dudley	Kate Freeman	55		F	Wd.	Nurse	"	"	"	Irish	Left U.S. at Detroit, Mich U.S.A.	Chicago	Nephew Vincent Barrett 430 Gladstone Ave Toronto, Canada	"	Hinsdale	
15	Boswell	Mary L.	31		"	S.	Nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Ottawa	Sister Jean Boswell Dunmore, Gilmore Rd, Ottawa, Canada	"	"	
16	Cook	Thomas F.	38		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Aurora, Ont.	Father Thos G. Cook St. Catharines, Ont. Canada	Ill.	Wilmette	C
17 Debarred	Blake	Mary E.	17		F	S	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	Elginfield	Father Michael Blake Elginfield, Ont. Canada	Mich	[illegible]	
18	Blake	Fay	18		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle same as above	"	"	
19	Maisonville	Olive	21		F	S	Machine Operator	"	"	"	French	"	Windsor	Father Frank Maisonville Tecumseh Rd. Windsor, Ont.	"	"	
20	Quinn	Ernest W.	31		M	S	Student	"	"	"	Irish	Left U.S. at Detroit U.S.A.	Detroit, Mich	Father William Quinn 100 Queen St E. Toronto, Ont.	"	"	
21	Richmond	John W.	31		M	S	Candy-maker	"	"	"	Scotch	Left U.S. at Detroit "	" "	Father Jas. Richmond, 71 Selkirk St. Chatham, Ont	"	"	
22 Debarred	Benson	John	22		M	S	Lawyer	"	"	"	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	no relation	"	"	
23	Downey	Fannie	46		F	M	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	Willow Creek	Son William Downey Willow Creek, Ont Can.	Ohio	Toledo	C
24	Trimble	Rubin	19		"	S.	Student				English	Left U.S. at Detroit U.S.A.	Wayne, Mich	Father William Trimble Gladstone Ont. Can.	Mich	Wayne	
25	Drouillard	Jobert	64		M.	Wd.	Farmer	Yes	No	"	French	Canada	Walkerville	Son Moses Drouillard Whitney, Ont Can.	"	Grd Rapids	
26	Lapp	Mary	29		F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Chatham	No Relation	"	Detroit.	
27	Lapp	Marguerite	8		F	S	none	"	"	"	German	"	"	no Relation	"	"	
28	Lapp	Bertha	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
29	Lapp	Edna	1	9	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	Hyslop. 11070 / 1013	Thomas B.	23		M	"	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	Left U.S. at Detroit U.S.A.	Detroit, Mich.	Mother Mary Hyslop. 25 Mt. Pleasant Av. Eglinton Ont.	"	"	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

CLASS E.

X o — o

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

154 (OVER.)

MONTH OF Dec 2d, 1910

CLASS E.

11—1804

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																										1910.
1	Yes	Self	100.00	Yes	Nov. 1900-1910	Rochester, Mich Detroit "	Called for registration	Rented home 302 Fifth St. Detroit, Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	–	Fair	Sandy	Blue	None	Canada	Columbus Ont.	Detroit	Nov 30, 1910	H. & D.	Nov. 30
2	"	Husband		"	1907-1910	" "	"	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Dark Bro	Bro	"	"	Glencoe Ont.	"	"	"	" 30
3	"	Father		"	1907-1910	" "	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Light Bro.	Blue	"	"	Bathurst Ont.	"	"	"	" 30
4	"	"		–	–	– "	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	Med.	Bro.	"	"	"	Cairo Ont.	"	"	"	" 30
5	"	Self	25.00	"	4 mos 1910	Detroit, Mich.	Cir. 157 May 1910	Friend Chas. Kamensky 526 Livernois Av, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	"	Bro	Scar left thumb	"	Desboro Ont.	"	"	G.T. Ry.	" 30
6	No	"	25.00	"	1897-1909	Shelby, Mich. Saginaw Forestville St. Louis	Nov 15 1909	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Ruddy	Gr. Bro.	Gr.	None	"	Belwood Ont.	"	"	C.P. Ry.	" 30
7	Yes	"	4 N	–	1903 1907	Detroit Mich	– 1907	Daughter Mrs E R Loosley 8 Norwood Place Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Dk Gray	Blue	"	"	Leamington Ont.	"	"	D.B.& W.	– 30
8	"	"	25 N	No	–	–	–	Lakeside Hospital Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Lt. Brn	"	"	"	Windsor Ont.	"	.	– –	. 30
9	"	"	12 N	No	–	–	–	Brother John Nelson 422 Whitlock Av. Detroit	"	"	"	"	.	.	5	9	"	Blk	Blue	Left leg short	"	St Thomas Ont.	"	.	– –	. 30
10	"	"	78 N	Yes	2 mos 1910	Detroit Mich	Cir 157 Nov 29 1910	Nephew Wm S. Brown 573 Forest Av W. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Lt. Brn	"	none	"	Port Burwell Ont.	"	"	" "	– 30
11	"	"	13 N	"	1909 1910	"	"	Friend Dr J. L. Asselin 291 Jerry Av E. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Sallow	Grey	Grey	"	.	Hensall Ont.	"	.	. .	. 30
12	"	"	60 N	No	–	–	–	Son Alexander Boswell 1750 Michigan Av Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Ruddy	Grey	Blue	"	Scotland	Aberdeen	Montreal	May 7 1908	Sicilian	Dec 1
13	" Criminal		95 N	No	–	–	–	Uncle John McKay address unknown	"	"	"	"	Pregnant	–	5	6	Fair	Red	"	"	Canada	Toronto Ont.	Detroit	Dec 1 1910	C P Ry	" 1
14	"	"	50.00	Yes	1906 1910	Chicago Ill.	Cir 157 Aug 5 1910	Son Leonard Freeman 33 Quincy St, Hinsdale, Ill.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Dk	Brn	Brn	wears glasses	"	Almonte Ont.	"	"	"	" 1
15	"	"	30.00	"	1908 1909	New York N.Y.	Nov. 1909	Brother Alexander Boswell 1715 Michigan Ave, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Medium	Brn	grey	none	Scotland	Forfarshire Dundee	Montreal	Aug 4 1906	2nd Cabin Tunisian	" 1
16	"	"	1075	"	1889-1897 1899-1908	Chicago Ill Evanston Wilmette Muskegon Mich	1908	Wife Ellen J Cook 1314 Forest Av, Wilmette, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	–	Ruddy	Gr. Bro.	Blue	"	Canada	Toronto Ont.	"	Aug 1897	unknown	" 1
17	" D. C. D.		15.00	"	5 wks 1910	Detroit Mich	called for registration	Aunt Mrs John Heenan 345 Concord Av, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Trachoma	"	5	3½	Fair	Red	Brn	"	"	Elginfield Ont.	Detroit	Dec 2 1910	G. T.	" 2
18	"	"	20 N	"	9 wks 1910	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Vericocele	"	6	–	"	Brn	Hazel	"	"	Vancouver B.C.	"	"	" .	" 2
19	"	"	11 N	"	8 mos 1909-10	"	Cir 157 July 1910	Friend Miss Lorene Schultz 604 Putnam Av Detroit	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	.	Windsor Ont.	"	"	D.B.& W.	. 2
20	.	"	75 N	"	3 mos 1910	"	Cir 157 Dec 1 1910	Boarding House 478 Bush St. Detroit Mich	"	.	.	.	.	"	5	8	"	Brn	Blue	"	.	Owen Sound Ont.	"	"	" .	. 2
21	"	"	60.00	"	8 mos 1910	.	Cir 157 Dec 1, 1910	Boarding House 193 Spruce St, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Blk.	Bro.	"	"	Chatham Ont.	"	Dec 1, 1910	" "	. 2
22	" D. C. D.	"	30 N	No	–	–	–	Friend M. Greenbaum 133 Montcalm St E. Detroit	"	"	"	"	Trachoma	"	5	10¾	"	Dk Brn	Brn	"	England	Middlesex London	Quebec	Sept 1905	Southwark	. 2
23	.	"	2 N	No	–	–	–	Father, Wm J McMasafee 1215½ Dorr St, Toledo O	.	"	"	.	Change of Life	"	5	6½	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	Canada	Belleville Ont.	Detroit	Dec 2 1910	G. T. Ry	. 2
24	–	.	25.00	Yes	10 weeks 1910	Wayne Mich	Dec. 1 1910	Aunt Mrs. Sadie Curtis Wayne, Mich	..	..	..	..	Good	"	5	5	..	..	..	None.	"	[illegible] Ont.	..	..	D.B.& W.	" 2
25	"	"	5 N	No	–	–	–	Daughter Mrs Bert Stacey Grd Rapids, Mich	"	.	"	.	.	"	5	6	Dk	Gry	Brn	.	.	Walkerville Ont.	"	.	W & D.	. 2
26	.	"	4	Yes	1904 1905	Detroit Mich	1905	Husband Walter Lapp 246 First St Detroit	"	.	"	"	"	.	4	10½	"	Brn	Brn	.	"	Toronto Ont.	"	.	G. T. Ry	. 2
27	.	Mother	–	"	"	"	.	Father same above	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	Fair	Auburn	Brn	"	.	St Thomas Ont.	"	"	" "	" 2
28	.	"	–	"	"	"	.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	Fair	Brn	Brn	.	"	Chatham Ont.	"	"	" .	. 2
29	.	"	–	No	–	–	.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	Auburn	Blue	.	"	.	.	.	. .	. 2
30	"	Dej.	5.00	Yes	1909 1910	Mich Detroit	Cir 157 Nov 23 1910	Boarding House 277 E Congress St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Bro	Gray	Scar on right eye	Scotland	Fifeshire Leslie	Unknown	1889	Unknown	" 3

Charles Ege

Acting Inspector in charge.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1894

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 23 11—1804

Class "E"

PORT OF Detroit Mich.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of
1	Kennedy	Mabel	25		F.	M.	Housewife	yes	yes	Canada.	French.	Canada	Walkerville	Mother Mary Belmore. Walkerville Ont. Canada	Mich	Jackson.	
2	Kennedy	Patrick	4		M	S	none	no	no	"	Irish	"	"	Grandmother same as above	"	"	
3	Kennedy	Thomas Ca 8-5972 11-12-29	3		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
4	Kennedy	Joseph	1	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
5	Garraway	Rose	41		F	S	"	yes	yes	"	English	"	St Thomas	Son David Garraway 100 Peter St. Hamilton Ont.	"	Bration	
6	Garraway	James	13		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother same as above	"	"	
7	Garraway	Alice	11		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
8	Quinn	William D.	21		M	S	Drill Presser	"	"	"	Irish	Left U.S. U.S.A.	at Detroit Detroit Mich	Father James Quinn Oakville Ont Can	"	Detroit	
9	Barton	William	36		"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Waterford	Sister, Alberta Nelson Wilsonville Ont Can	"	Birmingham	
10	Dobson	Thomas W.	29		"	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Union	Father George Dobson 6 Windsor St., Hewitts Hill, Durham Eng	"	Detroit	
11	Callery	Norma	19		F	S	Milliner	"	"	"	Irish	"	Cannifton	Father, Charles Callery Cannifton, Ont Can	"	"	
12	Patchett	Walter	19		M	"	Wireweaver	"	"	"	English	"	Erindale, Ont	Mother Anna Patchett Erindale, Ont.	"	"	
Departed 13	James	Percy	17		"	S	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Holyrood	Father, William James Holyrood. Ont Can	"	"	
Deported 14	Johnson	Joseph	50		"	S	Farmer	"	"	"	Afr. Blk	"	Ronteau	no relations	"	Cass City	
15	Ralston 1101/10338	Thomas M.	30		"	M	Newspaper Editor	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Ft. William	Father B. W. Ralston Ft. William Ont. Can.	"	Reed City	
16	Ralston	Mary E.	28		F.	"	Housewife	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Uncle Samuel Horner Stratford Ont. Canada	"	"	
17	Ryan	Michael J.	57		M	"	Shipping Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	St. Thomas.	Wife Mary Ryan 8 Hunt st. St. Thomas. Ont. Can.	Ohio	Cleveland	
18	Penn	Ernest	26		M	M	Teamster	"	"	"	English	"	Montreal	no relations	Mich	Detroit	
19	Penn	~~CA 23-73596 5/26/39~~ Canc. by Los Angeles letter 23-93596 dated 7/31/39. Noted 8-14-39 cch Gertrude	28		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
20	Penn	C/A 23-93986 8-3-39 cch Raymond	3	2	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
21	McKenzie	Angus	35		"	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Francis. Sask	Father Angus McKenzie, Aged Peoples Home London Ont.	"	"	
22	Small	Douglas J.	22		"	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Milounton	Father, Charles Small Brucie Rd., Pollokshields, Glasgow, Scot.	"	"	
23	Small	Charles J.	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
24	Arnold	Fred.	24		"	S	Photographer	"	"	"	English	"	London	Mother Emily Arnold 142 Duchess Av London, Ont.	"	"	
Departed 25	Lewis alias Pringle, Ramsey	Harry G.	21		"	"	Commercial Traveler	"	"	"	"	"	Payne Mills	Father Harry C Lewis Paynes Mills, Ont	"	"	
Deported 26	Miller & alias Leslie Smith	Clara	24		F	M.	Waitress	"	"	"	French	"	Hamilton	Mother, Mrs. Margaret Myers Mt Forest Ont. Can.	"	"	
Departed 27	Romanesky	Bertha	18		"	S	Laborer	no	no	"	German	"	Windsor	Uncle, address unknown	"	"	
Deported 28	Steers	Henry	19		M.	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Geo Steers Windsor. Ont. Can.	"	"	
29	Ladouceur	Armand J.	24		M	S	Book keeper	Yes	Yes	"	French	Left US at U.S.A.	Detroit Detroit, Mich	Father Jos. Ladouceur Belle River, Can	"	"	
30	Viles	Nellie	32		F	S	none	"	"	"	English	Canada	Montreal	No relations	"	"	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

CLASS E.

x o — o

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

155

(OVER.)

MONTH OF December 3 & 4, 1910

CLASS E.

11-1594

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. (cols. 25–29)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. (cols. 30–33)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes – Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1910
13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
1	Yes	Husb.	25.00	No	—	—	—	Husband, Thos Kennedy 601 N. Park av. Jackson Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Br	Br	none	Canada	Ont. Walkerville	Detroit	Dec 3 1910	W.Y.D	Dec 3
2	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	Father same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		Fair	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" 3
3	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" 3
4	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" 3
5	"	Self	20.00	No	—	—	—	Husband David Garraway 475 S. Saginaw, Pontiac Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	"	Br	"	England	Berkshire Henley on Thames	Quebec	Aug 30 1907	Tunisian	" 3
6	"	Mother	—	No	—	—	—	Father same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Oxfordshire Maidenhead	"	"	"	" 3
7	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 3
8	"	"	3.00	Yes	1907 1910	Buffalo N.Y. Detroit Mich	Cir 157 Dec 2 1910	Rooming House 75 Montcalm av Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Br	Br	"	Canada	Ont. Oakville	Detroit	Dec 3 1910	D B I & W	" 3
9	"	"	60.00	No	—	—	—	Sister, Mrs Jennie Clark Birmingham, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. Simcoe	"	"	M.C.Ry	" 3
10	"	"	22.00	No	—	—	—	Friend Charles Hargrave address unknown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Ruddy	Lt. Br	Blue	Tattoo mark right forearm	England	Yorkshire Tolsby	Quebec	May 7 1909	Laurentic	" 3
11	"	"	15.00	Yes	2 mo 1910	Detroit Mich	Called for Registration	Aunt, Miss C. M. Callery 201 Putnam St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Fair	Br	"	none	Canada	Ont. Crediton	Detroit	Dec 3 1910	G.T.Ry	" 3
12	"	"	10.00	"	2 mos 1910	Detroit	Cir 157 July 23 1910	Bro. Eugene Pachlett 636 Franklin St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Erindale Ont	"	"	W.&D.Ry	" 3
13	"	[illegible]	35.00	No	—	—	—	Uncle William Scott 1080 Brooklyn av Detroit	"	"	"	"	Trachoma ✓ acute		5	8	"	"	"	Stammers	"	Ont. Holyrood	"	"	G.T.Ry	" 3
14	"	[illegible]	at this stage alien refuses to answer any more questions						"	"	"	"	[illegible] ✓		5	7¾	Blk	Blk	Blk	none	"	Ont. Rondeau	"	"	"	" 3
15	..	..	500.00	No	—	—	—	Partner in Lumber Co. Hoomer Reed City Mich	..	..	..	..	Good	No	6	½	Red	Lt Bro	Gray	None	Canada Nova Scotia	Amherst	..	..	.. ..	.. 3
16	..	usb.	—	10.	1882 1909	Reed City Mich	Oct. 21 1909	Partner Hm. Hoomer Reed City Mich.	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	7	Fair	..	..	dimple right side of chin	U.S.A.	Mich. Reed City	..	..	.. ..	.. 3
17	..	Self	25.20	Yes	1887 1910	Detroit Mich Cleveland O.	Cir 157 Aug 1 1910	Employers May Bros. Euclid & Ontario, Cleveland O.	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	10	Medium	Bro	Blue	None.	Canada	Ont. Markham	..	..	M.B.Ry	.. 4
18	"	"	80.00	No	—	—	—	Rooming House 66 Clifford St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Br	Br	"	England	Middlesex London	Halifax	Mar 20 1909	2d Cab Tunisian	" 4
19	"	Husband	10.00	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" 4
20	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 4
21	"	Self.	75.00	Yes	1903 1910	Seattle Wash Detroit Mich	Cir 157 Aug 16 1910	Sister, Mrs. C R Reynolds 61 Harrison av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Ruddy	Br	Blue	"	Canada	Ont. Ailsa Craig	Detroit	Dec 4 1910	C P Ry	" 4
22	"	"	24.00	No	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	Br	"	Scotland	Ayrshire Largs	Halifax	Ap 18 1909	2d Cab. Hesperian	" 4
23	"	"	75.00	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Lanarkshire Glasgow	"	"	"	" 4
24	"	"	10.00	Yes	2 mo 1910	Detroit Mich	Cir 157 Jy 1 1910	Brother G. M. Arnold 862 16th St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Ont. Mt Bridges	Detroit	Dec 4 1910	G.T.Ry	" 4
25	"	[illegible]	90.00	No	—	—	—	Friend Mrs Carpenter 721 Cass av Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Trachoma ✓	"	5	11	Ruddy	Br	Hazel.	"	"	Ont. Paynes Mills	"	"	D B I & W	" 4
26	"	Prostitute	3.00	Yes	1907 1910	Kansas City Mo	Cir 157 Oct 25 1910	no address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Fair	Br	Blue	"	"	Ont. Berlin	"	"	G.T.Ry	" 4
27	"	Criminal	1.00	No	—	—	—	Uncle, Ernest Romanelly Scotten av Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Lt. Br	"	"	"	Ont. Windsor	"	"	D B I & W	" 4
28	"	M Friend Defective	—	No	—	—	—	Friend same as above	"	"	"	"	Mentally Defective ✓		5	5½	Dark	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" 4
29	"	Self	35.	Yes	1908-10	Detroit Mich	Cir 157 Dec 3 10	Own home 765 Jefferson E. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8½	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. Belle River	"	"	C P Ry	" 4
30	"	"	30	"	1907-09	"	1909	Sister Mrs Sadie Smith 392 Dix av. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Sallow	"	"	"	"	Ont. Goderich	"	"	"	" 4

Charles Egle

Acting Inspector in charge

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1604

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 24 11-1596 E

PORT OF Detroit Mich.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Winger	Wallace	28	-	M	S	~~Foundation~~ Labor	yes	yes	Canada	German	Canada	McDonaldsville	Bro Albert Winger Wardsville Ont	Mich	Quendale
2	Debarred Stinson	John	14	10	"	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Essex	Father Robert Stinson McDougall & Arthur Sts, Windsor Ont	"	Detroit
3	Chittens	James A	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Chatham	Father Chas. Chittens Chatham, Ont, Canada	"	"
4	Debarred Leeson	Frank	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Croton	Father Wm Leeson Croton Ont Canada		"
5	Callander	John	20		"	M.	Carriage Painter	"	.	.	Scotch	.	Windsor	no relations	"	
6	Callander	Josephine	22		F	"	none	"	"	"	"			Father Hugh MacFarlane 88 Assumption St., Windsor Ont	"	
7	Ouellette	Joseph	46		M	Md	Concrete Contractor	"	"	"	French	Canada	Collingwood	Brother Adolph Ouellette Windsor, Ont. Can	"	"
8	Ouellette	Edward 4/98/1 36976-5/22/37 RHM	15		"	S	Laborer	,	"	"	"	"	"	uncle same as above	"	"
9	Ouellette	Nelson	11		"	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Allen	Eva M.	16		F	"	none	"	"	"	English	"	Kingsville	Mother Mary Catherine Allen Kingsville, Ont, Canada	"	"
11	Raymond	John	57		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Houghton	no relatives	Fla.	Jacksonville
12	Raymond	Jane	55		F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	English	"	"	Brother Wm Armor Cullens, Ont Canada	Mich.	Wyman
13	Armor	Edward	58		M	Md	Farmer	"	"	"	England	Left U S at Buffalo N Y U.S.A.	Norfolk Va	same as above	Fla.	Jacksonville
14	Freeman	William T.	22		"	S	Horse Painter	"	"	"	"	Left US at Detroit USA	Flint Mich	Brother Herbert E. Freeman Mt. Elgin, Ont. Can.	Mich	Flint
15	Debarred Smith	James T.	20		"	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	Canada	Mt. Elgin	Mother Sarah B Smith Mt. Elgin Ont. Can.	"	Detroit
16	Rowlings	James	18		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Cobourg	Father James Rowlings Sr. Cobourg, Ont, Canada	"	"
17	Shaw	Harry W.	21		"	S	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Kent Bridge	Father, Andrew J Shaw Kent Bridge, Ont Can.	"	"
18	Abraham	Leonard G.	22		"	S	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	St Thomas	Father Richard Abraham Stratford, Ont. Can.	"	"
19	Debarred Ward	Agnes	20		F.	S	Manicurist	"	"	.	"	"	London	Father James Ward Hyde Park, London Ont.	"	"
20	Debarred Ward	Irene	15		"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
21	Quick	Joseph	73		M	Md	Farm Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Pelee Island	Daughter Kingsville, Ont. Can.	10672 "	/594 "
22	Beattie	Ezra I.	23		"	S	Clerk	yes	yes	"	English	"	Essex	Father W. D. Beattie Essex, Ont Can.	"	"
23	Patterson	David J.	30		"	M.	Fish Dealer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Westville N.S.	Wife Elizabeth Patterson Westville N.S., Can.	"	"
24	Conibear	Maude	20		F	S.	Clerk	"	"	"	English	"	Chatham	Father John Conibear 61 Delaware Av. Chatham Ont	"	Pontiac
25	Perry	James H	31		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	African Black	"	Windsor	Father Harrison Perry Pelton, Ont, Canada	"	Detroit
26	Perry	Elizabeth M.	27		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	" "	"	"	Brother Jas. Richardson Wallaceburg, Ont, Canada	"	"
27	Perry (Washington)	Lloyd	13		M	S	Student	"	"	"	" "	"	"	Grandfather Harrison Perry Pelton, Ont, Canada	"	"
28	Gaudreault	Alcid	20		"		Farm Laborer	"	,	"	French	"	Stone Que	Brother, August Gaudreault Stone. Quebec Can.	"	"
29	Ollett	Ellis	28		"	M.	Superintendent ~~Box Carpenter~~	"	"	"	English	"	Windsor	Wife Louisa Ollett. 176 Tourgal Avenue. Windsor Ont Can	"	"
30	McManemy	Allen	29		"	M.	Carpenter	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Wife Zela McManemy 410 Aylmer Av. Windsor Ont Can	"	"

admitted Dec. 6, 1910 - appeal taken by dissenting member BSI as proper case for admission under brd - denied by Sec. Dec. 8 File

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

x a -

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Dec 24, 1910

CLASS E.

156

(OVER.)

11—1604

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			V																							1910
1	yes	self	54.00	yes	1882 to 1908	Wolfton Mich Greendale " Garo "	1908	Father Nathaniel Wenge Greendale Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Ruddy	bro	gray	none	Canada	Wardsville Ont	Detroit	Sept 5	D.B.I.&W	1910 Dec 5
2	"	Under 16 Yrs.	10.00	no	—	—	—	Brother James Stinson 567 Greenwood Av Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	Lt. Fair	Br	Blue	"	"	Essex Ont	"	Dec 5 1910	"	Dec 5
3	"	"	25.00	Yes	1909 1910	Detroit Mich	Cir 157 Apr 1910	Friend Ray Evans 72 Adams St E, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	Brn	Brn	Scar over left eye	Scotland	Renfrewshire Paisley	unknown	1887	unknown	" 5
4	"	D. C. O.	60.00	No	—	—	—	Friend Mrs Burton 432 Berwick av, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Trachoma ✓	"	5	6¼	"	"	grey	Scar on nose	Canada	Croton Ont	Detroit	Dec 5 1910	G.T.	" 5
5	"	"	50.00	no	—	—	—	Rented Home 32 Greenwood av Detroit	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	"	Brn	"	none	Scotland	Fermwoodhead Strathaven	Montreal	June 8 1909	2d Cab Grampian	" 5
6	"	Husband	–	~~yes~~	Few	Newyork	Mar 1909	"	"	"	"	"	Pregnant ✓	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Lanarkshire Glasgow	N.Y.	Mar 1909	California	" 5
7	"	Self	15.00	Yes	5 mo 1909-10	Detroit Mich	Cir 157 Apr 25 1910	Son Albert Ouellette 219 First St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Sandwich Ont	Detroit	Dec 5 1910	D.B.I.&W	" 5
8	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 5
9	"	"	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	Blk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 5
10	"	mother	1.00	No	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs. Henry Lloyd 1316 Vinewood Av, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	"	Kingsville Ont	"	"	"	" 5
11	"	self	40.00	Yes	1890 1909	Edmore Mich Wyman "	Nov 1909	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	Brn	Blue	"	"	Port Burwell Ont	"	"	G. T.	" 5
12	"	husband	50.00	Yes	1890 1909	" "	Nov 1909	Son, Andrew Raymond Wyman Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	England	~~Liverpool~~	Quebec	1860	Anglo Saxon	" 5
13	"	self	68.00	Yes	1909 1910	Norfolk Va Jersey "	Cir 157 Aug 1910	no address	"	"	"	"	Deformity of left hand rheumatism	"	5	11	"	grey	blue	"	"	Liverpool	"	"	"	" 5
14	"	"	30.00	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Defective Vision ✓	"	5	5¼	Dk	Br	Br	"	"	Middlesex Balham	Halifax	Apr 10 1906	Pomeranian	– 5
15	"	D. C. O.	50.00	Yes	1907 1908	Carolton N. Dak	Dec 1908	Friend Wm Comfort 486 Brush St Detroit	"	"	"	"	Trachoma ✓	"	6	–	Ruddy	Lt. Br	Gry	"	Canada	Pt Elgin Ont	Detroit	Dec 5 1910	G.T.Ry	– 5
16	"	"	15.00	no	—	—	—	Cousin Alfred Hall 1750 East Grand Boulevard, Detroit	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	"	Brn	Brn	"	England	Kent Erith	Quebec	June 16 1906	Canada	" 5
17	"	"	10.00	Yes	9 mo 1909 1910	Detroit Mich	Cir 157 Sept 1 1910	Friend John Martin 15 Brush St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Dk	"	"	"	Canada	Kent Bridge Ont	Detroit	Dec 5 1910	C.P.Ry	" 5
18	"	"	15.00	no	—	—	—	Friend Mrs. W. Terry 336 Fort St. W. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Lt. Br	Blue	"	"	St Thomas Ont	"	"	D.B.I.&W	" 5
19	"	L. P. C.	2.00	yes	6 mo 1908 3 mo 1910	Detroit Mich	Cir 157 Nov 28 1910	Sister Mrs. J. D. Baker 1069 12th St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Br	"	"	"	London Ont	"	"	G.T.Ry	" 5
20	"	Sister	–	no	—	—	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	½	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 5
21	"	self	20.00	Yes	1904 1906	Dundee Mich	1906	Son Geo. McQuich Fairview, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Double Hernia ✓	"	5	10	Ruddy	Gry	Gry	"	"	Mercy Ont	"	Dec 6 1910	D.B.I.&W	" 6
22	"	"	4.00	no	—	—	—	Rooming House 178 Ferry Av W. Detroit	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	"	Br	Blue	"	"	Essex Ont	"	"	"	" 6
23	"	"	10.00	no	—	—	—	Boarding House 226 Hurd Av Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fair	"	"	"	"	N.S. Westville	"	"	"	" 6
24	"	"	3.00	"	—	—		To Cousin Leslie Earl 182 Florence Av. Pontiac Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Med	"	gray	"	"	Chatham Ont	"	"	G.T.Ry	" 6
25	"	"	25.00	Yes	1895 1910	Detroit Mich	Cir 157 Sept 23 1910	Rented home rear 871 Clinton St, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Blk	Blk	"	"	Dresden Ont	"	"	D.B.I.&W	" 6
26	"	husband	–	Yes	1899 1910	"	"	Same as above	"	"	"	"	wears glasses ✓	"	5	2	"	"	"	wears glasses	"	"	"	"	"	" 6
27	"	father	–	Yes	1899 1910	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Good	"	–	–	"	"	"	none	"	Windsor Ont	"	"	"	" 6
28	"	Self	40.00	"	1905 1910	Campbell Neb	Cir 157 Nov 5 1910	Father H. Gaudreault Campbell, Neb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Brn	Br	"	"	Quebec Stone	"	Dec 7 1910	C.P.Ry	" 7
29	"		1.00	no	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	Gunshot scar wound ✓	"	6	¼	Med	Lig Bro	blu	none	"	Eagle	"	"	S.B.I.&W	" 7
30	"	A. C. L.	1.00	Yes	1907 2 mos 9 mo 1910	Saginaw Mich Detroit	Oct 21 1910 Cir 157	La Harris & Son, Contractors 80 Erskine St Detroit	"	"	"	A.L.	Good	"	5	5	Fair	bro	bro	"	"	Oxley	"	"	"	" 7

Charles Ege
Acting Inspector in charge

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 25. 11—1504

Class E.

PORT OF Detroit Mich.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of w… citize… befor… citize…
1	Perry.	George.	38		M.		Carpenter	No	No	Canada.	Scotch	✓ Canada	Windsor	Sister Flora Bradt Sandwich Ont. Canada.	Mich	Detroit	Can
2	Steele	Seneca E.	26		M	S	Traveling salesman	Yes	Yes	"	English	✓ "	Toronto	Bro. Herbert Steele, 1043 Jerrard St., Toronto, Can.	"	"	"
3	Ryerson	Samuel.	25		M	S.	Sawfiling	✓ "	"	"	"	✓ "	Galt	Father Jas. Ryerson Bx 456 Galt Ont	Oregon	Portland	
4	Bellerive	Olier	67		F	M	Housewife	no	no	"	French	"	Three Rivers Que	Mother Julia Blais Point Lake Quebec	Kansas	Damar	
5	Bellerive	Omaro	9		M	S	Student	no	no	"	"	"	" "	Grandmother " "	✓ "	"	
Debarred 6	McLean.	Ross Donald.	21		"	"	Farm Laborer	Yes	no	"	Scotch.		Goderich	Brother Angus McLean. Amberley P.O. Ont. Canada.	Mich	Detroit	
7	Desrochers	Joseph	23		"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	French	✓ Left U.S. at Detroit U.S.A.	Detroit Mich	Father Mathias Desrochers 485 Beaudry St., Montreal Can.	"	"	
8	McLean	John	21		"	S	Motor Tester	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father Jos McLean 301 St Clair St., Chatham, Ont	"	"	
9	Richardson	Cyril	28		"	S	Farm Laborer	✓ "	"	"	English	Canada	Minota, Man	No Relations	"	"	Sin
10	Richardson	Martin	23		"	S	Stationary Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"		✓ "	"	
11	Lawson	Percy	18		"	"	Farm Laborer	✓ "	"	"	Scotch	✓ "	Napinka, Man.	Grandfather John Lawson, Crediton, Ont. Can.	"	"	Can
Debarred 12	Smith	Elizabeth	75		F	M	none	no	no	"	Afr. Black	"	Chatham	Son Gus Smith 8 Heslip St. Chatham Ont.	"	"	U
13	Cameron	Jessie	43		"	S	"	yes	yes	"	Scotch	✓ "	Paisley	Mother Mrs. Neil Cameron Paisley, Ont Canada	✓ "	"	Can
14	Nitschke	Mary	17		"	S	Domestic	"	"	"	German	✓ "	Ottawa	Father Henry Nitschke High Falls, Renfrew Ca	✓ "	"	
15	Smith	Earl	34		M	S	Butcher	✓ "	"	"	English	✓ "	Port Dalhousie	Brother Andrew Smith 44 St. Paul St., St. Catharines, Ont	"	"	
16	Benson	Mary	75		F	M	Carpet Weaver	✓ "	"	"	Welsh	✓ "	Dunnville	Son E. F. Benson Welland Ont.	✓ Ills	Chicago	
17	Elliott	William A.	31		M	M	Clerk	"	"	"	English	✓ Left U.S. at Detroit U.S.A.	Detroit Mich	Father Elgin Elliott Brantford Ont.	Mich	Detroit	
18	Elliott	Mae	27		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	✓ "	" "	Mother Martha Dingdon Brantford, Ont Can.	"	"	
19	Pierce	George E.	31		M	S	Bridge Carpenter	"	"	"	Irish	✓ Left U.S. at Detroit U.S.A.	Whitefish, Mont	Brother Jas Pierce Essex, Ont, Can.	Mont	Whitefish	
20	St Jean	Moses	34		"	M	Metal Polisher	"	"	"	French	✓ Canada	Windsor	No Relations	Mass	Fitchburg	
21	St Jean	Ernestine	32		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	"	"	"	
22	Freemark	Andrew	56		M	M	Laborer	✓ "	"	"	Polish	"	Renfrew, Ont	Wife Mary Freemark, Renfrew, Ont. Canada	Wisc	Milwaukee	Ger
23	Freemark	Philip	21		M	S	"	✓ "	"	"	"	✓ "	"	Mother "	✓ "	"	Can
24	Baird	Geo. H.	55		M	Wd	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	✓ Left US at Aroostook Jct Me USA	Caribou, Me	Cousin Senator Geo. T. Baird, Perth N.B. Can	Calif	Los Angeles	"
25	Smith	Camilla	65		F	Wd	Hwife	"	"	"	German	✓ Canada	Orangeville	Son John Smith Orangeville, Ont. Can.	Ind	Elwood	"
26	Lidstone	Jesse W.	40		M	M	Farmer	✓ "	"	"	English	✓ "	Cape Wolf P.E.I.	Wife Jane B. Lidstone Cape Wolf P.E.I. Can.	Calif	Los Angeles	"
27	McGrath	Richard A.	23		"	S	Lumber Inspector	✓ "	"	"	Scotch	"	South River	Father Richard McGrath South River. Ont.	Mich	Detroit	
Debarred 28	Anderson	Alexander	61		"	M	Laborer	no	no	"	Afr. Black	"	Elmstead	No Relations	"	Sibley	US
Debarred 29	Anderson	Annie	40		F	"	none	"	"	"	German	"	"	"	"	"	Ger
30	Gillard	Ernest E.	23		M	M	Baker	yes	yes	"	Scotch	U.S.A.	Detroit Mich	Mother Anna E. Gillard Wallaceburg Ont. Can	"	Detroit	Can

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

ASS E.

+ 2 — 0

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

157 (OVER.)

MONTH OF December 27th, 1910

CLASS E.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	1st	Yes	1882 1905 1906 1910	Detroit Mich	Cir 157 Nov 7 1910	Boarding House 220 [illegible] Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Dk	Bro	Bro	None	Canada	Ont. Strathroy	Detroit	Dec 7 1910	D.B.&W.	1910 Dec 7
2	"	"	50.	"	1905	Soo. Mich	1905	Aunt Mrs J. Hoover 20 Montcalm E., Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Ruddy	Br	Blue	"	"	Ont. Stouffville	"	"	C.P.Ry	" 7
3	"	"	96.00	"	1906 1907	Chicago	Feb 1907	Friend Wm Snyder Portland Oregon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8¼	Dark	"	bro	"	"	Hamilton Ont	"	" 7	"	" 7
4	"	Husband	20.00	No	—	—	—	To Husband Andreas Billeroe Damar, Kansas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Ruddy	"	Blue	"	"	Point Levis Quebec	"	" 7	"	" 7
5	"	Father		No	—	—	—	Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fair	Ltbr	bro	"	"	Three Rivers Quebec	"	" 7	"	" 7
6	"	[illegible]	30.00	Yes	1905 1909 1910	Watertown [illegible] Detroit Mich	Cir 157 Feb 1910	Friend John Cameron, address unknown	"	"	"	"	Insane ✓	"	5	11¼	Red	Dbro	Blue	"	"	Ont. Amherstburg	"	" 7	G.T.Ry	" 7
7	"	"	10.00	"	1909 1910	Detroit Mich	Cir 157 Dec 6 1910	Friend Frank Lorson 152½ Jefferson W. Detroit	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	Medium	Brn	Brn	"	"	Quebec Montreal	"	Dec 7 1910	D.B.&W.	7
8	"	"	5.00	"	10 mos 1910	"	Cir 157 Oct 15 1910	Uncle John Laffel 475 [illegible] Ave Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Gry	"	"	Ont. Windsor	"	"	"	7
9	"	"	80.00	"	3 mo 1907-08	"	Feb 1908	Sister Dorothy Richardson 307 Fifth St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Ruddy	Br	Blue	"	England	Middlesex London	Quebec	Oct 1896	Scotsman	8
10	"	"	55.00	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	"	Brn	"	"	" "	"	"	"	8
11	"	"	51	Yes	1904 1907	Windfall, Ind Detroit, Mich	Nov 1907	Father Thos. Lawson 16 Richmond St., Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	fair	Ashy	Blue	"	Canada	Ont. Crediton	Detroit	Dec 8 1910	D.B.&W.	8
12	"	L. P. C.	1.00	"	1835 1860	Washington D.C.	1860	Daughter, Rose Jackson 612 Rivard St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	Senility Defective Vision ✓	"	4	9	[illegible]	Blk	Blk	"	U.S.A.	D.C. Washington	"	"	G.T.Ry	8
13	"	"	5.00	No	—	—	—	Friend, Mrs Irving 864 Woodward Av. Detroit	"	"	"	"	Nervousness ✓	"	5	4½	Fair	Sandy	Blue	"	Canada	Ont. Bruce	"	"	"	8
14	"	"	2.00	No	—	—	—	Sister, Adeline Mitchell City Hotel, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	"	Lt Br	Blu	"	"	Quebec High Falls	"	"	C.P.Ry	8
15	"	"	60.00	Yes	1904 1911	Detroit Mich	Cir 157 Nov 1910	Mother Myra Smith 37 Pitcher St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Ruddy	Br	Blue	"	"	Ont. Port Dalhousie	"	"	G.T.Ry	9
16	"	"	28.00	No	—	—	—	Son Wm. E. Benson 1730 Florence Av. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	Senility ✓	"	5	4	Medium	Gry	"	"	"	Ont. Port Robinson	"	"	M.C.Ry	9
17	"	"	40.00	Yes	1907 1910	Detroit Mich	Cir 157 Dec 8 1910	Own Home 151 Perry St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	Fair	Blk	Blue	"	"	Ont. Brantford	"	"	D.B.&W.	9
18	"	Husband	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brn	Brn	"	"	Ont. Toronto	"	"	"	9
19	"	Self	50.00	"	"	Whitefish Mont.	Cir 157 Nov 16 1910	Brother Milton Pierce Whitefish, Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Ruddy	Dk Brn	Gry	"	"	Ont. Kemptville	"	"	"	9
20	"	"	40.00	"	1891 1910	Fitchburg Mass	Cir 157 May 1910	Bro in law James Bourdeaux 109 S. Chem St. Fitchburg Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Dk Brn	Brn	"	"	Ont. Stoney Point	"	"	"	9
21	"	Mother	—	"	1885 1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	9
22	"	Self	56	No	—	—	—	Bro. Michael Freymark 1036-n St Milwaukee, Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	Blue	"	Germany	W. Prussia Silesia	Quebec	1883	Unknown	" 9
23	"	"	20	"	—	—	—	Uncle " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	"	"	"	Canada	Renfrew, Ont	Detroit	Dec 9-10	C.P.Ry	" 9
24	"	"	640.	Yes	6 mos 1910	Caribou Me.	Cir 157 Dec 6-10	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br Gr	"	"	Canada	N.B. Bairdsville	"	"	"	" 9
25	"	"	4	"	1907-10	Elwood Ind	Cir 157 May 1910	Daughter Mrs. Ella Adair, Elwood, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Sallow	Br Gr	"	"	"	Ont. Belleville	"	"	"	" 9
26	"	"	366	No	—	—	—	Sister in law Carl Goodale Los Angeles Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8¼	Ruddy	Br Gr	"	"	"	P.E.Id Cape Wolf	"	"	"	" 9
27	"	"	110.00	No	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Dk	Dk Br	Gry	"	"	Ont. Muskoka Mills	"	"	G.T.Ry	9
28	"	P. Defective	.00	Yes	1849 1856	Cleveland O.	1856	Son Jacob Anderson Sibley Mich	Yes	"	"	"	Chronic Rheumatism & Asthma ✓	"	5	8	Blk	Blk Gry	Blk	"	✓U.S.A.	O. Cleveland	"	"	C.P.Ry	9
29	"	Husband	.00	"	unknown 1902	Cleveland O. Toledo O.	1902	Step son Same as above	No	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3½	Fair	Lt Br	Blue	"	✓Germany	W. Prussia Marienburg	N.Y.	unknown	unknown	9
30	"	Self	30.00	"	1906 1911	Detroit Mich	[illegible]	Rented Home 198 [illegible] St. Detroit	No	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	Dk	Br	Br	"	Canada	Ont. Wallaceburg	Detroit	Dec 9 1910	D.B.&W.	9

Charles Ege
Acting Inspector in charge

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1894

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 26 6 11—1504

PORT OF Detroit, Mich,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of wh citizen before citizen
	McAsh	Margaret	35		F.	M.	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Dubuc, Sask	Husband: Edward McAsh, Dubuc, Sask	Mich	Detroit	Ca
	McAsh	Lorne Douglas	3	9	M.	S.	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	Father: Do	"	"	
3	Smith	John	86		"	M.	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Windom	Son: John A. Smith Lyndoch, Ont. Canada	"	"	Irela
	Smith	Bridget	75		F.	"	Housewife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Son: do.	"	"	
Departed	Smith	Margaret	50		F.	S.	None	No	No	"			"	Brother: do	"	"	Cana
6	Vincent	Edwin R.	21		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	"	English	"	Ingersoll	Brother Walter Vincent Ingersoll Ont. Can.	"	"	Engl
7	Simpkins	Andrew J.	36		"	M	Cook	"	"	"	Afr. Black	Left U.S. at Detroit U.S.A.	Detroit Mich	Mother Anna Simpkins 22 Assumption St. Windsor Ont.	"	"	Ca
8	Hersey	James	38		M	M.	Farmer	"	"	"	German	Canada	Puce	Sister Sarah J. Walls Puce Ont. Can.	"	Wixom	"
9	Hersey	Rosabella	23		F	"	none	"	"	"	Black	"	"	Father David Walls Puce Ont. Can.	"	"	
10	Hillyer	Emma	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	German	"	Tavistock	Father Peter Wilker Tavistock Ont. Can.	"	Detroit	
	Clemens	Elton S.	30		M	S	Real Estate agent	"	"	"	"	"	Preston	Father Isaac Clemens Preston Ont. Can	"	"	
12	Patterson	Edwin	25		"	S.	Carpenter	"	"	"	Scotch	Left U.S. at Detroit U.S.A.	Detroit Mich	Father Francis Patterson Thamesford, Ont. Can.	"	"	
13	McInnis	Isabel M.	23		F.	S.	none	"	"	"	"	Canada	Lucknow	Father John McInnis Lucknow, Ont, Canada	"	"	"
14	Wilson	Bridget	71		F	Wd	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	London	Son William Wilson London, Ont, Canada	"	"	Irel
15	Crowe	Frank A.	21		M.	S	Laborer	"	"	"	German	Left U.S. at Detroit, Mich. U.S.A.	Detroit Mich	Father Joseph Crowe [illegible], Ont, Canada	"	"	Can
16	Finchamp	John S	36		M	M	Furniture Packer	"	"	"	English	U.S.A.	Detroit Mich	Father John S. Finchamp Dundas Ont. Can	"	-	
17	Finchamp	Emma	35		F.		Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Mrs. Murray 427 Rector St. London Ont.	"	-	Engl
18	Finchamp	Gertrude	14	11	"	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather John Finchamp Dundas Ont. Can.	"	-	Can
19	Pound	Arthur R.	24		M	S	Draughtsman	"	"	"	"	Canada	Kingston	Father Wesley Pound Kingston, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
Departed	Henderson	John	47		"	M.	Clerk	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Windsor	no relations	"		Scot
21	Jenkins	James J.	27		M	M	Sign Writer	"	"	"	English	U.S.A.	Detroit Mich	Father John Jenkins 170 Dreaney Av. London Ont.	"	"	Can
22	Dick	Thomas	61		"	M	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Blytheswood	Son Harry Dick Leamington Ont. Can.	"	"	"
Departed	Smith	Ellen	43		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	English	"	Strathroy	Husband Wm Smith Strathroy, Ont. Can.	"	"	Engl
Departed	Smith	Grace	15		"	S	Domestic	"	"	"			"	Father same as above	"		Cana
Departed	Sweet	Florence	20		"	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	Gesto	Father Frank Sweet Gesto Ont. Can.	"	"	"
	Smith	Alice S.	38		"	M	Housewife	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Blenheim	Husband W.G. Smith Chatham Ont, Canada	"	"	"
	Drane	Harry	59		M	"	None	"	"	"	English	"	"	Wife Lydia Ann Drane Blenheim Ont Canada	Fla	Jacksonville	Engl
28	Campbell	Jane W.	70		F	Wd	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Mayfair	Son Wm G. Campbell Comber Ont. Can.	Minn	Minneapolis	Ire
29	Campbell	Fannie	30		"	S	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Brother same as above	"	-	Cana
Departed	Cooryeau	Laura	15	8	"	"	Domestic	no	no	"	French	"	Sandwich	Father Eli Cooryeau Sandwich Ont. Can	Mich	Detroit	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

X o–o

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

158

(OVER.)

MONTH OF December, 1910

CLASS E.

11—1804

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
					If Yes—										Height.			Color of—			Place of Birth.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Husband	20.00	Yes	1900 1903	Duluth	1903	Sister: Mrs Agnes Schellig 736 Gratiot Av. Detroit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Brn	Brn	None	Canada	Ont Blake	Detroit	Dec 9 1910	D&C N	Dec. 9
2	"	Father		No	—	—	—	Aunt: do.	"	"	"	"	"	Deformity right hip			Fair	"	Blue	Limp right leg	"	Sask Dubuc	"	"	"	" 9
3	"	Self	2500.00	No	—	—	—	Son-in-Law: Ora D. Pettealy, 68 Linwood Av. Detroit	"	"	"	"	Hydrocele Senility ✓	No	5	3	Dk	Grey	Brn	None	Ireland	Clare Co. Killaloe	Quebec	1850	Jane Black	" 9
4	"	Husband P Defective	—	"	—	—	—	do.	"	"	"	"	Senility & Diabetes ✓	"	5	4	Sallow	"	Blue	"	"	Clare Co. Kildysert	"	1853	Unknown	" 9
5	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	Brother-in-law: do.	"	"	"	"	Mentally Defective ✓	"	5	2½	Ruddy	Brn	"	"	Canada	Ont Burford	Detroit	Dec 9 1910	Wabash	" 9
6	"	self	80.00	No	—	—	—	Friend Fred Bolton 104 Merrill St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8½	"	Lt. Br	Grey	"	England	Suffolk Kirton	Quebec	May 24 1907	Empress of Britain	.. 10
7	"	"	58.00	Yes	1900 1910	Detroit Mich	Cir 157 April 1910	Boarding House 261 Winder St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Blind left eye ✓	"	5	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	"	Canada	Ont. Windsor	Detroit	Dec 10 1910	C.P. Ry	.. 10
8	"	"	100.00	"	9 mo 1899-00	Milford Mich	Jan 1900	Friend, Henry Stowe Wixom, Mich	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Med	Br	Blu	"	"	Bruce	"	"	G.T. Ry	.. 10
9	"	Husband	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Dk	"	Brn	"	"	"	"	"	" "	.. 10
10	"	self	25.00	No	1901 1904	Buffalo N.Y.	1904	Husband William Hillyer 1078 Vinewood Av Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Ont. Tavistock	"	"	" "	.. 10
11	"	"	100.00	"	3 mo 1910	Detroit Mich	Cir 157 Dec 7 1910	Friend Mrs L B Spencer 437 Cass St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Blk	Blue	"	"	Ont. Preston	"	"	D.B.I.&W.	.. 10
12	"	"	90.00	"	8 mo 1910	"	"	Boarding House 1156½ 12th St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Ruddy	Dk Br	Gry	"	"	Ont. Thamesford	"	"	" "	.. 10
13	"	"	100.00	"	6 mos 1910	Detroit Mich	Cir 157 June 30 1910	Sister, Mrs Joseph McRory 722 Wabash Ave, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	"	Ont Lochalsh	"	"	G.T.	" 10
14	"	"	5.00	No	—	—	—	Daughter Mrs Edw Mulleary 220 Mt. Vernon St. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Sallow	grey	Brn	"	Ireland	Clare Ennis	Quebec	1855	unknown	" 10
15	"	"	60.00	Yes	9 mos 1910	Detroit Mich	Cir 157 Dec. 1 1910	Rooming house 1220 John R. St., Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Ruddy	Brn	Brn	"	Canada	Ont. Chatham	Detroit	Dec 10 1910	G.T.	" 10
16	"	"	38.00	"	7 mo 1910	"	Called for Registratn	Rented Home 212 Baltimore Av W. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	Blue	"	"	Ont. London	"	Dec 11 1910	G.T. Ry	.. 11
17	"	Husband	50.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Hazel	"	England	Yorkshire Bradford	Unknown	1880	unknown	.. 11
18	"	Mother	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	Blue	"	Canada	Ont. London	Detroit	Dec 11 1910	G.T. Ry	– 11
19	"	Self	10.00	"	3 mo 1910	"	Cir 157 Aug 31 1910	Boarding House 2138 Jefferson Av Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Blk	Brn	"	"	Ont. Kingston	"	"	D.B.I.&W.	– 11
20	"	"	none	"	1904 1910	"	Cir 157 Apr 1 1910	Rooming House 481 Woodward Av Detroit	"	"	"	"	Mentally Defective ✓	"	5	7	Medium	Br Gry	Gry	"	Scotland	Edinburg	Montreal	1867	unknown	– 11
21	"	"	65.00	"	3 mo 1910	"	Called for Registratn	Rented Home 1038 Trumbull Av Detroit	"	"	"	"	~~Good~~	"	5	9	Dk	Blk Gy	Gy	"	Canada	Ont St. Thomas	Detroit	Dec 11 1910	G.T. Ry	" 11
22	"	"	35.00	"	1875 1900	Kalkaska Mich	1900	Son-in-law Jas G Jewell 175 St. Jean Av Detroit	"	"	"	"	Blind left eye Hernia ✓	"	5	4	Ruddy	White	Blue	"	"	N.S. Pictou	"	"	D.B.I.&W.	.. 11
23	"	L. P. C.	3.00	No	—	—	—	Sister Miss J. Farmer 29 Delaware Av Detroit	"	"	"	"	Good	–	5	4	"	Br	Gy	"	England	Surrey Copthorne	Montreal	June 1892	Lake Nepigon	– 12
24	"	Mother	—	No	—	—	—	Aunt same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	"	"	"	Canada	Ont Stirling	Detroit	Dec 12 1910	D.B.I.&W.	.. 12
25	No defective	Self	75.00	Yes	1907 1909	Capac Mich	July 1909	Friend Miss Hazel Cook 259 Lincoln Av Detroit	"	"	"	"	Painful Menstruation ✓	"	5	5½	"	"	Gy	"	"	Ont Essex	"	"	"	.. 12
26	"	"	25.00	No	—	—	—	Red Cross Hospital 582 Fort St. W. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5½	Fair	"	"	"	"	Ont. Moorefield	"	"	P.M. Ry.	.. 12
27	No		1500.00	Yes	1873 1874 1910	Greensboro N.C. Detroit, Mich Minto, N.D.	1900	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Ruddy	"	Blue	"	England	Suffolk Framlingham	Halifax	Dec 1878	Unknown	" 12
28	Yes	"	150.00	No	—	—	—	Daughter Martha J Campbell 1768 [illegible] Av [illegible] Minn	"	"	"	"	Senility Slight Deafness ✓	"	5	2½	Med	Br Gy	Gy	"	Ireland	Armagh	Quebec	1844	Victoria	" 12
29	"	Mother	—	No	—	—	—	Same as above	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	1	Dk	Br	Br	"	Canada	Ont. Mayfield	Detroit	Dec 12 1910	M.C. Ry	.. 12
30	"	Criminal Self		No	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs Rollo Baldwin 913 Third Av Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	–	5	4½	"	"	Gy	"	"	Ont. Kingsville	"	"	D.B.I.&W.	– 12

Charles Ege

Acting Inspector in charge

SS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 27 "E" 11—1594

PORT OF Detroit Mich

1 No. on List	2 Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	3 Age: Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 † Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	12 Final Destination: State	City or Town	Of which citizen... before citizen
1	McLean	Robert A. c/a# 21-2392 Jan. 10/31 C.S.	34		M	M	Locomotive Engineer	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Left US at Port Huron USA	Centralia Wash	Father Laghlan McLean Carlton Place Ont. Can	Wash	Seattle	Can
2	McLean	Margaret	28		F	"	Housewife	y	"	"	"	Left US at Port Huron USA	Duluth Minn	Father John Dunbar Ethel Ont. Canada	"	"	
3	Edwards	Frank E.	21		M	S.	Farmhand	✓	"	"	English	✓ Canada	Picton	Father Wm Edwards Earlsford London S.W. Eng	✓ "	"	Eng
4	McDonell	Lewis	23		"	M	Bartender	✓	"	"	Scotch	"	Eagle	Wife Jennie McDonell Eagle Ont. Can.	✓ "	Saginaw	Can
5	Meteer	David	19		"	S	Fisherman	✓	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father Arthur Meteer Eagle Ont Can	✓ "	"	"
6	Rowson	Louis	23		M	S	Farmer	✓	"	"	English	"	Cedar Springs	Father William Rowson Cedar Springs Ont Can.	Mich	Detroit	"
7	White	Charles	51		"	M	Bricklayer	✓	"	"	"	✓ "	Leamington	Mother Elmira White Cottam Ont Can.	Ala	Birmingham	US
8	White	Clara	45		F	"	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Mother Margaret Vanatter Leamington Ont Can	✓ "	"	Can
9	Henry	Channing E. c/a 1/8/34	58		M	M	Merchant	✓	"	"	Irish	"	Kingsville	Mother Sally A Henry Kingsville Ont Can	Cal.	Beaumont	"
10	Henry	Bertha E	44		F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	English	"	"	Bro Leonard A Gamsby Orono Ont Can	"	"	"
11	Spaul	Josiah	58		M	Wd.	Farmer	✓	"	"	"	"	Thornbury	Daughter Laura Spaul Thornbury Ont Can.	✓ "	Los Angeles	"
12	Spaul	Augustus	49		"	M	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Margaret M. Spaul Same as above	✓ "	"	"
13	Howden	Harry	28		"	S.	Laborer	✓ no	no	"	"	✓ "	Port Dover Ont	Sister Susan Chambers Port Dover Ont Can	Mich.	Farmington	"
14	Allen	Colby c/a 22-68589 12-23-37 CRB	34		"	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Port Greville NS	Father George Allen Port Greville NS Can	California	Blue Lake	"
15	McMillian	Robert F.	19		"	M	Sailor	"	"	"	Scotch	Left US at Detroit USA	Lorain	Father Malcolm McMillian Brampton Ont Can	Mich	Detroit	"
16	McMillian	Clara B.	19		F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	English	Canada	Kingsville	Father Geo Butler Kingsville Ont Can	"	"	
17	Dewhirst	Allan	24		M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Essex Center	Father D.C. Dewhirst Essex Center, Ont. Can	✓ "	Cerriman	"
18	Baxter	Annie	78		F	Wd	none	"	no	"	Scotch	"	Goderich	Son Richard Baxter Sandwich Ont. Can.	Ills	Chicago	"
19	Stembaugh	Mabel	32		"	S	Machine Operator	✓ "	yes	"	German	"	Paris	Mother Emily Arnold Paris Ont Can.	Col.	Monte Rio	"
20	Graf	Alyrna	17		"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Hesson	Father Romanus Graf Hesson, Ont. Canada	Mich.	Ann Arbor	"
21	Nelson	Lulu	21		"	M.	Nurse	✓ "	"	"	French	"	Winnipeg	No relatives	"	Detroit	US
22	Mitchell	Edna	18		F	S	Laborer	✓ "	"	"	Scotch	"	Woodstock	Father Elgin Mitchell 112 Wilson St. Woodstock, Ont, Canada	O.	Cleveland	Can
23	Morrison	Charles A.	26		M	M	Teamster	✓ "	"	"	Scotch	"	Amherstburg	Father Chas J. Morrison Wardsville, Ont, Canada	Mich.	Detroit	"
24	Heighington	Clara	54		F	Wd	none	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Son Angus C. Heighington 107 Avenue Rd., Toronto. Ont.	✓ Fla	Tampa	Eng
25	Flair	Harry	71		M	S.	Laborer	✓	"	"	German	✓ Canada	Windsor	Sister Elizabeth Smith 49 Assumption St Windsor Ont	Mich	Detroit	Can
26	Wilcox	Jonas A.	68		"	Wdr	Farmer	✓	"	"	Scotch	✓ "	Govan (Sask)	Sister Mary O Hoffmann Smithville Ont Can	"	"	
27	Brackell	Thomas J.	69		"	Wd.	Laborer	✓	"	"	Irish	✓ "	St. Thomas	Daughter Jessie Atkinson Stevenson, Ont, Canada	O.	Ashtabula	"
28	Werthead	Mary	75		F	M.	Housewife	"	"	"	English	"	London	Cousin Mrs Jane Dealey London Ont Can	✓ Ala	Montgomery	"
29	Ryan	Katherine	32		"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	Left US at Detroit USA	Detroit	Father Patrick Ryan Ont. Canada	Mich.	Detroit	
30	Whitaker	Annie	73		F	Wd	Laborer	✓ no	no	"	"	Canada	Windsor	Daughter Mary E Davis 11 Glengarry Av. Windsor	"	"	Irel

Debarred
Disappeared
Debarred
Debarred

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

4,0

X o — o

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

159

(OVER.)

MONTH OF December 24th, 1910

CLASS E.

11-1304

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. (columns 25–29)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. (columns 30–33)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	17 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	25 Height. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination. 1910
1	yes	self	100.00	yes	1907 1910	Superior Wis Missoula Mont [illegible]	Cir. 157 Sept 28 1910	Friend A. E. Fallis [illegible] White Av S. Seattle Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	–	Ruddy	Bn	Blue	none	Canada	Ont. Carlton Place	Detroit	Dec 6th 1910	G. T. Ry	Dec 5
2	"	Husband	–	"	1907 1910	Duluth Minn	Cir 157 aug 6 1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Ont. Ethel	"	"	" "	" 5
3	"	self	63.00	no	–	–	–	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	Dk Bn	Gry		England	Middlesex London	Halifax	Mar 26 1907	Vancouver	" 9
4	"	"	8.00	no	–	–	–	Bro in law James Conn Saginaw, Mich	"	"	"	"	Defective Vision ✓	"	5	9	Fair	Lt Bn	Blue		Canada	Ont. Tupperville	Detroit	Dec 12 1910	M C Ry	– 12
5	"	"	27.00	no	–	–		"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	"	Bn	"	"	"	Ont. Chatham	"	"	" "	12
6	"	"	55.00	no	–	–	–	Friend Miss Dean 588 Vermont Av Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Ruddy	Lt Bn	Blue	"	"	Ont. Harwich	"	Dec 13 1910	D B I & W	13
7	"	"	1800.00	yes	1859 1860	Grd Rapids Mich	1865	Son Meredith White Birmingham, 301 Farley Bld. Ala	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Gry	Gry	"	U.S.A.	Mich. Grand Rapids	"	"	" "	13
8	"	Husband	–	no	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Bn	Blue	"	Canada	Ont. Leamington	"	"	" "	13
9	"	Self	300.00	no	–	–	–	none	"	"	"	"	Deformity left hand ✓	"	6	–	Ruddy	"	"	[illegible] "	"	Oshawa Ont	"	"	" "	" 13
10		Husband	"	no	–	–	–	none	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Med	"	"	none	"	Orono Ont	"	"	" "	" 13
11	"	Self.	90.00	no	–	–	–	Cousin John Spaul 722 Vernon Av. Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11	Dk	Mixed Gry	Blue	"	"	Ont. Albion	"	"	C. P. Ry	– 13
12	"	"	60.00	no	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Ruddy	Lt Bn	"	"	"	Ont. Toronto	"	"	" "	" 13
13	"	"	6.00	yes	6 mo 1910	Farmington Mich	Nov 1st 1910	Friend Orion Everett Farmington Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bro	"	"	"	Victoria Ont	"	"	Wab. R/R	" 13
14		"	250.00	no	–	–	–	To Wife Allie Allen [illegible] Lake. California	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	"	N.S. Port Greville	"	"	C. P. Ry	" 13
15		"	36.00	yes	6 mo 1910	Lorain, O.	Nov 30 1st 1910	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Brampton Ont	"	"	W & S	" 13
16	"	Husband.	–	yes.	1909– 1910	Toledo, O	Aug 1st 1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	bro	"	"	Kingsville Ont	"	"	" " "	" 13
17	"	Self	13	No	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Gr	"	"	Ont. Essex Centre	"	"	M C Ry	" 13
18	"	"	500.00	no	–	–	–	Son William Bastin 1018 Oakdale av Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	Senility & slight deafness ✓	"	5	5	Sallow	Gry	Bn		"	C. B. Englishtown	"	Dec 14 1910	D B I & W	– 14
19	"	"	116.00	no	–	–	–	Friend Benj. C. Grinnell Newcastle P.O. Monte Rio. Cal	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2½	Med	Bn	Gry	"	"	Ont. Paris	"	"	" "	14
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	No	–	–	–	Sister Mrs. Wm. Gohl Ann Arbor, Mich	"	"	"	"	[illegible] ✓	"	5	1	"	"	Hazel	"	"	Ont. Hesson	"	"	" "	" 14
21	Yes	Husband	230.00	Yes	1889– 1910	Detroit, Mich.	Cir 157 July 15th 1910	Husband John H. Nelson 135 Abbott St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Dark	Dark bro	Bro	"	U.S.A.	Mich. Detroit	"	"	" "	" 14
22	"	Self	8.00	No	–	–	–	Mt. Sinai Hospital 2371 East 37th St. S.E. Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Fair	Bro	Gr	"	Canada	Ont. Woodstock	"	"	C. P. Ry.	" 14
23	"	[illegible]	7.00	Yes	6 mo 1907 1909– 1910	Detroit, Mich	Cir. 157 Aug 1910	Friend Mrs. Fisher 110 Jones St. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	[illegible] ✓	"	6	–	Ruddy	Dark bro.	Bro	"	"	Ont. Wardsville	"	"	D. B. & W.	" 15
24	"	"	210.00	no	–	–	–	Bro in law Wm Heighington 206 Fielding Av Tampa Fla	"	"	"	"	Asthma ✓ Neurasthenia		5	6½	Fair	Gry	Blue	"	England	Lancaster Inskip	Quebec	June 1878	Polynesian	" 15
25	"	"	5.00	yes.	1907 to 1910	Detroit	Aug 1st 1910 Cir 157	To Mother Henrietta Mayar 1439 Maxwell Av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Good asthma ✓	"	5	6	Ruddy	bro	bro	"	Canada	Windsor	Detroit	1910 Dec 15	D B I & W	" 15
26	"	"	50.00	yes	1887 to 1906	"	Aug 1906	To Daughter Mabel Jaques 614 Wells St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Right Inguinal Hernia	"	5	9	"	gray	blue	"	"	Beamsville	"	1910 Dec 15	" " " "	" 15
27	No	"	5.00	Yes	[illegible] 1883	Bay City Mich	853	Son Wm. Hackett 33 Fairfield Av. Ashtabula Harbor O	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3½	"	Gray	"		"	Ont. Wolf Island	"		P.M.R.R.	" 15
28	yes	Husband	8.00	no	–	–	–	To Husband Wm Westhead 215 Dexter Av Montgomery Ala	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	bro.	blue	"	"	London Ont	"	"	G. T. Ry	" 15
29		Self	9.00	Yes	1907/1908 6 mo 1910	Detroit, Mich	Cir 57 Dec 15 1910	Employer T. C. [illegible] [illegible] Av. [illegible], Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med.	Dark bro	Gr	"	"	Ont. [illegible]	"	"	D. B. & W.	" 15
30	"	[illegible]	–	yes	1857 –1897 1881–90 1892 1900–05	Detroit Mich Saginaw Mich	Last left U.S. not 1905	Sister Mrs. Eliza McKenzie address unknown	Yes	"	"	"	Senility & Neurosis ✓	"	4	11	Sallow	bro	brown	"	Ireland	[illegible]	Quebec	1854	British [illegible]	" 15

Charles Ege
Acting Inspector in charge

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 28 "E" 11—1894

PORT OF Detroit Mich

1 No. on List.	2 Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of wh citizen before citizen
	Stewart	Ann	50		F	Wd	none	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Moncreiff	Brother Wm Mann Moncreiff Ont. Can	Mich	Detroit	Scot
	James	Alexander	4	7	M	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grandchild same as above	"	"	"
	Boyes	George R.	35		M	S	Riveter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Melfort Sask	Mother Susannah Boyes Charing Cross. Ont. Can.	"	Pontiac	Can
	Turner	Helen B.	47		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	English	Left US at Detroit USA	Detroit Mich	Father John McMeekin Sandwich Ont. Can	"	Detroit	"
	Brown	Herbert W.	27		M	M	Locomotive Fireman	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	St Thomas	Wife Linda D. Brown Coatsworth Ont.	"	"	"
Deported	Bergey alias Eby.	Priscilla	21		F	S	none	"	"	"	German	"	Clipham	Father Christopher Bergey Clipham Ont. Can.	"	"	"
7	Baker	Alonzo	65		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Leonard	Daughter Mrs Murphy Calgary 316 Fourth Ave E Alb.	Cal.	Johannesburg	"
8	Baker	Louisa	63		F	"	none	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	"
Deported	McLennan	Alex	37		M	S	Copper Miner	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Cobalt	Uncle Alex McCloud Kincardine Ont-Can	Mich	Calumet	"
10	Stinson	Henry C.	37		M	M	Horse breeder	"	"	"	Irish	"	Brantford	Sister Mrs Maud Roberts Windsor, Ont. Can.	Ky	Lexington	"
11	Stinson	Mary	36		F	M	Hwife	"	"	"	"	"	"	no relatives	"	"	"
12	Stinson	Robert	12		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt Mrs Maud Roberts Windsor, Ont. Can	"	"	"
13	Stinson	Marion	5		F	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Stinson	John C/a 8-111876 6/29/35	2		M	S	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Debarred	Finn	Maggie	54		F	Wd	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ottawa	no relations	Minn	Minneapolis	"
16	Corson	Frederick	47		M	M	Barber	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Hamilton	Brother Chas Corson Niagara Falls Ont. Can	Mich	Detroit	"
17	Corson	Sarah	25		F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	German	"	"	Mother Julia Zimmerman Waterdown, Ont Can	"	"	"
18	Corson	Lillian	9		F	S	none	no	no	"	Scotch	"	"	Uncle Chas. Corson Nig Falls Ont Can	"	"	"
19	Corson	Violet	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Corson	Charles	–	9	M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Hebert	Raymond	33		M	M	Bartender	yes	yes	"	French	"	Sandwich	no relations	"	"	"
22	Hebert	Harriet	29		F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Bartlett	Mary	67		"	Wd.	none	no	no	"	English	"	Chatham	Daughter Mrs. Rose Hawson 56 St George St. Chatham Ont.	Ills	Chicago	"
24	Fortine	Henry	62		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	French	Left U.S. at Detroit USA	Park Mich	Brother Donat Fortine Grand Bay Saguenay P.Q. Canada	Mich	Park	"
25	Fortine	Denise	51		F	"	Housewife	yes	yes	"	"	Canada	Baie St. Paul	Sister Malvina Leclerc Baie St. Paul P.Q. Canada	"	"	"
26	Fortine	Rose A.	19		"	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt Do. Do. Do. Do.	"	"	"
27	Barker	Vera May	22		"	M	Housewife	"	"	"	Scotch	Left US at Detroit USA	Detroit Mich	Uncle Jno B. Campbell Kenmore Ont. Can	"	Detroit	"
28	Chevreau	Telesfor	18		M	S	Laborer	no	no	"	French	Canada	Valley Field Man.	Brother Waterfried Chevreau Montreal Que Can	"	Sault Ste Marie	"
29	King	Stewart	69		"	Wd	Farmer	no	no	"	Irish	"	Fox Horn	Son Mansuetta King Fox Horn Man. Can	"	Midland	"
30	Haehnel	William	23		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	German	"	Grayton	Mother Elizabeth Haehnel Neustadt, Ont. Can.	"	Detroit	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

63 13

CLASS E

[illegible]

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

(OVER.)

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December 24, 1910

CLASS E.

11-1004

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1910
1	yes	self	3000.00	no	–	–	–	Daughter Mrs Robt Messy 1047 Monroe Av Detroit	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	Dk	Br	Bl	none	Scotland	Aberdeenshire Skeen	St Johns	Dec 5 1910	Lake Champlain	Dec 15
2	"	Grand Mother	–	no	–	–	–	Aunt: same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	Br		✓ "	Aberdeenshire Aberdeen	"	"	"	15
3	"	self	7.00 ✓	yes	1901 1906	Buffalo N.Y. Cleveland O. Detroit Mich	July 1906	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Ruddy	Br	Br	Scar under chin	Canada	Ont. Charing Cross	Detroit	Dec 15 1910	D B & W	15
4	"	"	10.00	"	1909 1910	Detroit Mich	Cir 157 Nov 18 1910	Husband Wm Turner 468 Fifth St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	Dk Br	Br	none	"	Ont. Jarvis	"	"	M C Ry	15
5	"	"	14.00	No				No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Bro	Blue		"	London Ont.	"	"	W & D Ry	15
6	"	Criminal	32.00	yes	3½ mo 1910	Detroit Mich	Cir 157 Dec 15 1910	Mrs Saulsbury Friend 20th St & Baker St Detroit	"	"	"	"	Pregnant ✓	"	5	1½	Ruddy	Br	Hz		"	Ont. Clapham	"	"	G T Ry	15
7	"	"	1700.00	no	–	–	–	Son Roy Baker Johannesburg Cal	"	"	"	"	Deafness ✓	"	5	8	"	Gy	Gy		"	Ont. Winchester	"	"	C P Ry	15
8	"	Husband	–	no	–	–	–		"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4½	"	"	Blue		"	Ont. Matilda	"	"	"	15
9		M. or P. Defective Self	25.00	yes	1898 to 1908	Calumet Mich Butte Mont	Oct 1908	Bro John McLennan 224 Log St Calumet Michigan	"	"	"	"	Rheumatism ✓	"	5	10½	"	Ha.	Gray		"	Huron Ont	"	"	G T Ry	15
10	"	"	1700.	~~yes~~	1897-1903	Cleveland Ohio	1903	Rented house 414 Aylford St. Lexington Ky	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	"	Br	Br	"	"	Brantford Ont	"	"	M C Ry	15
11	"	Husb	–	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15
12	"	Father	–	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15
13	"	"	–	No	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15
14	"	"	–	no	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~15~~
15	"	M. or P. Defective Self	39.00	yes	1887 1909	Duluth Minn Minneapolis Minn	May 1909	Friend Mrs. Mary Cummings – Franklin Av Minneapolis	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	5	3	Med	Br	Blue		"	Ont. Kemptville	"	"	C. P. Ry	16
16	"	"	1000.00	no	–	–	–	Rented Home 429 Milwaukee Av. E Detroit	"	"	"	"	Hernia ✓		5	7	"	Gy	Gy		"	Ont. St Thomas	"	"	G T Ry	16
17	"	Husband		no	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Dk	Br	Br		"	Ont. Nelson	"	"	"	16
18	"	Father		no	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. Hamilton	"	"	"	16
19	"	"		no	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	16
20	"	"		no	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	Med	"	Gy	"	"	"	"	"	"	16
21	"	Self	600.00	yes	1883 1910	Detroit Mich	Cir 157 Nov 1910	Own Home 312 Canton Av Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Br	"		"	Ont. Belle River	"	"	D B & W	16
22	"	Husband	–	"	1881 1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	"	Br		✓ U.S.A.	Mich Detroit	"	"	"	16
23	"	self	7.00 ✓	yes	1903 1908	Detroit Mich Chicago Ills	April 1908	Son James Bartlett 1754 W Forsyth Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	Senility ✓	"	5	1½	Sallow	Gy	Br		Canada	Ont. Cascade	"	"	Wab Ry	16
24	"	"	350.00	"	1869 1910	Big Rapids Mich Paris	Nov. 28 1910	Own home R.F.D. No. 1, Paris, Mich	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7¼	Ruddy	Gray Bro.	Gray		"	Que. N. Shelmion	"	"	C. P. Ry	16
25	"	Husband	–	No	–	–	–	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Dark bro.	Bro	"	"	Que. Baie St. Paul	"	"	"	16
26	"	Step father	50.	No	–	–	–	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Black	"			Que. Quebec	"	"	"	16
27	"	Self	10.00	yes	1908 1910	Detroit Mich	Cir 157 Dec 15 1910	Husband Burton Barker 808 Belvidere St Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Br	Blue		"	Ont. Dighton	"	"	D B & W	16
28	"	"	240.00 ✓	yes	1908 1910	Minneapolis Elgin	Cir 157 Apr 1910	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Ruddy	Brn	Gy	"	"	Quebec Valleyfield	"	"	"	17
29	"	"	25.00	"	1853-57 1869-79 1905-08	Phila Pa Midland Mich Saginaw Mich	1908	Brother Thomas King Midland, Mich	"	"	"	"	Senility Chronic Rheumatism ✓	"	5	4½	Med	Br	Gy		✓ U.S.A.	Pa Phila	"	"	"	17
30	"	"	10.00	"	4 mo 1910	Detroit Mich	Oct 15 Dec 6 1910	Uncle Henry Neusel 807 Oakland Av. Detroit	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Fair	Blk	Br	Linear scar on upper lip	Canada	Ont. Newstadt	"	"	"	17

Charles Ege
Acting Inspector in charge

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1604

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 29 11—1594

Class E

PORT OF Detroit Mich,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of wh citizen before citizen
Departed	Roberts	Thomas	36		M	M	Fisherman	no	no	Canada	Irish	Last left USA at Pt Huron USA	Bayport Mich	Mother Mary Roberts 443 Pallmal St London Ont	Mich	Bayport	Can
Debarred	Roberts	Harold	7	5	"	S	Student	yes	yes	"	"	Last left USA at Detroit USA	Bayport Mich	Grandmother " " "	"	"	"
	Quick	May	31		F	S	Tailoress	"	"	"	"	Canada	Harrow	Uncle Absalom Quick Harrow, Ont Canada	"	Detroit	
	Quick	Harriet	69		F	Wd	"	√ "	"	"	"	"	"	Brother in law Same as above	"	"	
	Macvicar	Margaret	38		"	S	Nurse	√ "	"	"	Scotch	√ "	Wardsville	Mother Christina Macvicar Komoka Ont Can	"	"	
	Ferris	Perry	29		M	M	Cook	√ "	"	"	"	√ "	Amherstburg	Father Isaac Ferris Paquette Sta. Ont Can	"	Boyne City	
	Botting	Mary	[illegible]		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	English	Left U.S. at Marine City U.S.A.	Detroit	Sister Mary Botting Tupperville Ont Canada	"	Detroit	
	Callacott	Henry	36		M	M	Chef	√ "	"	"	"	Left US at Detroit USA	Detroit Mich	no relations	"	"	English
	Kneebone	Ellen M.	27		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mary Kneebone Thamesville Ont Canada	"	"	Can
	Ex 8-54333 10-24-31 Dom																
	Topliffe	James E.	23		M	"	Clerk	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father John Topliffe Wallaceburg Ont Canada	"	"	
	McLean	Vern	17		"	S	Laborer	√ "	"	"	"	Canada	Harrow	Father Thomas McLean Harrow Ont Can	√ "	"	
12	Caeser	Bertha	24		F	S	Seamstress	√ "	"	"	"	√ "	Sydenham	Mother Mrs Jane Caeser Heathcote, Ont. Can	"	"	
13	Nobles	Charles W.	50		M	M	Clerk	√ "	"	"	"	√ "	Saskatoon Sask	no relations	"	"	U S A
14.	Nobles	Emma	45		F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	English	"	"	" "	√ "	"	Can
15	Stepharnoff	William	22		M	S	Drill Presser	√ "	"	"	German	√ "	Kingsville	Father William Stepharnoff Kingsville Ont Can	"	"	
16	Coulter	Matthew	67		M	M	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	London	Wife Elizabeth Coulter Ealing P.O., London Ont	√ "	"	
17	Jackson	Roy	21		"	S	Laborer	√ "	"	"	Afr. Black	√ "	Windsor	Father Joseph Jackson Berlin, Kent Can	"	"	
18	Whidden	Bertha M.	29		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	English	"	Summerside P.E.I.	Father J A Wright Summerside P.E.I. Canada	√ Cal.	Casa Blanca	
19.	Wildman	Ethel	34		"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Left "	Peterboro	Sister Sadie McKenzie Cobalt Ont Can	Wis	Green Bay	
20	Laurie	William S.B.	62		M	M	Mill Furnisher	"	"	"	"	Left US at Detroit √ U.S.A.	San Diego Cal	Daughter, Gertrude Kinzinger Niagara Falls Ont Can	Cal	√ San Diego	
21	√ Ellenor	James A. C/A 8-131065 12/12/36 C.J.	8		"	S	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	English	U.S.A.	Detroit Mich	Mother Annie Ellenor Bunyan Ont Can	Mich	Detroit	
22	Girard	Ernest	22		"	M	Brazer	√ "	"	"	French	√ Canada	Windsor	Father Charles Girard 309 Sandwich St., Windsor Ont.	"	"	
23	Girard	Ethel	20		F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	Scotch	√ "	"	Sister Mrs Wm Alexander Sandwich, Ont, Can	"	"	
Departed	Peacey	Maud	23		"	M	"	√ "	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Husband Charles Peacey 57 Clairmont St. Toronto Ont	"	Jackson	
Departed	Peacey	Hunter	3	8	M	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father Same as above	"	"	
Departed	Hitchin	Dorothy	10		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Edward Hitchin 68 Bartlett Av Toronto Ont	"	"	English
Debarred	Hitchin	Violet	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
Departed	Hitchin	Ivy	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
29	Tyler	Ethel	21		"	"	Saleslady	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Detroit	Mother Mrs S A Tyler Cosmecon, P.E.I. Canada	"	Detroit	Can
Departed	Lewis	Emma	18		F	S	Domestic	√ "	"	"	Chippewa Indian	Canada	Sault Ste Marie	Father Louis Lewis Blind River, Ont Canada	"	"	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1 0

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

161

(OVER.)

MONTH OF Dec 24, 1910

CLASS E.

11—1804

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																										1910
1	yes	U. C. D. Self	50.00	1893 to 1900 yes	1893 to 1900 9 m 1910	Detroit & Bayport Mich	Dec 10 1910 Cir 157	To Wife Elizabeth A. Roberts Bayport Mich	no	no	no	no	Fracture ✓	no	10 ft		Dark	bla	gray	none	Canada	Ingersoll	Detroit	Dec 17	C.P. Ry	Dec 17
2	〃	Father		yes	6 mo 1910	Bayport	Sept 15 1910 Cir 157	To Mother Same as above	〃	〃	〃	〃	[illegible] ✓	〃	—	—	〃	bro	bro	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃 17	〃	〃 17
3	〃	self	1.00	No	—	—	—	Brother Ellis Quick 17 Holly St, Detroit Mich	〃	〃	〃	〃	Good	〃	5		〃	〃	Hazel	〃	〃	Ont Harrow	〃	Dec 17 1910	P.M.	〃 17
4	〃	〃	1.00	No	—	—	—	Son Ellis Quick Same as above	〃	〃	〃	〃	✓	〃	5	3	Sallow	grey	grey	wears glasses	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃 17
5	〃	〃	15.00	yes	1900 to 1909	N.Y. City & Detroit Mich	Feb 1909	Cousin Mrs. Emmet Lamb 17 Detroit Mich	〃	〃	〃	〃	good	〃	5	3	Fair	brown	〃	none	〃	Ont Komoka	〃	〃	G.T.	〃 17
6	〃	〃	70.00	〃	1892 to 1910	Coleman & Gaylord Mich	Mar 1 1910 Cir 157	To Boyne City Lumber Co. Boyne City Mich	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	9¼	Ruddy	〃	Gray	Scar chin & forehead	〃	Ont Harrow	〃	〃	D.B.I.&W.	〃 17
7	〃	〃	3.00		[illegible] 1910	Detroit Mich	Cir 157 Dec 13 1910	Employer Mrs. [illegible] M Clark 72 [illegible] Av. Detroit Mich	〃	〃	〃	〃		〃	5	7	Fair	Gray bro		wears glasses	〃	Ont Elmira	〃	〃	C.P. Ry	〃 17
8	〃	〃	N 5	Yes	1908 1910	Ogdensburg N.Y. Detroit Mich	Cir 157 Dec 7 1910	Rooming House 160 First St. Detroit Mich	〃	〃	〃		Left Hernia ✓		5	3½	〃	Bn Gy	Gy	none	England	Cornwall Launceston	Quebec	July 1896	Dominion Line	〃 17
9	〃	〃	100.00	Yes	1905-07 1908-1910	Detroit Mich	Cir 157 Dec 16 1910	Employer Mrs. M. H. Sale 37 Davenport W. Detroit Mich	〃	〃	〃	〃	Good	〃	5	3	Ruddy	Bro	Gray	〃	Canada	Ont Moffatt	Detroit	Dec 17 1910	D.B.I.&W.	〃 17
10	〃	〃	27.00	Yes	3 mos 1910		Cir 157 Dec 15 1910	Boarding House 501 Trombley Av. Detroit Mich	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Ont Wallaceburg	〃	〃	〃	〃 17
11	〃	〃	N 12	〃	3 wks 1910	Detroit Mich	Cir 157 Dec 1 1910	Boarding House 45 Milwaukee W. Detroit	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	6	8	〃	Bn	〃	〃	〃	Ont Harrow	〃	Dec 18 1910	〃	〃 18
12	〃	〃	N 4	〃	1901 1906	Detroit Mich	1906	Sister Mrs. Ely Reno 342 Lillibridge St. Detroit	〃	〃	〃	〃		〃	5		Medium	〃	Gry	〃	〃	Ont Lyons Head	〃	〃	C.P. Ry	〃 18
13	〃	〃	N 300	〃	1860 6 mo	Jackson Mich	1860	Uncle Charles Tuggey 372 Greenwood av Detroit	〃	〃	〃	〃		〃	5	8	Fair	Gry	Blue	〃	U.S.A.	Mich Jackson	〃	〃	D.B.I.&W.	〃 18
14	〃	Husband	—	No	—	—	—	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃		〃	5	4	Dark	Bn	Gy	〃	Canada	Ont Windsor	〃	〃	〃	〃 18
15	〃	Self	N 25	Yes	1907 1909	Detroit Mich	Nov 1909	Ind agts. Work Highland Pk. Detroit Mich	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5½	Fair	Brn	Blue	〃	〃	Ont High Falls	〃	〃	〃	〃 18
16	〃	〃	N 20	No	—	—	—	Son Loring Coulter 468 Helen Av. Detroit	〃	〃	〃	〃	Paralysis following apoplexy ✓	〃	5		Ruddy	White	Blue	〃	〃	Ont Embro	〃	〃	G.T. Ry	〃 18
17	〃	〃	N 20	yes	3 m 1910	Detroit Mich	Cir 157 Dec 8 1910	Friend Thomas Lumbers 470 Euclid Av E. Detroit	〃	〃	〃	〃	Good	—	5	9½	Blk	Blk	Blk	〃	〃	Ont Guelph	〃	〃	D.B.I.&W.	〃 18
18	〃	〃	N 260	No	—	—	—	Husband Atwood Whidden Cassa Blanca, Cal	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	8	Fair	Auburn	Blue	〃	〃	N.S. Halifax	〃	〃	C.P. Ry	〃 18
19	〃	〃	N 14	Yes	1872 1905	Gravel Bluff Mich	1905	Husband Ernest Wildeman Green Bay Wis.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	2½	Dark	Dark Bn	Bn	〃	〃	Que Buckingham	〃	〃	〃	〃 18
20	〃	〃	N 350	〃	1856-61 1909 &	Lansing Mich San Diego Cal	Cir 157 Dec 3 1910	Niece Selah Lamie 1445 28th St. San Diego Cal	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	8	Fair	Gry	Gry	〃	〃	Ont St. Catharines	〃	〃	〃	〃 18
21	〃	〃	A 40	〃	6 mo 1910	Detroit Mich	Called for Registration Oct 15	Rooming House 440 Milwaukee Av E. Detroit	〃	〃	〃	〃	Loss of right leg [illegible] thigh ✓		5	8	Dark	Dark Bn	Bn	〃	〃	Ont Bunyan	〃	〃	D.B.I.&W.	〃 18
22	〃	〃	N 5	〃	1901 1910	〃	June 1910	Own Home 43 Poplar St. Detroit	〃	〃	〃	〃	Good	〃	5	7	〃	Blk	Brn	〃	〃	Ont Belle River	〃	〃	〃	〃 18
23	〃	Husband	—	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	—	〃	Brn	Hazel	〃	〃	Ont Harper Hay	〃	〃	〃	〃 18
24	〃	Criminal ~~Self~~	N 40	No	—	—	—	Friend Mrs. E. B. Smith 112 Second St. Jackson Mich	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	2	Fair	Lt Bn	Blue	〃	〃	Ont Greenbank	〃	〃	G.T. Ry	〃 18
25	〃	~~Mother~~ L.P.C.	—	No	—	—	—	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	—	—	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Ont Toronto	〃	〃	〃	〃 18
26	〃	~~Father~~ L.P.C.	N 3	No	—	—	—	Aunt same as above	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	—	—	〃	〃	〃	〃	England	London	Quebec	Dec 1905	unknown	〃 18
27		L.P.C.	—	No	—	—	—	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	—	—	〃	〃	Gry	〃	✓ 〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃 18
28		L.P.C.	—	No	—	—	—	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	—	—	〃	〃	〃	〃	✓ 〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃 18
29	〃	Self	20.00	Yes	2 mos 1910	Detroit Mich	Called for registration	Rooming House 21 Columbia St. W. Detroit Mich	〃	〃	〃	〃	✓	〃	5	7	〃	Bro	Blue	〃	Canada	Ont Trenton	Detroit	Dec 19 1910	D.B.I.&W.	〃 19
30	〃	U. C. D. 〃	none	〃	2½ m mos	Milwaukee Wis Detroit Mich	〃	no address	〃	〃	〃	〃	Trachoma ✓	〃	5	3½	Red	Blk	Blk	〃	〃	Ont Silver Water	〃	〃	〃	〃 19

Charles Ege
acting Inspector in charge

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 30 "E" 11—1594

PORT OF Detroit Mich,

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Deported	Howe	Margaret	17	10	F	S.	Cigar Maker	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	London	Mother Helen Howe 312 Thames St. London Ont.	Mich	Detroit
Deported	McNeil	Hazel	17	5	"	"	Milliner	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father Archibald McNeil 227 Gray St London Ont	"	"
3	McMillan	William J.	75		M	M	Labourer	"	.	.	Irish	"	Toronto	Brother T.H. McMillan, Oshawa, Ont., Canada	"	"
4	Barnes	Eli (Jr)	28		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Paisley, Ont	Father Eli Barnes, Paisley Ont. Canada	Texas	Houston
5	Beasley	Frank	15		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father Andrew Beasley, 46 Ossington Av., Toronto, Can.	Mich	Detroit
6	Riggs	Willena	23		F	S	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	P.E.Id Charlottetown	Father W.H. Riggs, Charlottetown P.E.Id. Can.	Ind	Gary
7	Hayes	Ella	50		"	"	Nurse	"	"	"	Irish	Left U.S. at Detroit, Mich. U.S.A.	Chicago	Brother Daniel Hayes Graystock, Ont, Canada	Ill.	Chicago
8	Smith	Emma J.	28		"	W.	Domestic	"	"	"	English	Canada	Ayr, Ont	Bro. Wm Pasmore Airdrie, Alberta, Canada	Mich	Gladwin
9	Smith	Frederick L.	5		M.	S.	None	No	No	"	"	"	" "	Uncle Wm Pasmore Airdrie, Alberta, Canada	"	"
Deported	McTavish	Martha	33		F.	M.	H.wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Lawrence Station Ont	Husband Archie McTavish Cowal, Ont Canada	Cal	Los Angeles
Deported	Watson	John F.	28		M	S.	Farm hand	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Joseph Watson Middlemiss, Ont Canada	"	"
12	Arden	Percy	37		"	"	Laborer	"	"	.	.. ✓	.	Boston	Mother Maria Arden. Hale Barns. Cheshire Eng.	Ohio	Willoughby
13	Minor	Harry	29		"	M.	Butcher	"	"	..	German ✓	"	Toronto	Wife Mary Minor 95 Woodbine Toronto East Canada	~~Mich~~	Detroit
14	Kane	Margaret	34		F		Dressmaker	"	"	"	Irish ✓	"	Walkerville	no relations	Pa.	Philadelphia
15	Smith	Eli	26		M.	"	Laborer	"	"	Canada	Scotch	"	Toronto	Father Joseph Smith Southwest Arm, Queen Bay, Newfoundland	Ind	Fort Wayne
16	Stevenson	Charles W	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	English ✓	"	Sudbury Ont	Aunt Mrs Louisa Butler 34 St. Luke St. Montreal Canada	Mich	Detroit
17	McNaughton	William K.	23		M	S	Civil engineer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Chatham N.B.	Mother Jean McNaughton Upper Back River, N.B. Can.	"	"
18	Hoyt	Bruce B.	20		"	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Harvey N.B.	Father Nehemiah Hoyt Prince William, N.B. Canada	"	Holland
Deported	Deremo	Wilbur H.	31		"	M.	Ry-Brakeman	"	"	"	French	"	Bridgeburg Ont	Mother Eleanor Deremo, Consecon, Ont Canada	Ills	Chicago
Debarred	Showers alias Deremo	Blanch E.	25		F.	S.	Hkeeper	"	"	Canada	Irish	" Left U.S. at Detroit, Mich	"	No relative	"	"
21	Macklem	Albert R.	17		M	"	Machinist	"	"	"	Scotch	U.S.A.	Detroit Mich	Bro. Wm Macklem Riverview Hotel Elmwood Manitoba	Mich	Detroit
22	Reddins	Rose M.	35		F	W.	Nurse	"	"	"	French	Canada	Windsor, Ont	Mother Mrs Helen Delisle 145 Dougall Ave, Windsor, Ont.	"	"
23	✓ Shapiro	Isaac	30		M	M.	Junk Dealer	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Seaforth	Wife Anna Shapiro Seaforth Ont Canada	Ind	Indianapolis
24	Roe	John	50		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	English	"	Walkerville	Wife Anna Roe Walkerville, Ont Canada	Mich	Detroit
25	Blake	Alfred J.	23		"	"	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	Mother Emily Blake, 114 Alexandra Rd, Addiscombe, Croydon Surrey Eng	"	Pontiac
26	Blake	Mary	27		F	M	H.wife	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Aunt Margaret Griffith Railway Rd. Strabane Tyrone Ireland	"	"
Deported	Howden	Wilbert	18		M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Cavan, Ont	Mother, Susan L. Martin Cavan, Ont Canada	"	Detroit
28	Foreman	James	45		"	W	Farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Pleasington Alta	Uncle Christopher Foreman Ridgeway, Ont Canada	"	Saginaw
29	Canning	George W	24		"	M.	Machinist	"	"	"	Scotch	Left U.S. at Detroit Mich U.S.A.	Detroit	Father Fred W. Canning Plympton, Ont Canada	"	Detroit
30	Canning	Lillian M.	23		F	"	H.wife	"	"	"	"	Left U.S.A. at Detroit, Mich U.S.A.	Detroit, Mich	Bro Wm E. Russell London, Ont Canada	"	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

+1c

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

162

(OVER.)

MONTH OF December 24th, 1910

CLASS E.

11—1604

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1910
1	Yes	Prostitute Self	none	yes	2 wks 1910	Detroit Mich	Called for Registration	Rooming House 78 Abbott St. Detroit	no	no	No	no	Good	No	5	1½	Medi	Br	Gy	none	Canada	London Ont	Detroit	Dec 9 1910	C.P. Ry	Dec. 19
2	"	Prostitute	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	19
3	"	"	87.00	"	6 mos 1897-1898	Corunna Mich	May 1st 1898	Daughter, Rachael Dunbar, #132 Antoine St, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	Chronic [illegible]	✓ "	5	9	Sallow	Grey	Blue	Bald	"	Markham, Ont Canada	"	Dec 19 1910	G.T. Ry	" 19
4	No Chicago	"	410.	No	—	—	—	Friend Mr. Duncan Leason Houston, Texas	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Ruddy	Lt Br	Blue	None	"	Paisley, Ont	"	"	"	" 19
5	Yes	"	10.	No	—	—	—	Bro. William Beasley 1918 Michigan Av. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	"	None	"	Courtwright Ont	"	"	C P Ry	" 19
6	"	"	17	"	—	—	—	Friend Frank McGuarrie 776 Jefferson Av. Gary, Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Lt Br	Blue	"	"	Charlottetown P.E.I.	"	"	"	" 19
7	"	"	7.00	Yes	1906 1910	Chicago Ill.	Cir 157 Nov. 24 1910	Friend A. S. Simpson 3424 Rhodes Ave; Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brn	Blue	Wears glasses	"	Peterboro Ont.	"	"	"	" 19
8	No	"	500.00	No	—	—	—	Aunt Louis Campbell Gladwin, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Lt Brn	"	None	"	New Dundee Ont	"	Dec 20 1910	"	" 20
9	"	mother	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Ayr Ont	"	"	"	" 20
10	Yes	Self	160.00	"	—	—	—	No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Dk	Blk	Brn	"	"	Lawrence Ont	"	"	"	" 20
11	"	Procurer	175.00	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	"	Middlemiss Ont.	"	"	"	" 20
12	No	Req.	304.00	Yes	6 mo 1910	Willoughby Ohio	157 Sept. 15 1910	Friend Joseph Parker Willoughby Ohio R.F.D. #3	..	..	..	..	..	"	5	8	Red	Fair	Blue	"	England	Hale Barns Cheshire.	Quebec	June 1905	Virginian	" 20
13	Yes	..	40.	"	1905 1907	Massena N.Y.	Sept. 1907	No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	Fair		"	Germany	Rhidt. [illegible]	St. Johns	Mar. 6 1905	[illegible]	" 20
14	"	"	78.00	"	1892 1910	Phila. Pa.	Dec 6 1910	Friend Mrs Emila [illegible] 2111 Bainbridge St Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Br	Br	"	Ireland	Dublin	N.Y.	1892	Unknown	" 20
15	No	Missionary Tabernacle	20.00	No	—	—	—	Indiana Bible Training School Fort Wayne, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	scar left lip and chin	Newfoundland	Tiltcove	Detroit	Dec 20 1910	C.P. Ry	" 20
16	Yes	Self	6.00	Yes	1888 to 1910	Center [illegible] Barnstead N.H.	Cir 157 Nov 20 1910	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	None	Canada	Montreal	"	"	"	" 20
17	"	"	100.	No	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Fair	Lt Br	Gr	None	"	Upper Buck River N.B.	"		"	" 20
18	"	"	20.00	"	—	—	—	Sister Mrs. Frank Patterson Holland, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	Brn	Blue	"	"	Prince William N.B.	"	Dec 21 1910	"	" 21
19	"	Transportation Pass	18.00	Yes	1899 to 1906 1906 to 1910	Buffalo N.Y. [illegible] Pa Toledo, Ohio	[illegible] 1910	Friend Mrs. Pearl Anderson Adams St. Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Fair	"	"	"	"	Belleville Ont	"	"	[illegible] Ry	" 21
20	"	Criminal	"		1905 to 1910	[illegible] Toledo Ohio	Cir 157 1910	Sister, Mrs. Pearl Anderson Adams St Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.?	Mechanicsville? Pa	"	"	"	" 21
21	"	Self	12.00	"	1905 to 1910	Detroit Mich	Oct 6 1910	Boarding House 322 Howard St, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Brn	"	Canada	Tilbury Ont	"	Dec 21 1910	C.P. Ry	" 21
22	"	"	20.00	"	1875 1876 3 mo 1910	Saginaw Mich Detroit	Cir 157 Dec 21 1910	Rooming House 237 Cass Ave, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	"	Blue	"	✓ U.S.A.	Saginaw Mich		Dec 21 1910	D.B.I.&W.	" 21
23	"	"	40.00	"	1895 to 1905	New York City Staten Island N.Y. Brockton Mass	1905	Friend Rabbi Isaac Neisdorf (Don't know No.) Indianapolis Ind	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	5	8	Dk	Dk Brn	Brn	None	Russia	Schvekna Kovna	N.Y.	1895	Unknown	" 21
24	"	"	5.00	"	1880 to 1902	Alpena Mich Detroit "	Dec 1902	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Ruddy	Brn	Blue	"	Canada	Badgrow	Detroit	Dec 21 1910	[illegible]	" 21
25	"	"	60.	No	—	—	—	Uncle J. Cooper 300 N. Saginaw St., Pontiac, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fair	Br	Blue	None	England	Whitney [illegible] Hartley	Quebec	June 12-09 2d Cabin	Tunisian	" 21
26	"	Husb	—	Yes	1903 04	Philadelphia, Pa	April 1904	"	"	"	"	"	Pregnant	"	5	5	"	Br	Br	"	Ireland	Tyrone Strabane	Quebec	June 9 1907	Dominion	" 21
27	"	L.P.C. Self	8.00	No	—	—	—	Wm B. Kerr 58 Grand Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9½	Dk	"	"	"	Canada	Bethany	Detroit	Dec 22 1910	C.P. Ry	" 22
28	"	"	1440.00	Yes	1880 to 1905	Saginaw Mich Pinconning "	Dec. 1905	Sister Mrs. Rebecca Hoskin Bert, Saginaw, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Ruddy	"	"	"	"	Hagersville Ont	"	"	"	" 22
29	"	"	20.00	"	7 mo 1910	Detroit Mich	Cir 157 Dec 21 1910	Own home 1844 Russell St, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Lt Brn	Blue	"	"	(N.S)	"	"	D.B.I.&W.	" 22
30	"	Husb	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Medi	"	Grey	"	"	London Ont	"	"	"	" 22

Charles Ege
Acting Inspector in charge

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 31

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1 No. on List.	2 Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of wh citizen befo. citizen
	Lowry	William	40		M	S	Marine engineer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Sister Mrs Gossif 104 Raleigh St. Chatham, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	Ca
	Kuss	Louisa	65		F	W	None	"	"	"	German	"	Berlin Ont	Son, Walter Kuss 140 Queen St. Berlin Ont Canada	Ohio	Toledo	Germ
	Footer	Harriet	27		"	S.	Milliner	"	"	"	English ✓	"	Own Sound "	Sister Rachael Botten 364 8th St. E. Own Sound Ont Canada	Mich	Detroit	Can
	Goldsmith	Caleb	68		M	W	None	"	"	"	English ✓	"	Belleville Ont	Bro Peter Goldsmith Belleville, Ont Canada	"	"	"
	Naftzker	Ada	45		F	M	Hwife	"	"	"	Irish ✓	"	Melburn "	Bro, Fred Cooper Melburn, Ont Canada	"	Adrian	"
	Cooper	Elizabeth	80		"	W	None	"	"	"	" ✓	"	" "	Son, Fred Cooper Melburn, Ont Canada	"	"	"
	Collof	Margaret	69		F	Wd	Hwife	Yes	No	"	Scotch ✓	"	Chatham "	Bro. John Henderson, Dover Tp. Kent Co. Ont. Can.	"	Rochester	Scot
	Fox	Alexander R	50		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	German ✓	"	Leamington	Bro. Geo. Fox, Ruthven, Ont. Can	Fla.	Mount Dora	Can
	Biggart	Ruby	25		F	M	Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto, Ont	Father Geo. Coates, Simcoe, Ont. Canada	Mich	Detroit	"
	Powell	Emma B.	29		F	S	Nurse ✓	"	"	"	" ✓	"	Kingston Ont	Mother, Mrs J. Powell 388 Earl St Kingston, Ont Can.	Ohio	Cleveland	"
	Cook	Eunice	40		F	S	Domestic ✓	"	"	"	" ✓	"	Richmond Ont	Uncle Wm H Cook, Richmond, Ont. Can.	Mich	Detroit	"
12	Sowers	Benjamin	63		M	M	Real estate dealer	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford	Son Herbert Sowers 447 Woodman Av. London, Ont.	O.	Cincinnati	"
	Sowers	Annetta	6		F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	German	"	"	Same as above	✓	"	"
14	Fox	Malinda	27		F	M	Hwife	"	"	"	Irish ✓	"	Leamington Ont	Mother Catherine Small Leamington, Ont. Can.	Fla.	Mount Dora	"
	Fox	Maria	1	8	"	S	None	No	No	"	German	"	"	Grandmother " "	✓ "	"	"
[illegible]	Ward	Alice	42		"	M	Hswife	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Tilsonburg	Son, Leon Ward Tilsonburg, Ont Canada	Mich	Bay City	"
[illegible]	Ward	Cecil	14		M	S	Laborer ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fa[illegible]. Same as above	"	"	"
[illegible]	Ward	Lyle	12		"	"	Student ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Debarred	Ward	Lurene	7		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Soney	Charles	18		M	"	Laborer ✓	"	"	"	Chippewa Indian ✓	"	Walpole Island Ont	Cousin Wm Soney Walpole Island, Ont, Canada	"	Detroit	"
21	Peck	Lena	32		F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	Dutton	Aunt Mrs. Florence Peck. Dutton, Ont. Canada	✓ "	Rivers Rouge	"
22	Gram	Louise	30		F	M	Hwife	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary, Alta	Husb. Henry Gram, Bothwel, Alta. Can.	✓ "	Detroit	"
23	Gram	Elmer	4	7	M	S	None	No	No	"	Dutch	"	"	Father "	✓ "	"	"
24	Gram	William	2	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	✓ "	"	"
25	Gram	Walter	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	✓ "	"	"
26	Chatterson	Mildred	20		F	S	School teacher	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Vereker Ont	No relatives	✓ "	"	"
[illegible]	Hitchin	Edward	30		M	M	Plasterer ✓	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Bro. William Hitchin, 595 Concord Av. Toronto, Can.	"	Jackson	Engl
Debarred	Ward	Charles	48		"	"	Painter ✓	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Came for [illegible] Bay City Mich	Bro George N. Ward Tilsonburg Ont Canada	"	Bay City	Can
[illegible]	Morrison	Charles	23		"	S	Painter Decorator ✓	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Toronto, Ont	Father Geo H. Morrison 260½ Augusta Ave, Toronto, Ont	"	Detroit	"
Debarred	Bartlett	Jane	50		F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	African Black	U.S.A.	Detroit, Mich	No relations	"	"	"

Debarred on appeal to Sec. 1/11/11 Bureau file # 53281/[illegible]

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGERS WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Dec 24th, 1910

163

(OVER.)

11—1904

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. (columns 25–29)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. (columns 30–33)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	17 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	25 Height. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	100.00	Yes	1906 1907- to 1909-10	Detroit, Mich	Cir 157 Mar 1910	Mother Mrs M.A. Lowry 241 Wabash av, Detroit, Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Ruddy	Bro	Blue	None	Canada	Wallaceburg Ont.	Detroit	Dec. 22 1910	C.P. Ry	1910. Dec. 22
2	"	"	15.00	No	—	—	—	Herman Kuss 1035 Palmwood Ave Toledo Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	Mdm	Grey	Grey	"	Germany	Reisenburg West Prussia	Unknown	May 1886	Unknown	" 22
3	"	"	5.00	Yes	1896 to 1906	Sault Saint Marie Mich	1906	Father John D Foster 307 Garland Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Bro	Blue	"	Canada	Collingwood Ont	Detroit	Dec 22 1910	G.T. Ry	" 22
4	"	"	40.00	"	1906 to 1908	Detroit, Mich	Dec 1908 Cir 157	Son John C Goldsmith 1654 Scotten Ave Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	[illegible] ✓	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Belleville Ont	"	"	"	" 22
5	"	"	30.00	"	1907 to 1910	Adrian "	Dec 14 1910	Own home Jacob Naftzker 152 S. Main Str. Adrian Mich	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5½	Mdm	"	Grey	"	"	Moeburn Ont	"	"	Wab Ry	" 22
6	"	Daughter	—	"	5 mo 1909 to 1910	"	"	Son in law same as above	"	"	"	"	~~Debility~~ [illegible] ✓	"	5	4	Dk	"	Bro	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 22
7	"	Self	30.	Yes	1905-07	Utica 1856 Mich	May 1907	Son in law Edward Fox Rochester, Michigan	"	"	"	"	Debility Rheumatism ✓	"	5	4	Fair	Gr	Br	none	Scotland	Caithness shire	NY	1856	Unknown	" 22
8	No	"	$1740.	"	1907-08	P Huron Mich	Mar 1908	Sister Mrs Sarah Franklin Mount Dora, Fla.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10½	Ruddy	Br	Gr	None	Canada	Leamington Ont	Detroit	Dec 22-10	DB&W	" 22
9	Yes	"	25	No	—	—	—	Friend Mrs. Delia Sweetten 540 Beniteau Av. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	L Br	Gr	None	"	Simcoe	"	"	Wab	" 22
10	"	"	30	Yes	1901-09	S Bend Ind Cleveland O	Nov 1909	Friend Davis Hawley 99 Roxbury Rd. Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Dk	D Br	Br	Wears glasses	"	Kingston Ont	"	"	G T Ry	" 22
11	"	"	500.	"	8 mos 1909-10	Detroit Mich	Cir 157 July 1910	Sister Mrs Jas Pound 333 Ferdinand St. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med	Br	Gr	None	"	Richmond Ont	"	"	Wab Ry	" 22
12	"	"	110.00	No	–	–	–	Daughter in law Mrs. Harry [illegible] 1724 W. Ninth St, Cincinnati, O	"	"	"	"	[illegible] ✓	"	5	9	Fair	Grey Lt	Blue	"	"	Mt. Pleasant Ont.	"	Dec 23 1910	G.T. Ry.	" 23
13	"	Husband	–	No	–	–	–	Same as above	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	"	Bro	"	"	"	Burford Ont	"	"	"	" 23
14	"	"	10.	Yes	1907-08	Port Huron	Mar 1908	Sister in law Mrs. Sarah Franklin, Mt Dora. Fla.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	"	Br	"	"	Leamington Ont	"	"	PM Ry	" 23
15	"	Father	–	No	–	–	–	Aunt "	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	Fair	L Br	Gr	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 23
16	"	[illegible]	4.00	No	—	—	—	Husband Chas Ward No 5 Ames Block, Bay City Mich	"	"	"	"	Lameness and Nervousness ✓	"	5	5	Mdm	Bro	"	"	"	Tilsonburg Ont	"	"	M.C. Ry	" 23
17	"	~~Mother~~ L.P.C.	–	"	—	—	—	Father same as above	"	"	"	"	Good	"	–		Fair	"	Blue	"	"	[illegible] Ont	"	"	"	" 23
18	"	L.P.C.	–	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	–		"	"	Grey	"	"	Tilsonburg Ont	"	"	"	" 23
19	"	L.P.C.	–	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	23
20	"	Self	5.00	Yes	Sept 1909 to 1910	Detroit Mich	Cir 157 May 1910	Rooming house 55 Beacon St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Red	Blk	Bro	"	"	Walpole Island Ont	"	"	D.B.&W.	23
21	"	Father	5.00	No.	–	—	—	Father. Arlon Peck. River Rouge, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Dutton Ont.	"	Dec 22-1910.	M.C.R.	23.
22	"	Husb.	2.	No	–	–	–	Father William Barker 16 Caroline St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	Br	Br	"	"	London Ont	"	Dec 23-10	C P Ry	" 23
23	"	Father	–	"	–	—	–	Grandfather "	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	Fair	"	"	"	"	Calgary Alta	"	"	"	" 23
24	"	"	–	"	–	–	–	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 23
25	"	"	–	"	–	–	–		"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	Bothrel Alta	"	"	"	" 23
26	"	Self	80.	"	–	–	–	Father Victor Chatterson 12 Lyman Place, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	"	"	Ridgetown Ont	"	"	P M Ry	" 23
27	"	Brother	240.	"	–	–	–	Sister Mrs Elizabeth Smith 112½ 3d St Jackson, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Br	Hazel	"	England	London	Quebec	May 1908	Kensington	" 23
28	"	[illegible]	15.00	Yes	1881 to 1902 1909 1910	Detroit Mich Saginaw " Bay City "	Called for Atty.	Bro. Frank Ward 5 Ames Blk, Bay City Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¾	"	"	"	"	Canada	Tilsonburg	Detroit	Dec 1910	M.C. Ry	24
29	"	[illegible] None	"	"	1907 to 1909	Marquette Mich	Nov. 1909	[illegible] No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Mdm	"	Blue	"	"	Toronto Ont	"	Dec 24	C.P. "	24
30	"	L.P.C.	8.00	"	1896 to 1910	Detroit Mich	July 11 Cir 157 1910	Sister Elizabeth Bartlett 122 Antoine St, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Blk	Blk	Blk	"	"	London Ont	"	Dec 20 1910	G.T. "	" 24

Charles Ege
Acting Inspector in charge

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

[illegible] [illegible]

Detroit, Mich

December 1910

	[illegible]	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	[illegible]	[illegible]	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	54	41	13	#		
Tor	24	21	3	#		
non Tor	33	31	2			
CLASS C						
CLASS C	20	17	3			1
CLASS D	21	16	5			
U S F	392	325	66	#	1	
TOTAL	[illegible]	451	92	#	1	1

CLASS B

Royal Donaldson

192 172 42 = 2 2 3 7

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit 1

Tourists

Residents of United States 77

Total 78

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

WRITTEN BY Dougherty
DATE 1-16-11 NUMBER 512
DATE 1-17-11 NUMBER 32/544

RECEIVED
DEC 27 1910
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 32

11—1594

PORT OF Detroit Mich.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of wh… citizen before citizen
1	~~Magee.~~	~~John~~	~~32~~		~~M~~	~~S.~~	~~Machinist~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Canada~~	~~Irish.~~	Left U.S.A. at Detroit. ~~U.S.A.~~	~~Detroit Mich.~~	~~Uncle Thomas Magee.~~ ~~Liverpool England~~	~~Mich.~~	~~Detroit~~	
2	Jacobs	Ella	21		F	S.	Student	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	Brother Walter Jacobs Blythe, Ont, Canada.	Cal.	San Diego	Can
3	Turnbull	William	75		M	Wd.	Carpenter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Ottawa	Brother Alexander Turnbull Mona Centre, Ont, Canada	Texas	Happy	"
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

164 (OVER.)

MONTH OF December 24, 1910.

CLASS E.

11—1804

															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1910
1	Yes	Self	200.00	Yes	1909 1910	Detroit Mich	Nov 157 Nov 20 1910	Brother, Harry Magee. 356 Hurlbut Av. Detroit Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Dark	Brn	Brn	None.	Ireland	Douglas	Quebec.	June 26 1892	Circassian	Dec. 24-10
2	"	"	15.00	No	—	—	—	Father Albert Jacobs Escondido, California	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Lt. Brn.	Blue	Scar over right eye brow.	Canada	Blythe Ont.	Detroit	Dec. 24 1910	C.P.R.	Dec. 24
3	"	"	100.00	No	—	—	—	Sister Mrs Hugh Currie Happy, Texas.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Ruddy	White	Blue	none	"	Mona Centre Ont.	"	"	"	" 24
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

This Book Completed by
1-1 to 164-3 M M Racine 11/18/36

11/18/36.

Charles Ege
Acting Inspector in charge

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT	1. PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORT AND CANADIAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS.)
2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS	3. REEL NO.
4. STARTING DATE NOV. 22, 1910	5. CARRIER VOL. 129
6. ENDING DATE DEC. 24, 1910	7. CARRIER
8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS 164	9. NUMBER OF IMAGES
10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED 4/30/57	11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE Richard Miney